stomdevice

Product Catalog

2023



HuFriedyGroup
The Best In Practice

stomdevice
надежный поставщик стоматологического оборудования

stomdevice

To our valued Customer,

On behalf of all my global teammates, I would like to personally thank you for choosing HuFriedyGroup as the extension of your technical skills and a reflection of how much you care for your patients' overall health. For those of you who might not have heard, we have added a word to our name recently. We added the word "Group" to better encompass the expanded value we are honored to provide. Hu-Friedy joined forces in 2019 with other brands that include Crosstex, Accutron, and Palmero, to name a few. This combination, which now comprises HuFriedyGroup, represents over 200 years of collective experience and commitment to dental professionals like you.

More recently, in June 2021, HuFriedyGroup became part of STERIS. STERIS is a leading provider of infection prevention and other procedural products and services. We couldn't be more excited to join the STERIS family as its fourth business segment. Despite a few changes over the years, one thing has remained constant: our focus on delivering you the highest quality product, service, and educational experiences in the dental industry.

As you will see throughout this catalog, we now provide you with more than ever before. Anchored by our best-in-class instrumentation portfolio and infection prevention products and services, we have expanded our offering with even more products that practices, schools, government institutions, and dental service organizations use every single day. From personal protective equipment to supplies for the operatory and treatment solutions for dental unit waterlines, our portfolio of now over 40,000 products has expanded beyond instrumentation into even more areas of dentistry, where you perfect your craft.

Our promise is to help you be the **Best in Practice**. You keep dentistry moving forward, and we will be there for you every step of the way on this journey. I am so excited to see what the future holds as we continue providing you, wherever you may be around the globe, with everything you need to fulfill our promise.



Sincerly,



Andy Xilas
President

HuFriedyGroup
The Best In Practice

Who We Are 3

Timeline 4

Ordering Information 6

Instrumentation & Procedural Products A1

Hand Scaling A101

Instrument Maintenance A201

Procedural A301

Diagnostic A401

Implant Maintenance A501

Endodontic A601

Restorative A701

Orthodontic A801

Surgical A901

Infection Prevention & Instrument Management B1

Instrument Management B101

Instrument Reprocessing & Sterilization B201

Personal Protective Equipment B301

Hand Hygiene B401

Power C1

Magneto C101

Piezo C201

Dental Water Management D1

Dental Unit Waterline Management D101

Evacuation Line Cleaning D201

Sterilization Center Water Solutions D301

Nitrous Oxide/Oxygen Sedation E1

Conscious Sedation Delivery Options E3

Flowmeters and Manifolds E101

Nasal Masks E201

Scavenging Circuits E301

Operatory Supplies F1

Cotton & Non-Wovens F101

Cups F201

Evacuation Products F301

Operatory Protection F401

Patient Towels & Bibs F501

Tongue Depressors F601

X-Ray Products F701

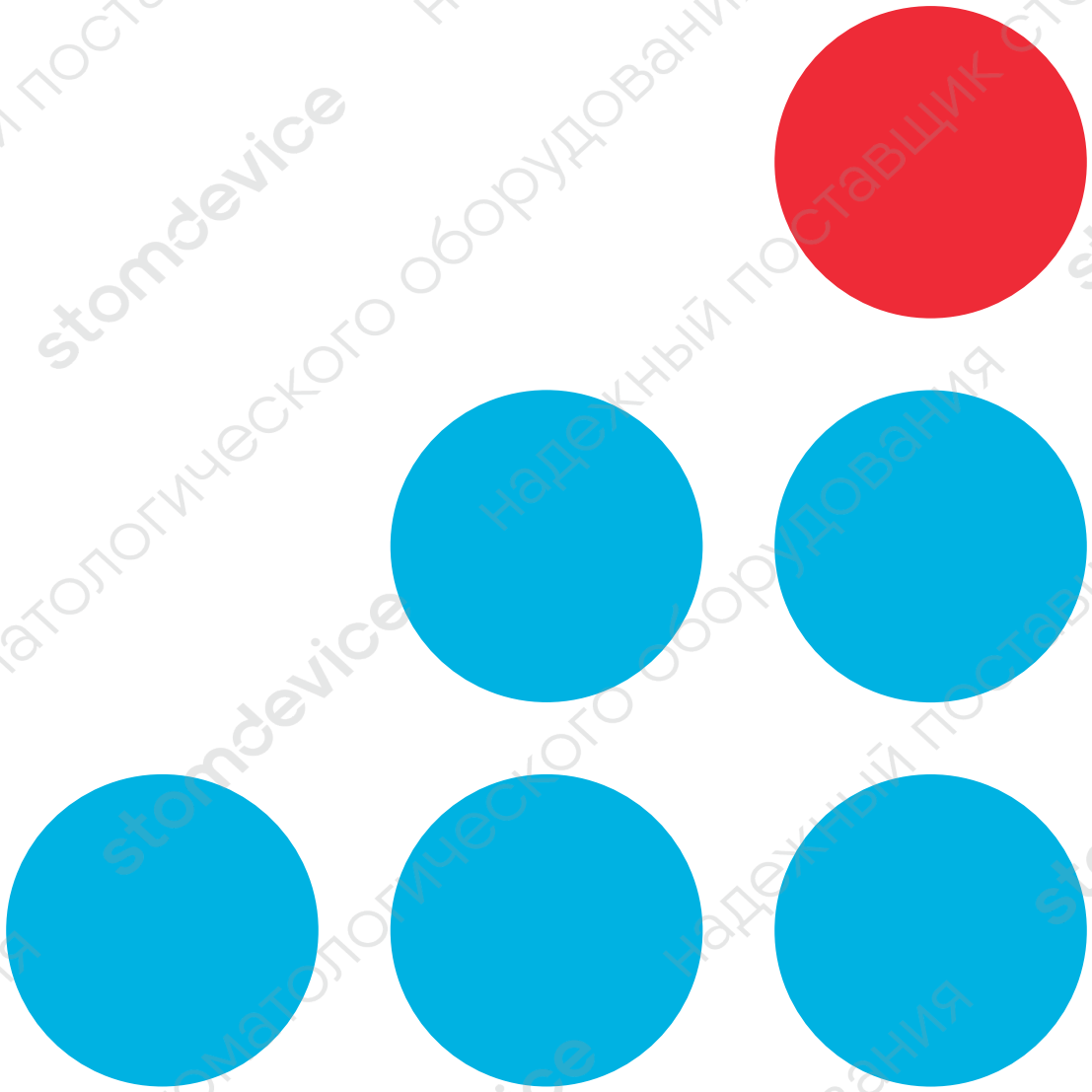
Surface Disinfectants G1

Intermediate-Level Disinfectants G100

Low-Level Disinfectants G105

Index H1

stomdevice



ACCUTRON
Nitrous Oxide/Oxygen Sedation

CROSSTEX

Hu-Friedy

PALMERO
HEALTHCARE

надежный поставщик стоматологического оборудования

stomdevice

Who We Are

HuFriedyGroup is a global leader in dental instrument manufacturing, infection prevention, and instrument reprocessing workflows, with over 200 years of collective experience in the dental industry.

HuFriedyGroup is the combination of Accutron, Crosstex International, Hu-Friedy, and Palmero Healthcare, united under one roof to deliver the products, services, and solutions dental professionals need to be the Best in Practice.

Together, HuFriedyGroup brings world-class products, services, education, and communities, resulting in superior clinician performance, superior clinical outcomes, and safety for clinicians and patients. Headquartered in Chicago, HuFriedyGroup distributes products in more than 100 countries, and the dental division maintains offices in Germany, Italy, China, and Japan.

Timeline

The story of HuFriedyGroup dates back to 1908. For over a century, we have been shaping dentistry with innovative products and services designed to help practitioners be the Best in Practice. Join us in looking back at our storied history to see every step that has led to our current offering of more than 40,000 products.

1908 — **Hu-Friedy founded by Hugo Friedman**



1945 — **Gracey Curettes launched**



1953 — **Crosstex founded as disposable towel/bib manufacturer**



1978 — **Immunity Steel™ Instruments introduced**



1982 — **IMS™ Cassettes introduced**



1996 — **Ultrasonic Inserts launched**



1999 — **Orthodontic line of instruments launched**



2005 — **Crosstex acquired by Cantel Medical**



2007 — **Friends of Hu-Friedy online community introduced**



2008 — **Introduced Nevi™ Scalers, named after legendary Hu-Friedy artisan Neville Hammond introduced**



2010 — **Secure Fit™ Masks & hand care products launched**





Pediatric Crowns introduced

2011



Black Line Collection of Surgical Instruments launched

2013





EverEdge™ 2.0 Scalers introduced • Accutron acquired by Crosstex

2014





GreenLight Dental Compliance Center™ by Hu-Friedy & EverCare Scaler Sharpening Service launched

2015





HuFriedyGroup introduced as the Dental Division of Cantel • Harmony™ Ergonomic Scalers and Curettes launched

2016

2017

2018

2019

2020

2021

2022

Clear Collection™ Instruments for Clear Aligners introduced



HuCare Service Programs launched



Palmero and subsidiaries acquired by Hu-Friedy

Hu-Friedy acquired by Cantel

Andy Xilas Named President of HuFriedyGroup • Cantel Acquired by STERIS



Ordering Information

How to Place an Order

Our instruments may be ordered through an authorized dental distributor. Your dental distributor will take your order and ship the product to you. If you have questions prior to placing an order or would like to place an order for HuFriedyGroup products, please contact our Customer Care Team via the contact information on the following page. We will need to know your distributor preference because your order will automatically be shipped and billed through your dental distributor. If you do not have a dental distributor, an authorized distributor listing is available from our website at **HuFriedyGroup.com/wheretobuy/distributors**

Customer Care Department

We are proud of our highly trained, qualified and professional Customer Care Team. They are dedicated to helping you meet your needs. Feel free to call a HuFriedyGroup Customer Care Representative when special assistance is needed.

Special Order Instruments

We manufacture an extensive selection of instruments. We welcome the opportunity to manufacture instruments on a special order basis. Instruments that are currently available but are desired in an alternative tip/handle selection or are a special school pattern, are considered special order instruments. Price quotations are available upon request. Submit all special order requeststo HuFriedyGroup Customer Care at **care@hu-friedy.com**. All special order instruments are the property of Hu-Friedy.

Custom Design Instruments (Hu-Friedy Brand Only)

We are a leader in the development, manufacturing and distribution of quality dental instruments as well as products and services related to their use, maintenance and management. We will be pleased to review and provide a quote for custom designed instruments if we can meet your needs. Minimums may be required. All custom designs remain the property of HuFriedyGroup. To receive a quotation for a custom instrument, please provide: 1) An actual sample and/or a detailed written description that includes all dimensions and measurements. For example: bend angle(s), point width(s), length(s), radius(radii), bevel angle(s), handle design, special material requirements, etc. 2) Provide the name and phone number of your dental distributor. This information will be used to prepare a price quotation. Pre-payment of an initial prototype fee and written approval of the price quotation is required to begin production. All prototype set-up fees are non-refundable. Subsequent orders (more than two years) after the initial order are subject to additional prototyping charges. All custom designs are the property of HuFriedyGroup

HuFriedyGroup Guarantee

Any HuFriedyGroup product that fails as a result of material defect or poor workmanship will be repaired or replaced at no charge. We cannot be responsible for the performance or replacement of

stomdevice

any HuFriedyGroup instrument that has been tampered with, modified, retipped, or refitted in any manner. See **HuFriedyGroup.com/services/warranties** full product warranty details.

Returns, Repair & Reconditioning

Complete service for HuFriedyGroup instruments and IMS™ Cassettes is available in our Chicago facility. Please contqact us with any questions or concerns regarding HuFriedyGroup instruments. Call 1-888-TEC-TECH (1-888-832-8324) and you will automatically be connected with the HuFriedyGroup Technical Service Representative who covers your area. All returns should be sent to: HuFriedyGroup Technical Service 3232 N. Rockwell St., Chicago, IL 60618.

For the repair and service of HuFriedyGroup EMS products call 1-888-456-7895 or email **hf-ems@hu-friedy.com**.

No Retipping

We do not repoint or retip instruments. To do so would compromise the structural integrity of the instrument and our quality standards. In addition, there is a high degree of potential risk to all parties inherent in such a service. Therefore, retipping or repointing instruments will void the warranty HuFriedyGroup offers.

Canadian Sales

Note: Some of the devices and/or products advertised may not be licensed for sale in accordance with Canadian law.

How to Contact HuFriedyGroup (U.S., Canada & International)

1-773-975-6100

HuFriedyGroup.com

Customer Care

1-800-HuFriedy
(1-800-483-7433)

Fax: 1-800-729-1299 or
1-773-975-1683

care@hu-friedy.com

Schools & Institutions

1-877-321-HFED
(1-877-321-4333)

Fax: 1-866-434-3576

schools@hu-friedy.com

Government Team

government@hu-friedy.com

Technical Service

1-888-TEC-TECH
(1-888-832-8324)

Fax: 1-773-868-3544

stomdevice



*Compliance = Compliance with current EPA potable water standard of <500 CFU/mL.

Note: some of the devices, products, and/or programs advertised may not be licensed for sale outside the United States. Contact your local sales or customer care representative for availability details. For full product warranty details, please visit **HuFriedyGroup.com/services/warranties**

The contents of this catalog including, but not limited to, all text, photographs and graphics, are the sole and exclusive property of Hu-Friedy Mfg. Co., LLC its affiliates or related companies and may not be copied, reproduced or distributed without prior written permission.

Hu-Friedy Mfg. Co., LLC, 1666 E. Touhy Ave., Des Plaines, IL 60018 | **HuFriedyGroup.com**

All company and product names are trademarks of Hu-Friedy Mfg. Co., LLC its affiliates or related companies, unless otherwise noted. Aspen Surgical® and Bard-Parker® are registered trademarks of Aspen Surgical Products, Inc. Beaver® is a registered trademark of Beaver-Visitec International (US), Inc. Mylar® brand is a registered trademark owned by Dupont Tejjin Films for a specific family of products made from the resin Polyethylene Terephthalate (PET). SYNCOTE™ is a trademark owned by ARNEL, INC.

stomdevice

Instrumentation & Procedural Products

Since 1908, we have been and continue to be a global leader in dental instrument manufacturing. We are your go-to destination for hand scaling, orthodontics, surgical instrumentation, and so much more. Be the Best in Practice and achieve superior clinical outcomes with our wide range of instrumentation and procedural products.

Hand Scaling	**A101**
Instrument Maintenance	**A201**
Procedural	**A301**
Diagnostic	**A401**
Implant Maintenance	**A501**
Endodontic	**A601**
Restorative	**A701**
Orthodontic	**A801**
Surgical	**A901**

stomdevice

Handle Options **A102**

Procedural Kits **A104**
Aerosol Mitigation A104

Gracey Curettes **A105**
Standard Gracey Curettes A105
Gracey After Five™ Curettes A108
Gracey Mini Five™ Curettes A110
Gracey Micro Mini Five™ Curettes A112
Pattison Gracey Lite Curettes A113
Vision Curvettes A114
BioGent Curettes A115

Universal Curettes **A116**
Langer Curettes A116
Columbia Curettes A118
Barnhart Curettes A119
Furcation Curettes A120
Standard Universal Curettes A121

Sickle Scalers **A123**
Nevi™ Scalers A123
Anterior Sickle Scalers A124
Posterior Sickle Scalers A126
Jacquette Sickle Scalers A128
Specialty Scalers A129

Scaler and Curette Sets **A130**
McCall Scalers and Curettes A130
Goldman-Fox Scalers and Curettes A131
Cattoni Scalers A132

Files and Hoes **A133**
Hoe Scalers A133
File Scalers A134
Chisels A135
DiamondTec™ File Scalers A135

Empowerment Kit **A136**
Empowerment Scalers and Curettes A136

stomdevice

Hand Scaling

Our hand scalers are made from the finest grade stainless steel to ensure superior performance and longevity.
With the industry's largest selection of tip designs, we also offer a variety of innovative and ergonomic handle designs, including the new line of Harmony™ Ergonomic Scalers and Curettes designed with TrueFit™ Technology. And whether your choice is an EverEdge™ 2.0 Blade with superior edge retention characteristics or the classic Immunity Steel™ Blade, you can be assured that our meticulously crafted instruments will allow you to be the Best in Practice.

Handle Options

We offer a wide variety of handle options for our hand scaling instruments giving clinicians a choice between styles, materials, and textures. Take a look below at our EverEdge™ 2.0 Scaler and Curette Handles and our handle options for our Immunity Steel™ Scalers and Curettes.

Learn more about
EverEdge™ 2.0 Technology.

EverEdge™ 2.0 Handles

Harmony™ Ergonomic Handle



#9 Handle



#C8 ResinEight™ Colors Handle



Immunity Steel™ Handles

#6 Satin Steel™ Handle



#7 Satin Steel™ Colours Handle



#8 ResinEight™ Handle



#2 Octagonal Handle



stomdevice



HuFriedyGroup Introduces HARMONY™

SCIENTIFICALLY PROVEN ERGONOMIC SCALERS AND CURETTES

Knowing nearly 70% of RDHs experience hand, wrist, and/or arm pain,[1] HuFriedyGroup proactively developed an innovative and truly ergonomic hand scaling solution. Building off the success of EverEdge™ 2.0 Instruments, the NEW Harmony™ Ergonomic Scalers and Curettes designed with TrueFit™ Technology are the latest addition to our best-in-class hand instrument portfolio.

Learn How to Scale in Perfect Harmony at
HuFriedyGroup.com/Harmony

1. Compared to other leading scaler designs. Data on file. Available upon request.

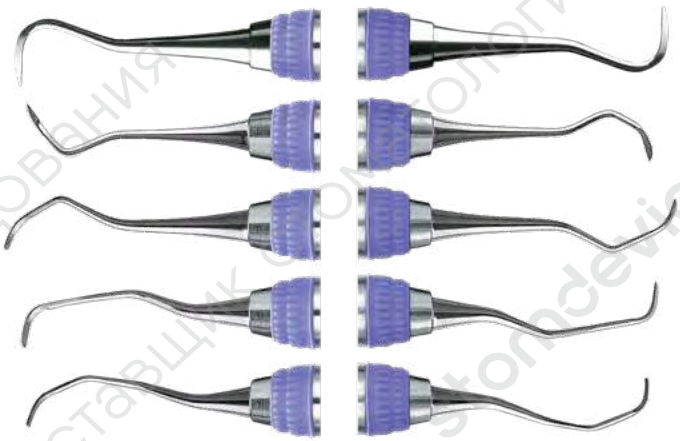
HuFriedyGroup
The Best In Practice

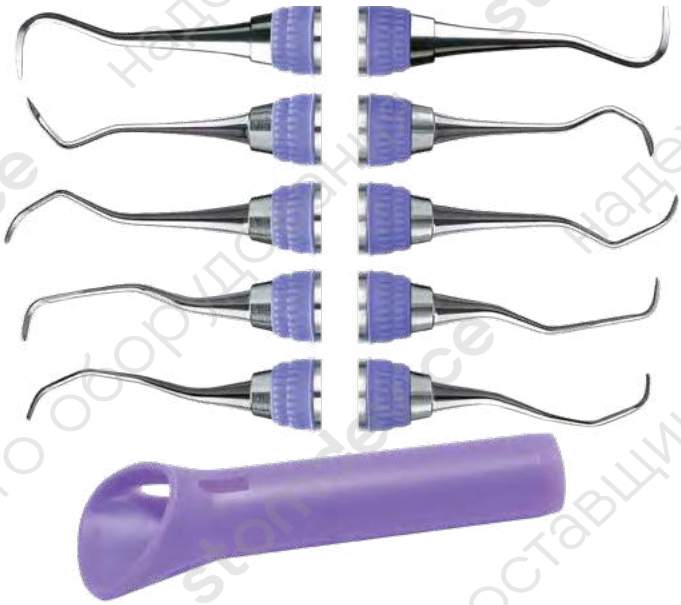
Procedural Kits

Our procedural kits are a compilation of clinicians' most popular procedural set-ups designed for ease of ordering.

Aerosol Mitigation

Many studies have shown that the same clinical outcomes are achieved with hand scaling as with ultrasonics, allowing you to provide enhanced patient care while mitigating aerosol risks. If you are prioritizing hand scaling take advantage of our Aerosol Mitigation Kit, available with or without the HVESolo™ Disposable Evacuation Tips.





Perio Recovery Kit	RECPERIO-KIT
H6/7 Sickle Scaler, #9 Handle	SH6/79E2
204S Posterior Sickle Scaler, #9 Handle	S204S9E2
Barnhart 5/6 Curette, #9 Handle	SBH5/69E2
Gracey 11/12 Standard Curette, #9 Handle	SG11/129E2
Gracey 13/14 Standard Curette, #9 Handle	SG13/149E2

Perio Recovery Kit with HVESolo™ Evacuation Tips	RECPSOLO-KIT
H6/7 Sickle Scaler, #9 Handle	SH6/79E2
204S Posterior Sickle Scaler, #9 Handle	S204S9E2
Barnhart 5/6 Curette, #9 Handle	SBH5/69E2
Gracey 11/12 Standard Curette, #9 Handle	SG11/129E2
Gracey 13/14 Standard Curette, #9 Handle	SG13/149E2
HVESolo™ Disposable Evacuation Tips (2.5" length)	1808S

Gracey Curettes

Gracey Curettes are area-specific curettes with blades having a single cutting edge, offset at 70° to the shank, to provide a perfect working angulation to the tooth surface.

Learn more about our Gracey Curettes.

Standard Gracey Curettes

Standard Gracey Curettes allow deep scaling, root planing, and periodontal debridement. Gracey Rigid Curettes have thicker, stronger, and less flexible shanks than Standard Gracey Curettes to allow for the removal of moderate to heavy calculus. Gracey Extra Rigid Curettes are ideal for tenacious calculus removal. Standard, Rigid, and Extra Rigid Gracey Curettes have identical blade dimensions.



Gracey 1/2 Curette	Standard	Rigid
Harmony	SG1/2XE2	SG1/2RXE2
#9	SG1/29E2	SG1/2R9E2
#C8, Gray	SG1/2C8E2	SG1/2RC8E2
#6	SG1/26	SG1/2R6
#7	SG1/27	SG1/2R7
#8	SG1/28	SG1/2R8
#2	SG1/2	SGR1/2R



Gracey 3/4 Curette	Standard	Rigid
Harmony	SG3/4XE2	SG3/4RXE2
#9	SG3/49E2	SG3/4R9E2
#C8, Gray	SG3/4C8E2	SG3/4RC8E2
#6	SG3/46	SG3/4R6
#7	SG3/47	SG3/4R7
#8, Gray	SG3/48	SG3/4R8
#2	SG3/4	SGR3/4R



Gracey 5/6 Curette	Standard	Rigid	Extra Rigid
Harmony	SG5/6XE2	SG5/6RXE2	N/A
#9	SG5/69E2	SG5/6R9E2	N/A
#C8, Yellow	SG5/6C8E2	SG5/6RC8E2	N/A
#6	SG5/66	SG5/6R6	SG5/6ER6
#7	SG5/67	SG5/6R7	SG5/6ER7
#8, Gray	SG5/68	SG5/6R8	SG5/6ER8
#2	SG5/6	SGR5/6R	N/A



Gracey 7/8 Curette	Standard	Rigid	Extra Rigid
Harmony	SG7/8XE2	SG7/8RXE2	N/A
#9	SG7/89E2	SG7/8R9E2	N/A
#C8, Green	SG7/8C8E2	SG7/8RC8E2	N/A
#6	SG7/86	SG7/8R6	SG7/8ER6
#7	SG7/87	SG7/8R7	SG7/8ER7
#8, Gray	SG7/88	SG7/8R8	SG7/8ER8
#2	SG7/8	SGR7/8R	N/A



Gracey 9/10 Curette	Standard	Rigid
Harmony	SG9/10XE2	SG9/10RXE2
#9	SG9/109E2	SG9/10R9E2
#C8, Green	SG9/10C8E2	N/A
#6	SG9/106	SG9/10R6
#7	SG9/107	SG9/10R7
#8, Gray	SG9/108	SG9/10R8
#2	SG9/10	SGR9/10R



Gracey 11/12 Curette	Standard	Rigid	Extra Rigid
Harmony	SG11/12XE2	SG11/12RXE2	N/A
#9	SG11/129E2	SG11/12R9E2	N/A
#C8, Orange	SG11/12C8E2	SG11/12RC8E2	N/A
#6	SG11/126	SG11/12R6	SG11/12ER6
#7	SG11/127	SG11/12R7	SG11/12ER7
#8, Gray	SG11/128	SG11/12R8	SG11/12ER8
#2	SG11/12	SGR11/12R	N/A



Gracey 13/14 Curette	Standard	Rigid	Extra Rigid
Harmony	SG13/14XE2	SG13/14RXE2	N/A
#9	SG13/149E2	SG13/14R9E2	N/A
#C8, Blue	SG13/14C8E2	SG13/14RC8E2	N/A
#6	SG13/146	SG13/14R6	SG13/14ER6
#7	SG13/147	SG13/14R7	SG13/14ER7
#8, Gray	SG13/148	SG13/14R8	SG13/14ER8
#2	SG13/14	SGR13/14R	N/A



Gracey 15/16 Curette	Standard	Rigid	Extra Rigid
Harmony	SG15/16XE2	SG15/16RXE2	N/A
#9	SG15/169E2	SG15/16R9E2	N/A
#C8, Orange	SG15/16C8E2	SG15/16RC8E2	N/A
#6	SG15/166	SG15/16R6	SG15/16ER6
#7	SG15/167	SG15/16R7	N/A
#8, Gray	SG15/168	SG15/16R8	SG15/16ER8
#2	SG15/16	SGR15/16R	N/A



Gracey 17/18 Curette	Standard	Rigid
Harmony	SG17/18XE2	SG17/18RXE2
#9	SG17/189E2	SG17/18R9E2
#C8, Blue	SG17/18C8E2	SG17/18RC8E2
#6	SG17/186	SG17/18R6
#7	SG17/187	SG17/18R7
#8, Gray	SG17/188	SG17/18R8
#2	SG17/18	SGR17/18R



Gracey 11/14 Curette	Standard	Rigid
Harmony	SG11/14XE2	N/A
#9	SG11/149E2	N/A
#C8, Red	SG11/14C8E2	N/A
#6	SG11/146	N/A
#7	SG11/147	N/A
#8, Gray	SG11/148	N/A
#2	SG11/14	SG11/14R



Gracey 12/13 Curette	Standard	Rigid
Harmony	SG12/13XE2	N/A
#9	SG12/139E2	N/A
#C8, Red	SG12/13C8E2	N/A
#6	SG12/136	N/A
#7	SG12/137	N/A
#8, Gray	SG12/138	N/A
#2	SG12/13	SG12/13R

Gracey After Five™ Curettes

Gracey After Five™ Curettes feature a terminal shank that is 3mm longer and a blade that is 10% thinner than the Standard Gracey Curette. The thinner blade allows for less tissue distention when accessing deep pockets.



Gracey 1/2 After Five™ Curette	Standard	Rigid
Harmony	SRPG1/2XE2	SRP1/2RXE2
#9	SRPG1/29E2	SRP1/2R9E2
#C8, Gray	SRPG1/2C8E2	SRP1/2RC8E2
#6	SRPG1/26	SRP1/2R6
#7	SRPG1/27	SRP1/2R7
#8, Gray	SRPG1/28	SRP1/2R8
#2	SRPG1/2	SRPG1/2R



Gracey 3/4 After Five™ Curette	Standard	Rigid
Harmony	SRPG3/4XE2	SRP3/4RXE2
#9	SRPG3/49E2	SRP3/4R9E2
#C8, Gray	SRPG3/4C8E2	SRP3/4RC8E2
#6	SRPG3/46	SRP3/4R6
#7	SRPG3/47	SRP3/4R7
#8, Gray	SRPG3/48	SRP3/4R8
#2	SRPG3/4	SRPG3/4R



Gracey 5/6 After Five™ Curette	Standard	Rigid	Extra Rigid
Harmony	SRPG5/6XE2	SRP5/6RXE2	N/A
#9	SRPG5/69E2	SRP5/6R9E2	N/A
#C8, Yellow	SRPG5/6C8E2	SRP5/6RC8E2	N/A
#6	SRPG5/66	SRP5/6R6	SRP5/6E6
#7	SRPG5/67	SRP5/6R7	SRP5/6E7
#8, Gray	SRPG5/68	SRP5/6R8	SRP5/6E8
#2	SRPG5/6	SRPG5/6R	N/A



Gracey 7/8 After Five™ Curette	Standard	Rigid	Extra Rigid
Harmony	SRPG7/8XE2	SRP7/8RXE2	N/A
#9	SRPG7/89E2	SRP7/8R9E2	N/A
#C8, Green	SRPG7/8C8E2	SRP7/8RC8E2	N/A
#6	SRPG7/86	SRP7/8R6	SRP7/8E6
#7	SRPG7/87	SRP7/8R7	SRP7/8E7
#8, Gray	SRPG7/88	SRP7/8R8	SRP7/8E8
#2	SRPG7/8	SRPG7/8R	N/A



Gracey 11/12 After Five™ Curette	Standard	Rigid	Extra Rigid
Harmony	SRPG11/12XE2	SRP11/12RXE2	N/A
#9	SRPG11/129E2	SRP11/12R9E2	N/A
#C8, Orange	SRP11/12C8E2	SRP11/12RC8E2	N/A
#6	SRPG11/126	SRP11/12R6	SRP11/12E6
#7	SRPG11/127	SRP11/12R7	SRP11/12E7
#8, Gray	SRPG11/128	SRP11/12R8	SRP11/12E8
#2	SRPG11/12	SRPG11/12R	N/A



Gracey 13/14 After Five™ Curette	Standard	Rigid	Extra Rigid
Harmony	SRPG13/14XE2	SRP13/14RXE2	N/A
#9	SRPG13/149E2	SRP13/14R9E2	N/A
#C8, Blue	SRP13/14C8E2	SRP13/14RC8E2	N/A
#6	SRPG13/146	SRP13/14R6	SRP13/14E6
#7	SRPG13/147	SRP13/14R7	SRP13/14E7
#8, Gray	SRPG13/148	SRP13/14R8	SRP13/14E8
#2	SRPG13/14	SRPG13/14R	N/A



Gracey 15/16 After Five™ Curette	Standard	Rigid
Harmony	SRPG15/16XE2	SRP15/16RXE2
#9	SRPG15/169E2	SRP15/16R9E2
#C8, Orange	SRP15/16C8E2	SRP15/16RC8E2
#6	SRPG15/166	SRP15/16R6
#7	SRPG15/167	SRP15/16R7
#8, Gray	SRPG15/168	SRP15/16R8
#2	SRPG15/16	SRPG15/16R



Gracey 11/14 After Five™ Curette	
Harmony	SRPG11/14XE2
#9	SRPG11/149E2
#C8, Red	SRPG11/14C8E2
#6	SRPG11/146
#7	SRPG11/147
#2	SRPG11/14



Gracey 12/13 After Five™ Curette	
Harmony	SRPG12/13XE2
#9	SRPG12/139E2
#C8, Red	SRPG12/13C8E2
#6	SRPG12/136
#7	SRPG12/137
#8, Gray	SRPG12/138
#2	SRPG12/13

Gracey Mini Five™ Curettes

Gracey Mini Five™ Curettes feature a terminal shank that is 3mm longer and a blade that is 50% shorter and 10% thinner than a Standard Gracey Curette. Gracey Mini Five™ Curettes are ideal for deep, narrow pockets.



Gracey 1/2 Mini Five™ Curette	Standard	Rigid
Harmony	SAS1/2XE2	SAS1/2RXE2
#9	SAS1/29E2	SAS1/2R9E2
#C8, Gray	SAS1/2C8E2	SAS1/2RC8E2
#6	SAS1/26	SAS1/2R6
#7	SAS1/27	SAS1/2R7
#8, Gray	SAS1/28	SAS1/2R8
#2	SAS1/2	SAS1/2R



Gracey 3/4 Mini Five™ Curette	Standard	Rigid
Harmony	SAS3/4XE2	SAS3/4RXE2
#9	SAS3/49E2	SAS3/4R9E2
#C8, Gray	SAS3/4C8E2	SAS3/4RC8E2
#6	SAS3/46	SAS3/4R6
#7	SAS3/47	SAS3/4R7
#8, Gray	SAS3/48	SAS3/4R8
#2	SAS3/4	SAS3/4R



Gracey 5/6 Mini Five™ Curette	Standard	Rigid
Harmony	SAS5/6XE2	SAS5/6RXE2
#9	SAS5/69E2	SAS5/6R9E2
#C8, Yellow	SAS5/6C8E2	SAS5/6RC8E2
#6	SAS5/66	SAS5/6R6
#7	SAS5/67	SAS5/6R7
#8, Gray	SAS5/68	SAS5/6R8
#2	SAS5/6	SAS5/6R



Gracey 7/8 Mini Five™ Curette	Standard	Rigid
Harmony	SAS7/8XE2	SAS7/8RXE2
#9	SAS7/89E2	SAS7/8R9E2
#C8, Green	SAS7/8C8E2	SAS7/8RC8E2
#6	SAS7/86	SAS7/8R6
#7	SAS7/87	SAS7/8R7
#8, Gray	SAS7/88	SAS7/8R8
#2	SAS7/8	SAS7/8R



Gracey 11/12 Mini Five™ Curette	Standard	Rigid
Harmony	SAS11/12XE2	SAS11/12RXE2
#9	SAS11/129E2	SAS11/12R9E2
#C8, Orange	SAS11/12C8E2	SAS11/12RC8E2
#6	SAS11/126	SAS11/12R6
#7	SAS11/127	SAS11/12R7
#8, Gray	SAS11/128	SAS11/12R8
#2	SAS11/12	SAS11/12R



Gracey 13/14 Mini Five™ Curette	Standard	Rigid
Harmony	SAS13/14XE2	SAS13/14RXE2
#9	SAS13/149E2	SAS13/14R9E2
#C8, Blue	SAS13/14C8E2	SAS13/14RC8E2
#6	SAS13/146	SAS13/14R6
#7	SAS13/147	SAS13/14R7
#8, Gray	SAS13/148	SAS13/14R8
#2	SAS13/14	SAS13/14R



Gracey 15/16 Mini Five™ Curette	Standard	Rigid
Harmony	SAS15/16XE2	SAS15/16RXE2
#9	SAS15/169E2	SAS15/16R9E2
#C8, Orange	SAS15/16C8E2	SAS15/16RC8E2
#6	SAS15/166	SAS15/16R6
#7	SAS15/167	SAS15/16R7
#8, Gray	SAS15/168	SAS15/16R8
#2	SAS15/16	SAS15/16R



Gracey 11/14 Mini Five™ Curette	
Harmony	SAS11/14XE2
#9	SAS11/149E2
#C8, Red	SAS11/14C8E2
#6	SAS11/146
#7	SAS11/147
#8, Gray	SAS11/148
#2	SAS11/14



Gracey 12/13 Mini Five™ Curette	
Harmony	SAS12/13XE2
#9	SAS12/139E2
#C8, Red	SAS12/13C8E2
#6	SAS12/136
#7	SAS12/137
#8, Gray	SAS12/138
#2	SAS12/13

Gracey Micro Mini Five™ Curettes

Gracey Micro Mini Five™ Curettes feature an elongated shank to access deep, narrow periodontal pockets and a blade that is 50% shorter and 28% thinner than the Standard Gracey Curette.



Gracey 1/2 Micro Mini Five™ Curette	
Harmony	SMS1/2XE2
#9	SMS1/29E2



Gracey 7/8 Micro Mini Five™ Curette	
Harmony	SMS7/8XE2
#9	SMS7/89E2



Gracey 11/12 Micro Mini Five™ Curette	
Harmony	SMS11/12XE2
#9	SMS11/129E2



Gracey 13/14 Micro Mini Five™ Curette	
Harmony	SMS13/14XE2
#9	SMS13/149E2

Pattison Gracey Lite Curettes

The Anna Pattison Curettes are modified from the original Gracey Curettes. These new instruments have shorter, thinner, smaller blades honed at a 60° angle with a modified rigid shank specially designed to allow easier access and insertion under tight tissue.



Learn more about our key opinion leader Anna Pattison.



Pattison Gracey Lite 1/2 Curette

#9, Gray	**SG1/29APE2**



Pattison Gracey Lite 7/8 Curette

#9, Green	**SG7/89APE2**



Pattison Gracey Lite 11/12 Curette

#9, Orange	**SG11/129APE2**



Pattison Gracey Lite 13/14 Curette

#9, Blue	**SG13/149APE2**



Pattison Gracey Lite 11/14 Curette

#9, Orange	**SG11/149APE2**



Pattison Gracey Lite 12/13 Curette

#9, Orange	**SG12/139APE2**

Vision Curvettes

Vision Curvettes are modified Gracey Curettes that feature 5mm and 10mm shank markings to help visually assess pocket depth; and a blade identification mark (+) on the handle for easy determination of the cutting edge. The short, curved blades are ideal for root surfaces and furcations.



Sub-0 Vision Curvette

#6	SGCSUB-06



1/2 Vision Curvette

#6	SGC1/26



11/12 Vision Curvette

#6	SGC11/126



13/14 Vision Curvette

#6	SGC13/146

BioGent Curettes

Designed by Drs. Antonella Labriola and Pierpaolo Cortellini BioGent Curettes feature reduced blade width for non-traumatic and efficient access to the periodontium, modified angulation for better angulation and color coding for efficient time management.



Labriola-Cortellini Gracey 1/2 BioGent Curette

#9	**SG1/29LCE2**



Labriola-Cortellini Gracey 7/8 BioGent Curette

#9	**SG7/89LCE2**



Labriola-Cortellini Gracey 11/12 BioGent Curette

#9	**SG11/129LCE2**



Labriola-Cortellini Gracey 13/14 BioGent Curette

#9	**SG13/149LCE2**

Universal Curettes

Universal Curettes have two parallel cutting edges that meet at a rounded toe. The back surface is rounded giving a semi-circular cross section. Due to this rounded back surface, curettes are ideal for the removal of subgingival debris.

Learn more about our Universal Curettes.

Langer Curettes

The Langer Curette design combines the benefits of a universal curette blade with two cutting edges and the shank designs of area specific curettes. The Langer Curettes were originally designed to be used in a set of three (1/2, 3/4, 5/6), to adapt to most tooth surfaces, and to be suitable for scaling as well as periodontal surgery.



Langer 1/2 Curette	Standard	Rigid
Harmony	SL1/2XE2	N/A
#9	SL1/29E2	N/A
#C8, Lavender	SL1/2C8E2	N/A
#6	SL1/26	SL1/2R6
#7	SL1/27	SL1/2R7
#8, Gray	SL1/28	N/A
#2	SL1/22	N/A

Langer 1/2 After Five™ Curette	
A 3 mm longer terminal shank and a thinner blade for improved access	
#9	SL1/2AF9E2
#6	SL1/2AF6

Langer 1/2 Mini Five™ Curette	
Longer terminal shank, standard diameter, and blade half the length of the After Five™ Curettes	
#9	SL1/2MF9E2
#6	SL1/2MF6



Langer 3/4 Curette	Standard	Rigid
Harmony	SL3/4XE2	N/A
#9	SL3/49E2	N/A
#C8, Lavender	SL3/4C8E2	N/A
#6	SL3/46	SL3/4R6
#7	SL3/47	SL3/4R7
#8, Gray	SL3/48	N/A
#2	SL3/42	N/A

Langer 3/4 Mini Five™ Curette	
Longer terminal shank, standard diameter, and blade half the length of the After Five™ Curettes	
#9	SL3/4MF9E2
#6	SL3/4MF6



Langer 5/6 Curette	Standard	Rigid
Harmony	SL5/6XE2	N/A
#9	SL5/69E2	N/A
#C8, Lavender	SL5/6C8E2	N/A
#6	SL5/66	SL5/6R6
#7	SL5/67	N/A
#8, Gray	SL5/68	N/A

Langer 5/6 Mini Five™ Curette	
Longer terminal shank, standard diameter, and blade half the length of the After Five™ Curettes	
#9	SL5/6MF9E2
#6	SL5/6MF6

Langer 5/6 After Five™ Curette	
#6	SL5/6AF6



Langer 17/18 Curette	Standard	Rigid
Harmony	SL17/18XE2	N/A
#9	SL17/189E2	N/A
#C8, Lavender	SL17/18C8E2	N/A
#6	SL17/186	SL17/18R6
#7	SL17/187	N/A
#8, Gray	SL17/188	N/A

Columbia Curettes

Columbia Curettes feature two parallel cutting edges that meet at a rounded toe. Anterior, posterior and universal designs are available.



Columbia 2R/2L Curette	
Harmony	SC2R/2LXE2
#9	SC2R/2L9E2
#C8, Lavender	SC2R/2LC8E2
#6	SC2R/2L6
#7	SC2R/2L7
#8, Gray	SC2R/2L8
#2	SC2R/2L



Columbia 4R/4L Curette	
Harmony	SC4R/4LXE2
#9	SC4R/4L9E2
#C8, Lavender	SC4R/4LC8E2
#6	SC4R/4L6
#7	SC4R/4L7
#8, Gray	SC4R/4L8
#2	SC4R/4L



Columbia 13/14 Curette	Standard	Rigid
Harmony	SC13/14XE2	N/A
#9	SC13/149E2	N/A
#C8, Lavender	SC13/14C8E2	N/A
#6	SC13/146	SC13/14R6
#7	SC13/147	SC13/14R7
#8, Gray	SC13/148	SC13/14R8
#2	SC13/14	SC13/14R



Columbia 13/14 Curved Tip Curette	
#2	SC13/14C

Barnhart Curettes

Barnhart Universal Curettes are designed with two cutting edges and a rounded toe for use on all posterior surfaces. Barnhart Curettes have a less pronounced blade curvature than other universal curettes combined with a long shank. Available in standard, rigid and USC versions.



Barnhart 1/2 Curette	Standard	Rigid
Harmony	SBH1/2XE2	SBH1/2RXE2
#9	SBH1/29E2	SBH1/2R9E2
#C8, Lavender	SBH1/2C8E2	SBH1/2RC8E2
#6	SBH1/26	SBH1/2R6
#7	SBH1/27	SBH1/2R7
#8, Gray	SBH1/28	SBH1/2R8
#2	SBH1/2	SBH1/2R



Barnhart 5/6 Curette	Standard	Rigid
Harmony	SBH5/6XE2	SBH5/6RXE2
#9	SBH5/69E2	SBH5/6R9E2
#C8, Lavender	SBH5/6C8E2	SBH5/6RC8E2
#6	SBH5/66	SBH5/6R6
#7	SBH5/67	SBH5/6R7
#8, Gray	SBH5/68	SBH5/6R8
#2	SBH5/6	SBH5/6R



Barnhart USC 1/2 Curette	
Harmony	SBH1/2USCXE2
#9	SBH1/2USC9E2



Barnhart USC 5/6 Curette	
Harmony	SBH5/6USCXE2
#9	SBH5/6USC9E2

Furcation Curettes

Furcation Curettes are designed for scaling root concavities and furcations.
The DeMarco Curettes are excellent for stain removal on anterior lingual surfaces.



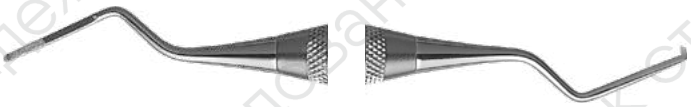
#1 DeMarco Furcation Curette

#6	SDM16



#2 DeMarco Furcation Curette

#6	SDM26



Quetin Buccal-Lingual Furcation Curette

.09 mm

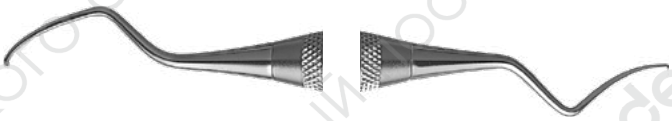
#6	SQBL16



Quetin Buccal-Lingual Furcation Curette

1.3 mm

#6	SQBL26



Quetin Mesial-Distal Furcation Curette

.09 mm

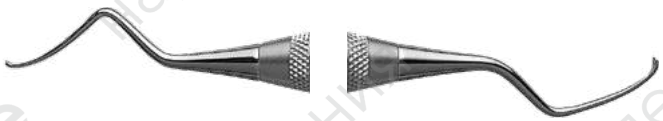
#6	SQMD16



Quetin Mesial-Distal Furcation Curette

1.3 mm

#6	SQMD26



Quetin Labial-Lingual Scaler

#6	SQLL36

Standard Universal Curettes



Younger-Good 7/8 Curette	
Harmony	SYG7/8XE2
#9	SYG7/89E2
#C8, Lavender	SYG7/8C8E2
#6	SYG7/86
#7	SYG7/87
#8, Gray	SYG7/88
#2	SYG7/8



Indiana University 13/14 Curette	
#6	SIU13/146
#2	SIU13/14



Indiana University 17/18 Curette	
#6	SIU17/186
#7	SIU17/187
#8, Gray	SIU17/188
#2	SIU17/18



Loma Linda 10/11 Curette	Standard	Rigid	Slim
#6	SLL10/116	SLL10/11R6	N/A
#7	SLL10/117	N/A	N/A
#8, Gray	SLL10/118	N/A	SLL10/11S8
#2	SLL10/112	N/A	N/A



Bunting 1/2 Curette	
#6	SBN1/26
#2	SBN1/2



Bunting 5/6 Curette	
#2	SBN5/6



Ratcliff 3/4 Curette	
Harmony	SUCR3/4XE2
#9	SUCR3/49E2
#6	SUCR3/46
#8, Gray	SUCR3/48



#411/412 Curette	
#2	S411/412



#413/414 Curette	
#2	S413/414



ME-1 (10-11) Curette	
#2	SME1



Mallery 1/2 Curette	
#2	SMAL1/2

Rule 3/4 Curette	
#2	SR3/4

Goldman 31/31 Curette	
#2	SHG31/32

Sickle Scalers

Sickle Scalers have two cutting edges that meet at a pointed tip. The back surface is pointed giving a triangular cross-section. The blade can be straight or curved. Sickle Scalers are designed primarily for the removal of supragingival debris.

Nevi™ Scalers

Nevi™ Scalers feature unique angles and distinct characteristics to allow for improved access and reach into interproximal areas.



Nevi™ 1 Anterior Sickle Scaler	
Harmony	SCNEVI1XE2
#9	SCNEVI19E2
#C8, Lavender	SCNEVI1C8E2
#6	SCNEVI1
#7	SCNEVI17
#8, Gray	SCNEVI18



Nevi™ 1/H5 Anterior Sickle/Discoid Scaler	
Harmony	SNEV1/H5XE2
#9	SNEV1/H59E2
#C8, Lavender	SNEV1/H5C8E2
#6	SNEV1/H56
#7	SNEV1/H57
#8, Gray	SNEV1/H58



Nevi™ 2 Posterior Sickle Scaler	
Harmony	SCNEVI2XE2
#9	SCNEVI29E2
#C8, Red	SCNEVI2C8E2
#6	SCNEVI2
#7	SCNEVI27
#8, Gray	SCNEVI28



Nevi™ 3 Posterior Sickle Scaler	
Harmony	SCNEVI3XE2
#9	SCNEVI39E2
#C8, Red	SCNEVI3C8E2



Nevi™ 4 Posterior Sickle Scaler	
Harmony	SCNEVI4XE2
#9	SCNEVI49E2
#C8, Red	SCNEVI4C8E2
#6	SCNEVI46



Nevi™ 4 Slim Posterior Sickle Scaler	
Harmony	SCNEVI4LXE2
#9	SCNEVI4L9E2
#C8, Red	SCNEVI4LC8E2

Anterior Sickle Scalers

Anterior Sickle Scalers have a straight or slightly angled shank. The blades can be curved, straight, or combined.

Learn more about our Anterior Sickle Scalers.



H6/7 Sickle Scaler	
Harmony	SH6/7XE2
#9	SH6/79E2
#C8, Lavender	SH6/7C8E2
#6	SH6/76
#7	SH6/77
#8, Gray	SH6/78
#2	SH6/7



H5/33 Sickle Scaler	
Harmony	SH5/33XE2
#9	SH5/339E2
#C8, Lavender	SH5/33C8E2
#6	SH5/336
#7	SH5/337
#8, Gray	SH5/338
#2	SH5/33



U15/30 Towner-Jacquette Sickle Scaler	
Harmony	SU15/30XE2
#9	SU15/309E2
#C8, Purple	SU15/30C8E2
#6	SU15/306
#7	SU15/307
#8, Gray	SU15/308
#2	SU15/30



U15/33 Towner-Jacquette Sickle Scaler	
Harmony	SU15/33XE2
#9	SU15/339E2
#C8, Purple	SU15/33C8E2
#6	SU15/336
#7	SU15/337
#8, Gray	SU15/338
#2	SU15/33



H5/U15 Hygienist-Towner Sickle Scaler	
#6	SH5/U156
#2	SH5/U15



U15 Towner Sickle, Single-End	
#6	SU156
#7	SU157
#8, Gray	SU158
#24	SU151



Goldman 6/7 Sickle Scaler	
#6	SHG6/76
#7	SHG6/77
#8, Gray	SHG6/78
#2	SHG6/7



Nebraska 128 Scaler	
Harmony	SN128DEXE2
#9	SN128DE9E2
#C8, Lavender	SN128DEC8E2
#6	SN1286
#7	SN1287
#8, Gray	SN1288
#24	SN128



137 Sickle Scaler	
Harmony	SN137XE2
#9	SN1379E2
#C8, Lavender	SN137C8E2
#6	SN1376
#7	SN1377
#8, Gray	SN1378



137 Sickle Scaler/Mini Five™ Curette	
#7	SN137M7



Morse 0/00 Scaler	
Harmony	SM0/00XE2
#9	SM0/009E2
#C8, Lavender	SM0/00C8E2
#6	SM0/006
#7	SM0/007
#8, Gray	SM0/008
#2	SM0/00



USC 128 Scaler	
#6	SUSC1286
#24	SUSC128



#1 Springfield Scaler, Single-End	
#6	SSP16
#24	SSP1



Younger-Good 15 Scaler, Single-End	
#6	SYG156
#1	SYG15



#1 Springfield Scaler, Single-End	
#24	SWH2

Posterior Sickle Scalers

Posterior Sickle Scalers are designed with contra-angled shanks for areas difficult to access, such as posterior interproximal surfaces. The blades can be curved or straight.

Learn more about our Posterior Sickle Scalers.



204 Posterior Sickle Scaler	
#6	S2046
#2	S204



204S Posterior Sickle Scaler	
Harmony	S204SXE2
#9	S204S9E2
#C8, Red	S204SC8E2
#6	S204S6
#7	S204S7
#8, Gray	S204S8
#2	S204S



204SD Posterior Sickle Scaler	
Harmony	S204SDXE2
#9	S204SD9E2
#C8, Red	S204SDC8E2
#6	S204SD6
#7	S204SD7
#8, Gray	S204SD8
#2	S204SD2



204IFUW Sickle Scaler	
Harmony	SIUFW204XE2
#9	SIUFW2049E2
#C8, Red	SIUFW204C8E2
#6	SIUFW2046
#7	SIUFW2047
#8, Gray	SIUFW2048
#2	SIUFW204



#23 DE Scaler	
#9	SM239E2
#C8, Red	SM23C8E2
Harmony	SM23XE2



#23A DE Scaler	
#9	SM23A9E2



Springfield 2/3 Scaler	
#6	SSP2/36
#2	SSP2/3



#135 Scaler	
Harmony	SN135XE2
#9	SN1359E2
#C8, Red	SN135C8E2
#6	SN1356
#7	SN1357
#8, Gray	SN1358



Taylor T2/T3 Scaler	
#6	ST2/36
#7	ST2/37
#8, Gray	ST2/38
#2	ST2/3



Remington 3/4 Scaler	
#6	SRM3/46
#2	SRM3/4



#129 Scaler	
#6	S1296
#2	S129

Jacquette Sickle Scalers

Jacquette Sickle Scalers have two cutting edges on a straight blade that end at a sharp point. The back surface of the blade is pointed giving a triangular cross-section.



30/33 Standard/Mini Jacquette Scaler	
Harmony	SJ30/33XE2
#9	SJ30/339E2
#C8, Lavender	SJ30/33C8E2
#6	SJ30/336
#7	SJ30/337
#8, Gray	SJ30/338
#2	SJ30/33



31/32 Standard Jacquette Scaler	
Harmony	SJ31/32XE2
#9	SJ31/329E2
#C8, Red	SJ31/32C8E2
#6	SJ31/326
#7	SJ31/327
#8, Gray	SJ31/328
#2	SJ31/32



34/35 Mini Jacquette Scaler	
Harmony	SJ34/35XE2
#9	SJ34/359E2
#C8, Red	SJ34/35C8E2
#6	SJ34/356
#7	SJ34/357
#8, Gray	SJ34/358
#2	SJ34/35



H3/H4 Jacquette Scaler	
#6	SH3/46
#2	SH3/4



14/15 Posterior Jacquette Scaler	
#6	SJ14/156
#2	SJ14/15

Specialty Scalers



CI #1 Scaler	
#6	SCI16
#24	SCI1



CI 2/3 DE Scaler	
#6	SCI2/36
#7	SCI2/37
#2	SCI2/3



Crane-Kaplan #6 Scaler	
#6	SCK66
#2	SCK6



Ball #1 Scaler, Single-End	
#24	SB1



Ball #4 Scaler, Single-End	
#24	SB4



Ball #2/3 Scaler	
#6	SB2/36
#2	SB2/3



Ball #5/6 Scaler	
#2	SB5/6

Scaler and Curette Sets

We offer a wide variety of Scaler and Curette Sets including McCall, Goldman-Fox, and Cattoni. All scalers and curettes included in these sets are available in multiple handle options.

McCall Scalers and Curettes

McCall Scalers and Curettes are posterior instruments featuring dual cutting edges and available with either a rounded or pointed toe.



McCall 11/12 Scaler	
#6	SM11/126
#7	SM11/127
#8, Gray	SM11/128
#2	SM11/12



McCall 11/12A Scaler	
#6	SM11/12A6
#2	SM11/12A



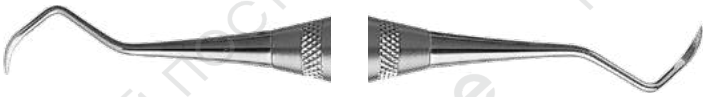
McCall 11/12 Thin Scaler	
#6	S11/12S6



McCall 13/14 Curette	
Harmony	SM13/14XE2
#9	SM13/149E2
#C8, Lavender	SM13/14C8E2
#6	SM13/146
#7	SM13/147
#8, Gray	SM13/148
#2	SM13/14



McCall 13/14 Pointed Curette	
Harmony	SM13/14SXE2
#9	SM13/14S9E2
#C8, Lavender	SM13/14SC8E2
#6	SM13/14S6
#7	SM13/14S7
#8, Gray	SM13/14S8
#2	SM13/14S



McCall 13/14 Pointed Curette, Extended Blade	
#6	SMTC13/146



McCall 17/18 Pointed Curette	
#9	SM17/18PT9E2
#6	SM17/18PT6
#2	SM17/18PT



McCall 17/18 Curette	
Harmony	SM17/18XE2
#9	SM17/189E2
#C8, Lavender	SM17/18C8E2
#6	SM17/186
#7	SM17/187
#8, Gray	SM17/188
#2	SM17/18

Goldman-Fox Scalers and Curettes

Goldman-Fox Scalers have robust, elongated shanks for the removal of moderate to heavy calculus deposits.



Goldman-Fox #1 Universal Scaler	
#6	SGF16



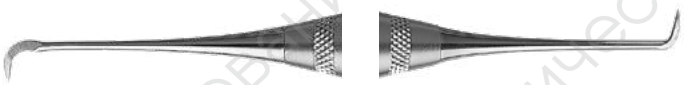
Goldman-Fox #2 Anterior Scaler	
#6	SGF26



Goldman-Fox #3 Posterior Scaler	
#6	SGF36



Goldman-Fox #4 Anterior Scaler	
#6	SGF46



Goldman-Fox #21 Scaler/Spoon	
#6	SGF216



Goldman-Fox/Jacquette Mini Scaler	
#6	SGF21S/33

Cattoni Scalers

Catonni Scalers are sets designed for optimal removal of moderate to heavy supra and subgingival calculus.



Cattoni 103/106 Scaler	
#6	S103/1066



Cattoni 104/105 Scaler	
#6	S104/1056



Cattoni 107/108 Scaler	
#6	S107/1086
#7	S107/1087
#8	S107/1088



Cattoni 107/108 Slim Scaler	
#2	S107/108S

Files and Hoes

Files and Hoes are specialty instruments used to dislodge or crush and remove heavy calculus deposits.

Hoe Scalers

Hoe Scalers are used to dislodge heavy supragingival calculus using a pull stroke.



Orban 6/7 Mesial-Distal Hoe Scaler	
#6	SO6/76
#2	SO6/7



Orban 8/9 Buccal-Lingual Hoe Scaler	
#6	SO8/96
#2	SO8/9



Centennial Anterior Sickle/Hoe Scaler	
#9	SDH1009E2
#C8, Lavender	SDH100C8E2

File Scalers

File Scalers have multiple cutting edges and are used to crush and remove heavy hard deposits using a pull stroke.



Orban 10/11 Buccal-Lingual File	
#6	FO10/116
#2	FO10/11



Orban 12/13 Mesial-Distal File	
#6	FO12/136
#2	FO12/13



Hirshfeld 3/7 Buccal-Lingual File	
#6	FH3/76
#2	FH3/7



Hirschfeld 5/11 Mesial-Distal File	
#6	FH5/116
#2	FH5/11



Hirschfeld 9/10 Anterior File	
#6	FH9/106
#2	FH9/10

Chisels

Chisels are designed to dislodge bridges of calculus, using a push stroke, on anterior mandibular teeth.



Cushing #61 Chisel, Single-End

#24	SCU61



Cushing #62 Chisel, Single-End

#24	SCU62



Darby-Perry 5K/6K Chisel

#2	SDP5/6K



Darby-Perry 9K/11K Chisel

#2	SDP9/11K

DiamondTec™ File Scalers

DiamondTec™ File Scalers offer 360° of diamond coated coverage. The absence of blade edges allows use of all sides of the working end. Ideal for furcations, root depressions, mesial/distal line angles and developmental grooves.



DiamondTec™ Mesial Distal File Scaler

#7, Red	SDCM/D7



DiamondTec™ Nabors File Scaler

#7, Blue	SDCN7

Empowerment Kit

The perfect set of scalers and curettes to enhance the effectiveness of your power scaling treatment protocols.

Learn more about the Empowerment Kit.

Empowerment Kit	POWCOMPKIT
Small Cassette - 8 Instrument, Purple	IMN5084
Gracey 11/12 Thin Curette, #9 Handle, Orange	SG11/12PC9E2
Nevi™ 4 Thin Scaler, #9 Handle, Red	SCNEVI4LPC9E2
Gracey 1/2 Thin Curette, #9 Handle, Grey	SG1/2PC9E2
Younger-Good 7/8 Thin Scaler, Black	SYG7/8PC9E2
Gracey 13/14 Thin Curette, #9 Handle, Blue	SG13/14PC9E2
Nevi™ 1 Thin Scaler, #9 Handle, Purple	SCNEVI1LPC9E2
Gracey 7/8 Thin Curette, #9 Handle, Green	SG7/8PC9E2
#11/12 ODU DE Explorer	EXD11/126



Empowerment Scalers and Curettes[1]

Empowerment Scalers and Curettes feature blades that are an average of 10% thinner for easier access to tight interproximal and subgingival spaces. EverEdge ™ 2.0 Empowerment Scalers and Curettes are color-coded for easy identification.

1) All Empowerment Scalers listed will be shipped with color-coded silicone grips.



Nevi™ 1 Thin Scaler	
#9, Purple	SCNEVI1LPC9E2



Nevi™ 4 Thin Scaler	
#9, Red	SCNEVI4LPC9E2



Younger-Good 7/8 Thin Scaler

#9, Black	**SYG7/8PC9E2**



Gracey 1/2 Thin Curette

#9, Gray	**SG1/2PC9E2**



Gracey 1/2 After Five Thin Curette

#9, Gray	**SRPG1/2PC9E2**



Gracey 7/8 Thin Curette

#9, Green	**SG7/8PC9E2**



Gracey 11/12 Thin Curette

#9, Orange	**SG11/12PC9E2**



Gracey 13/14 Thin Curette

#9, Blue	**SG13/14PC9E2**



Gracey 15/16 After Five Thin Curette

#9, Orange	**SRPG15/16PC9E2**



Langer 3/4 Thin Curette

#9, Black	**SL3/4PC9E2**

Sidekick™ Sharpener **A202**

Diamond Sharpening Cards **A203**

Stones **A204**
Arkansas A204
India A205
Ceramic A205

Composition Stones **A206**

Accessories **A207**

stomdevice

Instrument Maintenance

Regular maintenance is vital to longevity and performance of Instruments. Scalers and curettes should be kept sharp and true to their original design. Dental procedures are most effective when using sharp instruments because they reduce fatigue, improve deposit removal, save time, enhance tactile sensitivity, and minimize patient discomfort.

Sidekick™ Sharpener

The Sidekick™ Sharpener is designed for routine maintenance sharpening of scalers and curettes. Instrument guide channels help control blade angulation, providing consistent sharpening results. Requiring 2 AA batteries, Sidekick is compact and cordless, allowing for use anywhere in the dental office.

Learn more about our Sidekick™ Sharpener.



SideKick™ Sharpener Kit	
	SDKKIT
Sidekick™ Replacement Stones	
Ceramic Coarse Grit	**SDKSTCOARS**
Arkansas	**SDKSTONEA**
Ceramic	**SDKSTONEC**
Sidekick™ Replacement Guide Plate	
	SDKGPLATE
Sidekick™ Replacement Screw	
	SDKGPSCREW
Sidekick™ Replacement Stoneclip	
	SDKCLIP

Diamond Sharpening Cards

Diamond Sharpening Cards feature a uniform coating of industrial diamonds bonded to a stainless steel card providing a hard, flat sharpening surface that resists ditching and grooving. They also feature easy clean-up via ultrasonic cleaner and steam sterilization.

Learn more about our Diamond Sharpening Cards.



Diamond Sharpening Cards Set	
Includes 1 each: Extra Fine, Fine and Medium Grip Diamond Sharpening Card.	**DSCSET**

Diamond Sharpening Cards	
Extra Fine Grit	**DSCXFINE**
Fine Grit	**DSCFINE**
Medium Grit	**DSCMED**

Stones

From Extra Fine to Coarse grit levels, HuFriedyGroup offers a complete selection of natural and synthetic sharpening stones to help you maintain the perfect edges on your dental instruments.

Arkansas

Natural Arkansas stones are available in fine and super fine grits - ideal for daily sharpening of dental instruments. Arkansas stones should be coated with a thin layer of sharpening oil prior to use in order to prevent clogging and ensure top performance.



Arkansas Stone Sharpening Kit	SSKITA
#4 Flat Arkansas Stone, Fine Grit	SS4
#299 Arkansas Conical Stone, Super Fine Grit	SS299
Plastic Test Stick, 6 Pack	PTS
Sharpen-Ez Stone Oil, 1 fl.oz.	SSO
Magnifying Lens Credit Card Size	LENS
HVESOLO™ Disposable Evacuation Tips (2.5" length)	1808S

#AS-22 Arkansas Stone, Super Fine Grit
SSAS22



#4 Flat Arkansas Stone, Fine Grit
SS4



#5 Bates Arkansas Stone, Fine Grit
SS5



#6A Arkansas Stone (Wedge), Fine Grit
SS6A



#2 Arkansas Cylindrical Stone, Super Fine Grit
SS2



#299 Arkansas Conical Stone, Super Fine Grit
SS299

India

India or I-Stones are synthetic stones available in fine and medium grits. I-stones can be lubricated with water prior to use or can be used dry.



#1 I-Stone, Fine Grit
SSF1



#6 I-Stone (Wedge) Medium Grit
SS6



#22 I-Stone, Medium Grit
SSMS22



#309 I-Stone, Tapered, Fine Grit
SS309

Ceramic

Hard synthetic stones available in fine, medium and coarse grits. Excellent for routine sharpening of dental instruments. Use water for lubrication or may be used dry.



Ceramic Stone Sharpening Kit	**SSKITC**
#3 Ceramic Stone, Medium Grit	SS3C
Ceramic Cylindrical Stone, Fine Grit	SSKC
Plastic Test Stick, 6 Pack	PTS
Magnifying Lens Credit Card Size	LENS



Dual Grit Ceramic Stone
Features a coarse side for recontouring and a finer side for finishing and honing.
SSDGRIT



#3 Ceramic Stone, Medium Grit
SS3C



Ceramic Cylindrical Stone, Fine Grit
SSKC



Ceramic Cylindrical Stone for Luxating Elevators, Fine Grit
SSLUX

Composition Stones

Composition stones are coarse aluminum oxide mandrel mounted stones for the handpiece, designed to restore the cutting edge on dull instruments.

Learn more about our Composition Sharpening Stones.



#300 HP Composition Stone
(6 x 6mm) at base
SS300



#301 HP Composition Stone
(6 x 10mm) diameter
SS301



#302 HP Composition Stone
(3 x 3mm) diameter
SS302



#303 HP Composition Stone
(6 x 13mm) diameter
SS303



#304 HP Composition Stone
(6 x 16mm) diameter
SS304



#305 HP Composition Stone
(6 x 19mm) diameter
SS305

Accessories



Carbon Steel File Sharpener
FS



Carbon Steel Tanged File Sharpener
FST



Magnifying Lens Credit Card Size
LENS



Sharpen-Ez Stone Oil, 1 fl.oz.
SSO



Stainless Steel Pumice Cup
PCUPM



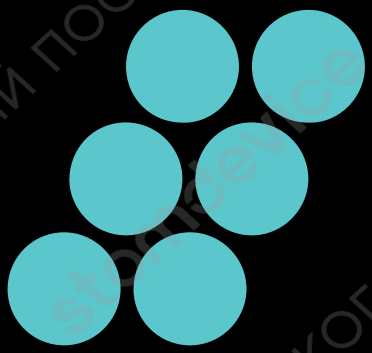
Plastic Test Stick
QTY: 1 **PTS-IND**
QTY: 6 **PTS**

Measuring Cup with 25ml Markings
MCUPE

stomdevice

Prophy Angles	**A302**
Twist™ Prophy Angles	A302
Sparkle™ Prophy Angles	A303
Sparkle™ EZ Contra Prophy Angles	A303
Twist™ Plus Prophy Angles	A304
Prophy Paste	**A306**
Sparkle™ Prophy Paste	A306
Sparkle™ FREE Prophy Paste	A307
Fluoride Treatments/Varnish	**A308**
Sparkle V™ Varnish	A308
ProGuard™ Varnish	A308
GumNumb™ Topical Anesthetic	A309

stomdevice



Procedural

Preventive care is critical to the success of a dental practice. That's why we created our procedural line of preventive products. Designed with both professionals and patients in mind, more hygienists choose our procedural products as they offer superior patient comfort. Choose our Twist™ Plus Prophy Angles that provides a smooth, splatter-free cleaning experience or our traditional, ergonomic, smooth-running Sparkle™ Prophy Angles. Compliment this with our patient-pleasing ProGuard™ Varnish and Sparkle™ and Sparkle™ FREE Prophy Pastes.

Procedural

Prophy Angles

Our Prophy Angles are designed with the clinician in mind. With a variety of angle and brush options, including the revolutionary Twist line of prophy angles, there is a DPA for every patient and hygienist.

Learn more about our Prophy Angles.

Twist™ Prophy Angles

The original Twist™ Prophy Angle features an ergonomically designed angle that provides a 90˚ reciprocating "back and forth" rotating motion for continuous contact. This smooth back and forth motion reduces frictional heat build-up, keeping the tooth surface cooler and reduces splatter. The soft web cup and ribbed flair edges provides easy application and spreading of prophy paste.



Twist™ Prophy Angles	
Qty. 100	
Firm Cup	**TPAFC**
Soft Cup	**TPASC**
Tapered Brush	**TPATB**
Flat Brush	**TPAFB**
Twist™ Prophy Angles	
Qty. 500	
Soft Cup	**TPASCB**

Sparkle™ Prophy Angles

Created with hygienists' feedback, the Sparkle™ Prophy Angles features a patented beveled gear design that runs vibration-free/noise-free; a flared cup design that improves subgingival access and reduces spatter, a light colored angle with dark colored cup provides greater visibility



Sparkle™ Prophy Angle	
Qty. 100	
Firm	**TPASFC1**
Soft	**TPASSC1**
Tapered Brush	**TPATBC1**

Sparkle™ Prophy Angle	
Qty. 500	
Firm	**TPASFC5**
Soft	**TPASSC5**

Sparkle™ EZ Contra Prophy Angles

Advanced ergonomic design reduces hand fatigue and allows for greater access. Provides all additional benefits of the Sparkle™ Prophy Angle.



Sparkle™ EZ Contra Angle	
Qty. 100	
Firm	**TPAFEZ**
Soft	**TPASEZ**

Twist™ Plus Prophy Angles

The new ergonomic design of the Twist™ Plus Prophy Angle improves handling and reduces spatter. The robust gear mechanism provides a smooth, continuous motion. A recessed grip enhances the ergonomics of the angle providing a secure and comfortable grasp. The smaller head improves visibility and increases maneuverability. Enhanced cup fluting improves interproximal application 120° reciprocating motion allows for continuous-contact polishing.



Twist™ Plus Prophy Angles	
Qty. 100	
Firm Cup	**TPLUSPAFC**
Soft Cup	**TPLUSPASC**
Tapered Brush	**TPLUSPATB**

stomdevice

Twist™ Plus

Oscillating Disposable Prophy Angles



The Twist™ Plus Oscillating Disposable Prophy Angles are the ONLY disposable prophy angle that oscillate 120° in a smooth, continuous counter-rotational motion to eliminate the splatter and frictional heat associated with traditional 360° spinning prophy angles.

Visit us online at **HuFriedyGroup.com/Twist-Plus**

HuFriedyGroup
The Best In Practice

Procedural

Prophy Paste

Our Prophy Paste was designed with clinicians and patients in mind. With a wide variety of flavors and two formula options, regular formula and a formula free of tree nuts and other allergens, there's an option for everyone.

Learn more about our Prophy Pastes.

Sparkle™ Prophy Paste

Formulated to maximize stain removal with minimal enamel loss, Sparkle™ Prophy Paste has an advanced formulation that provides consistent, splatter-free results. Sparkle™ Prophy Paste also completely rinses out, leaving no residual grit.



Coarse Grit, Mint	
12oz/340gr, Qty.1, Jar	**UPC12**
Course Grit	
Qty. 200	
Assorted	**UPCA**
Berrylicious	**UPCB**
Bubblegum	**UPCBG**
Cherry	**UPCCH**
Mint	**UPCM**
Orange Vanilla	**UPCOV**
Medium Grit	
Qty. 200	
Bubblegum	**UPFBG**
Assorted	**UPMA**
Berrylicious	**UPMB**
Bubblegum	**UPMBG**
Cherry	**UPMCH**
Mint	**UPMM**
Orange Vanilla	**UPMOV**

Sparkle™ FREE Prophy Paste

Sparkle™ FREE Prophy Paste includes all the benefits of Sparkle™ Prophy Paste in a unique fluoride/dye free formula. Available in multiple grits and flavors, Sparkle™ FREE Prophy Paste is free of tree nuts, soy, milk, eggs, gluten, aspartame, sulfite and corn products.



Course Grit	
Qty. 200	
Cinnamon	**UPSFCC**
Fruity	**UPSFCF**
Spearmint	**UPSFCS**
White Chocolate	**UPSFCWC**

Medium Grit	
Qty. 200	
Cinnamon	**UPSFMC**
Fruity	**UPSFMF**
Spearmint	**UPSFMS**
White Chocolate	**UPSFMWC**

Procedural

Fluoride Treatments/ Varnish

Fluoride is an essential part of the hygiene procedure and we are proud to offer two convenient, easy-to-apply options when it comes to Fluoride Varnish.

Learn more about our Fluoride Treatments/Varnish.

Sparkle V™ Varnish

Sparkle V™ Fluoride Varnish with Xylitol is a convenient, easy-to-apply, single-dose fluoride varnish with minimal set-up and clean-up time, and smooth consistency. This fluoride varnish sets fast, even in the presence of saliva, for easy application and dries to a clear finish for patient satisfaction. Sparkle V™ Fluoride Varnish is free of tree nuts, soy, milk, eggs, gluten, aspartame and saccharin.



Sparkle V™ Varnish Bubblegum	
Qty: 120	
Bubblegum	**UFVBG**
Mint	**UFVM**

ProGuard™ Varnish

ProGuard™ Varnish is a convenient, easy-to-apply, single-dose fluoride varnish with minimal set-up and clean-up time, and smooth consistency. This fluoride sets fast, even in the presence of saliva for easy application and dries to a clear finish for patient satisfaction. Available in mint and melon flavors.



ProGuard™ Varnish	
Qty: 50	
Mint	**UFVPMW**
Melon	**UFVPML**

GumNumb™ Topical Anesthetic

Provides temporary relief of pain from local anesthetic injections, periodontal curettage, impression taking and intra-oral radiographs. Contains 20% benzocaine. Rapid onset within 30 seconds and a short duration with virtually no systemic absorption. Unique formula minimizes salivation. Free of: nuts, soy, milk, eggs, gluten and aspartame.

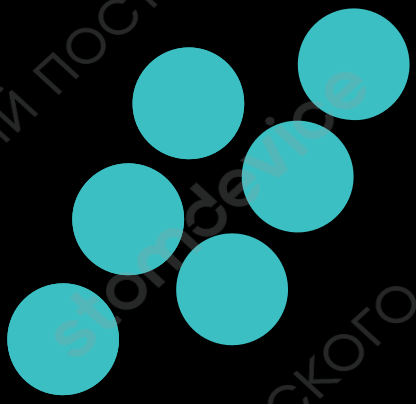


GumNumb™ Topical Anesthetic	
1oz/29.6 ml	
Bubblegum	**UTBG**
Cherry	**UTCH**
Grape	**UTG**
Mint	**UTM**
Piña	**UTPC**
Strawberry	**UTS**

stomdevice

Handle Options	**A402**
Single-End Handles	A402
Double-End Handles	A403
Probes	**A404**
Colorvue™ Probes	A404
Colorvue™ Biotype Probes	A405
Colorvue™ Perioscreen™ Probes	A406
Single-End Probes	A406
Novatech Probes	A408
Nabers Probes	A409
Screening Probes	A409
Double-End Probes	A410
Explorers	**A411**
Single-End Explorers	A411
Double-End Explorers	A413
XTS™ Explorers	A414
Expros	**A415**
Mirror Handles	**A418**
Cone Socket	A418
European Simple Stem	A419
Mirror Heads	**A420**
HD Black Line Mirrors	A420
HD Mirrors	A422
Rhodium Mirrors	A423
Dressing Pliers	**A424**

stomdevice



Diagnostic

High quality, durable and long-lasting diagnostic Instruments are vital components in procedural set-ups. Our selection of Qulix Probes, Colorvue™ Probes, Duraspond™ Explorers, and HD and Black Line Mirrors help ensure you have the instruments you need for optimal diagnosis and treatment.

Handle Options

Our diagnostic instruments, including Probes, Explorers, and Expros, come in a variety of handle options. These instruments come either single or double end with four handle options headlined by our popular #6 Satin Steel™ Handle.

Single-End Handles

#6 Satin Steel™ Handle



#7 Satin Steel™ Colours Handle



#8 ResinEight™ Handle



#30 Round Handle



Double-End Handles

#6 Satin Steel™ Handle

#7 Satin Steel™ Colours Handle

#8 ResinEight™ Handle

#31 Round Handle



Probes

Periodontal probes are essential for accurate evaluation of the health of the Periodontium. Qulix Probes are color-coded with accurate, smoothly finished black markings, which will not chip, flake, or fade. Colorvue™ Probes feature a vivid yellow working end with black markings for enhanced contrast intraorally.

Learn more about our Probes.

Colorvue™ Probes

Colorvue probes feature a vivid yellow tip with black markings for enhanced contrast to intraoral structures in both natural and implant dentitions. Optimal flexibility and a rounded tip provide greater patient comfort and acceptability. The probe tips are made with resin, which makes them safe for use with implants and feature a twist-on design for easy replacement of worn tips.



#11 Colorvue™ Probe Tips	
12 tips (3-6-8-11)	PCV11PT

#11 Colorvue™ Probe Kit	
1 Handle + 7 tips (3-6-8-11)	PCV11KIT6
2 Handles + 12 tips (3-6-8-11)	PCV11KIT12



#12 Colorvue™ Probe Tips	
12 tips (3-6-9-12)	PCV12PT

#12 Colorvue™ Probe Kit	
1 Handle + 7 tips (3-6-9-12)	PCV12KIT6
2 Handles + 12 tips (3-6-9-12)	PCV12KIT12



#UNC12 Colorvue™ Probe Tips	
12 tips (1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12)	PCVUNC12PT

#UNC12 Colorvue™ Probe Kit	
1 Handle + 7 tips (1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12)	PCVNCKIT6
2 Handles + 12 tips (1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12)	PCVNCKIT12



Williams Colorvue™ Probe Tips	
12 tips (1-2-3-5-7-8-9-10)	PCVWPT

Williams Colorvue™ Probe Kit	
1 Handle + 7 tips (1-2-3-5-7-8-9-10)	PCVWKIT6



Colorvue™ Oxford Probe Tips	
12 tips (1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12-13-14-15)	PCVO12PT



Goldstein Colorvue™ Probe Tips	
12 tips (1/2mm increments up to 3mm, then 1mm increments up to 13mm)	PPSG12PT

Goldstein Colorvue™ Probe Kit	
1 Handle + 7 tips (1/2mm increments up to 3mm, then 1mm increments up to 13mm)	PPSGKIT6



Colorvue™ Probe Handle	
#6 Handlle	PH6



Colorvue™ Double End Probe	
1 end UNC15 Qulix Probe and other end for any Colorvue™ Probe tip (Colorvue™ Tips sold separately)	PHO6



Colorvue™ Oxford Probe Kit	
Double end handle with 1 UNC15 Qulix probe and 6 UNC15 removable tips	PCVOKIT6

Colorvue™ Biotype Probes



Colorvue™ Biotype Probes	
12 Blue tips	PBTPB
12 Green tips	PBTPG
12 White tips	PBTPW



Colorvue™ Biotype Probes Kit	
3 Handles + 4 each Green, Blue and White tips	PBTPKIT12

Colorvue™ Perioscreen™ Probes



#10 Perioscreen™ Probe Tips	
12 tips (3-5-7-10)	PPS10PT

#10 Perioscreen™ Probe Kits	
1 Handle + 7 tips (3-5-7-10)	PPS10KIT6
2 Handles + 12 tips (3-5-7-10)	PPS10KIT12
1 Handle +1 tip (3-5-7-10)	PPSPROMO10



#12 Perioscreen™ Probe Tips	
12 tips (3-6-9-12)	PPS12PT

#12 Perioscreen™ Probe Kits	
1 Handle + 7 tips (3-6-9-12)	PPS12KIT6
2 Handles + 12 tips (3-6-9-12)	PPS12KIT12
1 Handle +1 tip (3-6-9-12)	PPSPROMO12

Single-End Probes

Used to assess periodontal pocket depths, attachment levels, anatomy configurations and gingival bleeding.



Qulix SE Probe, 2-4-6-8-10-12 Markings	
#6	PCP26
#30	PCP2



Qulix SE Probe, 3-6-8-11 Markings	
#6	PCP86
#30	PCP8



Qulix SE Probe, 1-2-3-5-7-8-9-10 Markings	
#6	PCP106
#7	PCP107
#8	PCP108
#30	PCP10



Qulix SE Probe, 3-6-8-11 Markings	
#6	PCP116
#7	PCP117
#8	PCP118
#30	PCP11



Qulix SE Probe, 3-6-9-12 Markings	
#6	PCP126
#7	PCP127
#8	PCP128
#30	PCP12



Qulix SE Probe, 3-5-8-10 Markings	
#6	PCP186
#8	PCP188
#30	PCP18



Qulix SE UNC Probe, 1-12 Markings	
#6	PCPUNC126
#7	PCPUNC127
#8	PCPUNC128
#30	PCPUNC12



Qulix SE UNC Probe, 1-15 Markings	
#6	PCPUNC156
#7	PCPUNC157
#8	PCPUNC158
#30	PCPUNC15



Qulix SE Mich O Probe, 3-6-8 Markings	
#6	PQO6
#30	PQO



Qulix SE Williams Probe 1-2-3-5-7-8-9-10 Markings	
#6	PQW6
#7	PQW7
#8	PQW8
#30	PQW



Qulix SE Mich O Probe 1-2-3-5-7-8-9-10 Markings	
#6	PQOW6
#7	PQOW7
#8	PQOW8
#30	PQOW



Maryland Laser Etched SE Probe 1-2-3-5-7-8-9-10 Markings	
#30	PCPMDBIU



Glickman SE Probe 1-2-3-5-7-8-9-10 Markings	
#6	P26G6
#30	P26G



Goldman-Fox Flat SE Probe 1-2-3-5-7-8-9-10 Markings	
#6	PGF6
#30	PGF



Merritt B SE Probe 1-2-3-5-7-8-9-10, Markings	
#6	PMB6
#30	PMB



Mich O SE Probe, 3-6-8 Markings	
#6	PO6
#30	PO



Thin Williams 1-2-3-5-7-8-9-10	
#6	POW6
#30	POW



Williams SE Probe 1-2-3-5-7-8-9-10	
#6	PW6
#7	PW7
#8	PW8
#30	PW

Novatech Probes

Unique right angle design for improved adaptability in posterior regions.



Novatech SE Probe 3-6-8-11 Markings	
#30	PCPNT11



Novatech SE Williams Probe 1-2-3-5-7-8-9-10	
#30	PCPNT2W



Novatech SE Probe, 3-6-9-12 Markings	
#6	PCPNT26
#7	PCPNT27
#8	PCPNT28
#30	PCPNT2



Novatech SE Probe, UNC 1-12	
#6	PCPNT126
#30	PCPNT12



Novatech SE Probe, UNC 1-15	
#6	PCPNT156
#30	PCPNT15

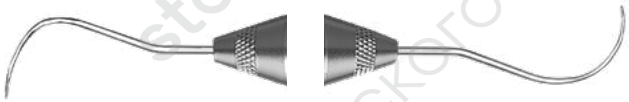


Novatech Thin Williams Probe 1-2-3-5-7-8-9-10 Markings	
#6	PCPNTOW6
#8	PCPNTOW8
#30	PCPNTOW

Nabers Probes



#1N Nabers DE Probe	
#6	P1N6
#31	P1N



#2N Nabers DE Probe	
#6	P2N6
#31	P2N



#2 Color Coded Nabers DE Probe 3-6-9-12 Markings	
#6	PQ2N6
#7	PQ2N7
#8	PQ2N8
#31	PQ2N

Screening Probes



Qulix UNC15/11.5B DE Screening Probe	
#6	P15/11.5B6
#31	PCP15/11.5



Qulix CP12/11.5B DE Screening Probe	
#6	P12/11.5B6
#31	PCP12/11.5



Qulix 11.5B/Thin Williams DE Screening Probe	
#6	PQOW11.5B6
#31	PCPQOW11.5



Qulix Novatech Screening Probe, 3.5-5.5-8.5-11.5	
#30	PCPNT11.5B



Qulix WHO Probe 3.5-5.5-8.5-11.5, Markings	
#6	PCP11.5B6
#7	PCP11.5B7
#8	PCP11.5B8
#30	PCP11.5B

Double-End Probes



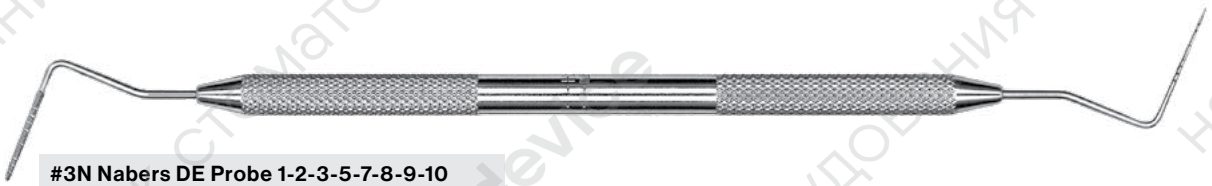
#3/4 Cattoni DE Probe 3-6-9-12	
#6	P3/46
#31	P3/4



Goldman-Fox Flat/Williams DE Probe	
#6	PGF/W6
#7	PGF/W7
#8	PGF/W8
#31	PGF/W



Goldman-Fox Flat/Williams CC DE Probe	
#6	PCPGF/W6
#31	PCPGF/W



#3N Nabers DE Probe 1-2-3-5-7-8-9-10	
#31	P3N



Offset Williams DE Probe 1-2-3-5-7-8-9-10	
#6	PWD6
#31	PWD



CP12/Thin Williams DE Probe	
#6	PCP12/QOW6

Explorers

Explorers are crafted from Duraspond™ Steel, a specially blended steel alloy which provides flexibility and resilience for precise diagnostic procedures.

Learn more about our Explorers.

Single-End Explorers



#3 SE Explorer	
#6	EXS36
#30	EXS3



#3A SE Explorer	
#6	EXS3A6
#7	EXS3A7
#8	EXS3A8
#30	EXS3A



#6 6.5mm Explorer	
#6	EXS66
#8	EXS68
#30	EXS6



#6A 12mm Explorer	
#6	EXS6A6
#7	EXS6A7
#30	EXS6A



#6L 9mm Explorer	
#6	EXS6L6
#8	EXS6L8
#30	EXS6L



#6XL 12.5mm Explorer	
#30	EXS6XL



#8 SE Explorer	
#6	EXS86
#30	EXS8



#9 SE Explorer	
#6	EXS96
#7	EXS97
#8	EXS98
#30	EXS9



#17 SE Explorer	
#6	EXS176
#30	EXS17



#23 Shepherd's Hook SE Explorer	
#6	EXS236
#7	EXS237
#8	EXS238
#30	EXS23



#TU-17 Wilkins/Tufts SE Explorer	
#6	EXTU176
#8	EXTU178
#30	EXTU17



#54 SE Explorer	
#6	EXS546
#30	EXS54

Double-End Explorers



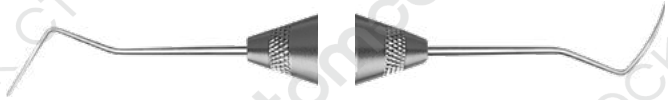
#1 DE Explorer	
#6	EXD16
#31	EXD1



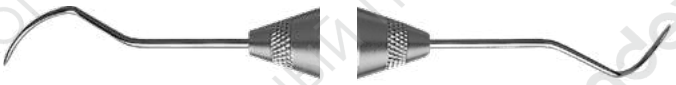
#2 DE Explorer	
#6	EXD26
#7	EXD27
#8	EXD28
#31	EXD2



#2A Pigtail DE Explorer	
#6	EXD2A6
#31	EXD2A



#2H DE Explorer	
#6	EXD2H6
#31	EXD2H



#2R/2L DE Explorer	
#6	EXD2R/2L6
#7	EXD2R/2L7
#31	EXD2R/2L



#3 DE Explorer	
#6	EXD36
#31	EXD3



#3CH DE Cow Horn Explorer	
#6	EXD3CH6
#7	EXD3CH7
#8	EXD3CH8
#31	EXD3CH



#3ES DE Explorer	
#6	EXD3ES6
#7	EXD3ES7
#8	EXD3ES8
#31	EXD3ES



#EN1 DE Explorer	
#6	EXDEN16
#31	EXDEN1



#TU-17/23 Wilkins Tufts DE Explorer	
#6	EXTU17/236
#7	EXTU17/237
#8	EXTU17/238
#31	EXTU17/23



Combination #23 Shepherd's Hook and #6 DE Explorer	
#6	EX23/66
#31	EX23/6



#5 DE Explorer	
#6	EXD56
#7	EXD57
#8	EXD58
#31	EXD5



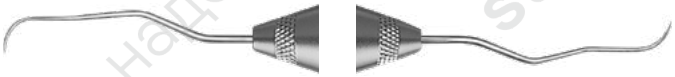
Combination #6 and #3 DE Explorer	
#6	EXD66
#31	EXD6



Explorer 3A/TU17	
#6	EX3A/TU176
#31	EX3A/TU17



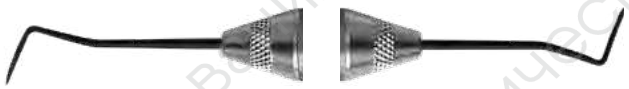
#11/12 ODU DE Explorer	
#6	EXD11/126
#7	EXD11/127
#8	EXD11/128
#31	EXD11/12



#11/12 ODU After Five DE Explorer	
#6	EXD11/12A6
#7	EXD11/12A7
#8	EXD11/12A8
#31	EXD11/12AF

XTS™ Explorers

XTS Explorers feature a non-stick Aluminum Titanium Nitride coating. It is perfect for contouring dental anatomy during composite restorations. The dark coating also improves contrast between tooth and instrument tip.



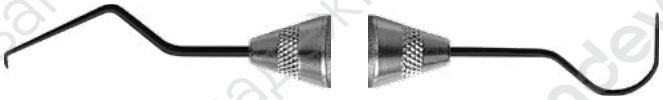
#2 DE XTS™ Explorer	
#6	EXD2XTS



#3 Cowhorn DE XTS™ Explorer	
#6	EXD3CHXTS



#5 DE XTS™ Explorer	
#6	EXD5XTS



#TU17/23 DE XTS™ Explorer	
#6	EXTU1723XT

Expros

An Expro is excellent for dental examinations and charting, since it combines two critical instruments required for every effective diagnostic set-up – an explorer on one end and a probe on the other.

Learn more about our Expros.



#23 /QW William Expro	
#6	XP23/QW6
#31	XP23/QW



#23/QOW Thin Williams Expro	
#6	XP23/QOW6
#7	XP23/QOW7
#8	XP23/QOW8
#31	XP23/QOW



#23/CP-8 Expro	
#6	XP23/86
#31	XP23/8



#23/CP-11 Expro	
#6	XP23/116
#31	XP23/11



#23/11.5B WHO Style Expro	
#6	XP23/11.56
#7	XP23/11.57
#8	XP23/11.58
#31	XP23/11.5B



#23/CP-12 Expro	
#6	XP23/126
#7	XP23/127
#8	XP23/128
#31	XP23/12



#3/CP12 Novatech Expro	
#6	XPNT36
#31	XPNT3



#23/UNC12 Expro	
#6	XP23/NC126
#7	XP23/NC127
#8	XP23/NC128
#31	XP23/UNC12



#23/UNC15 Expro	
#6	XP23/UNC6
#7	XP23/UNC7
#8	XP23/UNC8
#31	XP23/UNC15



TU17/UNC15 Expro	
#6	XPTU17/156
#31	XPTU17/15



#23/Williams Expro	
#6	XP23/W6
#7	XP23/W7
#8	XP23/W8
#31	XP23/W



#6/Thin Williams Expro	
#6	XP6/OW6
#31	XP6/OW



#6/Williams Expro	
#6	XP6/W6
#31	XP6/W



#17/Thin Williams Expro	
#6	XP17/OW6
#31	XP17/OW



3A/UNC15 Expro	
6	XP3A/NC156
31	XP3A/UNC15



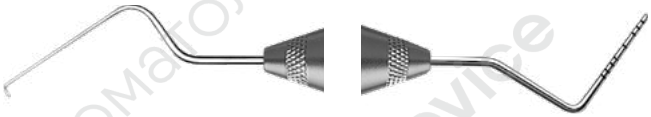
#23/GF (Flat) Expro	
6	XP23/GF6
31	XP23/GF



#23/O Michigan Expro	
6	XP23/O6
31	XP23/O



#23/O Thin Williams Expro	
6	XP23/OW6
31	XP23/OW



20F/O Thin Williams Expro	
6	XP20F/QOW6
31	XP20FQOW



#23 Explorer + Colorvue™ Probe	
#6	XP23/PH6

Colorvue™ Tips are sold separately



#17 Explorer + Colorvue™ Probe	
#6	XP17/PH6

Colorvue™ Tips are sold separately



#TU17 Explorer + Colorvue™ Probe	
#6	XPTU17/PH6

Colorvue™ Tips are sold separately

Mirror Handles

We provide a variety of mirror handles in both cone socket and European simple stem styles.

Cone Socket

#6 Black Line Cone Socket Mirror Handle
MH6B



#6 Cone Socket Mirror Handle
MH6



#7 Cone Socket Mirror Handle
MH7



ResinEight™ Cone Socket Mirror Handle
MH8



#24 Cone Socket Mirror Handle
MH24



#1 Cone Socket Mirror Handle
MH1



European Simple Stem

#6 Black Line European Simple Stem Mirror Handle
MHE6B



#6 European Simple Stem Mirror Handle
MHE6



#7 European Simple Stem Mirror Handle
MHE7



Round European Stem Stem Mirror Handle
MH0175E



Mirror Heads

Used with nearly every dental procedure, mirrors are a mainstay of procedural set-ups. Our selection of mirror heads provide quality and top-notch visiblity for all dental procedures.

Learn more about our Mirrors Heads.

HD Black Line Mirrors

Designed for enhanced performance, our HD Black Line Mirrors are engineered to optimize clinical outcomes by delivering superior visibility throughout any dental procedure. The Diamond Like Carbon (DLC) coating of the handle and mirror frame reduces glare up to 80%![1] The durable black matte finish in combination with the superior brilliance and color of our proprietary HD Mirror glass facilitates quicker and more accurate visibility of the mouth.

Learn more about our HD Black Line Mirrors.



#5 HD Blackline Single-Sided Mirror	
Cone Socket	MIR5HDB
EU Simple Stem	MIR5HDBE



#5 HD Blackline Double-Sided Mirror	
Cone Socket	MIR5DSHDB
EU Simple Stem	MIR5DSHDBE

stomdevice



WHAT ARE YOU MISSING?

HD BLACK LINE MIRRORS REDUCE GLARE UP TO 80%[1]

Visit us online at **HuFriedyGroup.com/HD**

1) When comparing the Hu-Friedy DLC coated mirror head and handle to the Hu-Friedy non-coated stainless-steel mirror head and handle.

HuFriedyGroup
The Best In Practice

HD Mirrors

Our High Definition Mirrors feature a proprietary coating that provides superior brilliance and color for increased visibility in all dental procedures. Also scratch-resistant, our HD Mirrors are the clear choice for optimal patient treatment.



#3 HD Single-Sided Mirror	
Cone Socket	MIR3HD
EU Simple Stem	MIR3HDE



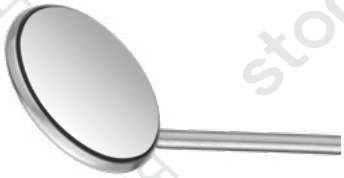
#4 HD Double-Sided Mirror	
Cone Socket	MIR4DSHD
Cone Socket (QTY: 6)	MIR4DSHD6
EU Simple Stem	MIR4DSHDE
EU Simple Stem (QTY: 6)	MIR4DSHD6E



#4 HD Single-Sided Mirror	
Cone Socket	MIR4HD
Cone Socket (QTY: 3)	MIR4HD3
Cone Socket (QTY: 12)	MIR4HD12
EU Simple Stem	MIR4HDE
EU Simple Stem (QTY: 3)	MIR4HD3E
EU Simple Stem (QTY: 12)	MIR4HD12E



#5 HD Double-Sided Mirror	
Cone Socket	MIR5DSHD
Cone Socket (QTY: 6)	MIR5DSHD6
EU Simple Stem	MIR5DSHDE
EU Simple Stem (QTY: 6)	MIR5DSHD6E



#5 HD Single-Sided Mirror	
Cone Socket	MIR5HD
Cone Socket (QTY: 3)	MIR5HD3
Cone Socket (QTY: 12)	MIR5HD12
EU Simple Stem	MIR5HDE
EU Simple Stem (QTY: 3)	MIR5HD3E
EU Simple Stem (QTY: 12)	MIR5HD12E

Rhodium Mirrors

Rhodium-coated to resist scratching, our front surface mirrors provide sharp and distortion-free images with a smooth finish for patient comfort.



#4 Front Surface Rhodium Single-Sided Mirror	
Cone Socket	MIR4
Cone Socket (QTY: 3)	MIR4/3
Cone Socket (QTY: 12)	MIR4/12
EU Simple Stem (QTY: 12)	M4C



#4 Front Surface Rhodium Double-Sided Mirror	
Cone Socket	MIR4DS
Cone Socket (QTY: 3)	MIR4DS/3
Cone Socket (QTY: 6)	MIR4DS/6
EU Simple Stem (QTY: 6)	M4DC



#5 Front Surface Rhodium Single-Sided Mirror	
Cone Socket	MIR5
Cone Socket (QTY: 3)	MIR5/3
Cone Socket (QTY: 12)	MIR5/12
EU Simple Stem (QTY: 12)	M5C



#5 Front Surface Rhodium Double-Sided Mirror	
Cone Socket	MIR5DS
Cone Socket (QTY: 3)	MIR5DS/3
Cone Socket (QTY: 6)	MIR5DS/6
EU Simple Stem (QTY: 6)	M5DC

Dressing Pliers

Used to grasp or transfer materials in and out of the oral cavity, all dressing pliers are made of heavy-gauge, heat-treated stainless steel to ensure long life and prices beak alignment.



Dressing Pliers, Utility Pick-Up
DPU17



#17 Dressing Pliers
DP17



#18 Dressing Pliers
DP18



#18L Dressing Pliers (Locking)
DP18L



#19 Dressing Pliers
DP19



#2 Dressing Pliers (College)
DP2



#3 Dressing Pliers
DP3



#317 Dressing Pliers, Smooth Beak
DP317



#318 Foil Dressing Plier Meriam, Serrated
DP318



#4 Dressing Pliers
DP4

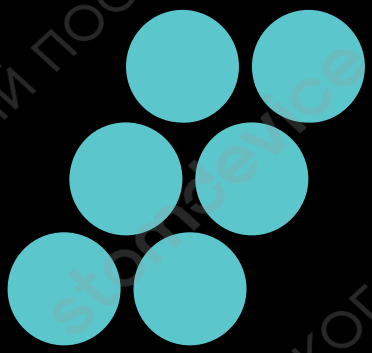


#1 Dressing Pliers (Perry)
DP1

stomdevice

Implacare™ Titanium Scalers	**A502**
Implacare™ Plasteel™ Scalers	**A503**

stomdevice



Implant Maintenance

Be the Best in Practice with our selection of implant maintenance instruments. From Titanium Scalers to Implacare™ II Removable Tips, we have a solution for your individual implant maintenace procedures.

Implacare™ Titanium Scalers

Titanium Implant Scalers are made from the same titanium alloy as implants and abutments for implant maintenance, debridement and biofilm removal. These instruments feature increased visibility from teal colored anodized titanium, optimized sharpness with finely honed cutting edges, and the ability to be sharpend to increase the useful life.

Learn more about all our Implant Maintenance products.



Titanium Implant Scaler 204SD
IMP204SDT



Titanium Implant Scaler Langer 1/2
IMPLG1/2T



Titanium Implant Scaler Mini Five 1/2
IMPM1/2T



Titanium Implant Scaler Mini Five 11/12
IMPM11/12T



Titanium Implant Scaler Mini Five 13/14
IMPM13/14T

Implacare™ Plasteel™ Scalers

Implacare™ II Scalers, made of Plasteel™ Resin, provide thinner working ends and designs that allow you to better adapt to and effectively scale implants while causing the least amount of alteration to implant abutment. Five tip designs provide options best suited for individual scaling needs.



Implacare™ II Langer 1/2 Scaler
12 Pair Refill Pack **IMPLLG1/2**

Implacare™ II Langer 1/2 Scaler Kit
Handle + 12 Pair Refill Pack **IMPLLG1/26**



Implacare™ II Columbia 4R/4L Curette
12 Pair Refill Pack **IMPL4R/4L**

Implacare™ II Columbia 4R/4L Curette Kit
Handle + 12 Pair Refill Pack **IMPL4R/4L6**



Implacare™ II 204S Scaler
12 Pair Refill Pack **IMPL204S**

Implacare™ II 204S Scaler Kit
Handle + 12 Pair Refill Pack **IMPL204S6**

Implant Maintenance Kit
Includes 2 Handles, 5 Pairs Implacare™ Tips, 4 Sets Probe Colorvue Tips **IMPCKITII**



Implacare™ II Barnhart 5/6 Scaler
12 Pair Refill Pack **IMPLBH5/6**

Implacare™ II Barnhart 5/6 Scaler Kit
Handle + 12 Pair Refill Pack **IMPLBH5/66**



Implacare™ II H6/7 Scaler
12 Pair Refill Pack **IMPLH6/7**

Implacare™ II H6/7 Scaler Kit
Handle + 12 Pair Refill Pack **IMPLH6/76**

Implacare™ II Scaler Intro Kit
Handle + 5 Pair Tip Assortment **IMPLINTRO6**

Implacare™ II Scaler Kit
Handle + 12 Pair Tip Assortment **IMPLSORT6**

Implacare™ II Tip Refill Pack
12 Pair Tip Assortment **IMPLSORT**

Implacare™ Scaler - Satin Steel Handle
Handle **IMPHDL6**

stomdevice

Collections & Kits **A602**
Additional Collections & Kits A604

Rubber Dam Clamps **A607**
Anterior Clamps A607
Premolar Clamps A608
General Molar Clamps A609
Upper Molar Clamps A611
Lower Molar Clamps A612

Rubber Dam Kits **A613**

Rubber Dam Accessories **A615**

Dental Dams **A617**

Microsurgical **A618**
Velvart Mirrors A618
Micro Mirrors A619
Mirror Handles A619
Curettes A619
Explorers A621
Pluggers A622
Periosteal Elevators A624
Excavators A624
Condensers/Burnishers A625

Explorers **A629**

Excavators **A630**

Spreaders **A631**
Nickel Titanium A633

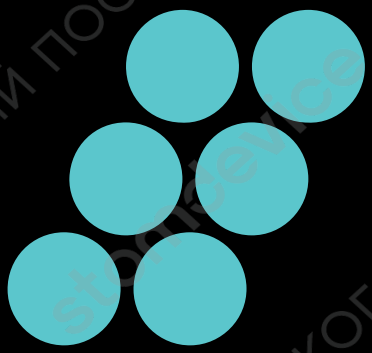
Pluggers **A635**

Post & Silver Point Removal Forceps **A639**

Rulers **A641**

Locking Pliers **A641**

stomdevice



Endodontic

Our extensive line of endodontic hand instruments and accessories, many developed through our ongoing partnerships with Key Opinion Leaders, function as a seamless extension of your skill. From routine root canals to complex microsurgery, our endodontic dental instruments deliver exceptional response, durability and integrity for a variety of endodontic procedures. The result is outstanding patient care.

Collections & Kits



Our Endodontic portfolio is highlighted by an array of Endodontic Kits and Collections. Specifically curated for a slew of Endodontic procedures with help from our Key Opinion Leaders, these Kits come with all products needed to be the Best in Practice.

Learn more about our Key Opinion Leader Bertrand Khayat.

Dr. Bertrand Khayat Endodontic Surgical Kit	**IMKHAYAT1**
Large Cassette - 20 Instrument, Blue	**IM4208**
#5 Scalpel Handle	**10-130-05E**
Mini Scalpel Blade/Mirror Handle Stainless Steel	**SHDPV**
Micro Mirror Round 3mm	**MM4**
Khayat Endo Microsurgical Plugger	**PLGBK6**
Khayat Endo Plastic Filling Instrument	**PFI8ABK6**
#85 Lucas DE Surgical Curette, #6 Handle	**CL856**
Velvart Endo Plugger	**PLGVEL56**
Perma Sharp™ Tissue Pliers	**TP5072**
PR-3S Prichard Periosteal, #6 Handle	**PPR3S6**
Columbia 13/14 Curette, #6 Handle	**SC13/146**
34/35 Mini Jacquette Scaler, #6 Handle	**SJ34/356**
89/92 Discoid-Cleoid Carver, #6 Handle	**CD89/926**
DG16/17 DE Endo Explorer, #6 Handle	**EXDG16/176**
Cawood-Minnesota Retractor	**CRM2**
Perm Sharp™ Castro Needle Holder, Curve Round	**NH5021RC**
#14 LaGrange Scissors, Super Cut	**S14SC**

Basic Endodontic Kit	**ENDOKIT**
#6 Cone Socket Mirror Handle	**MH6**
#4 Front Surface Rhodium Single-Sided Mirror	**MIR4**
1 Endo Locking Pliers	**EPL1**
DG16 DE Endo Explorer, Black Line	**EXDG16X**
31L DE Endo Excavator, Black Line	**EXC31LX**
D11NT SE Root Canal Spreader	**RCSD11NT**
1/3 DE Root Canal Plugger, Black Line	**RCP1/3X**
5/7 DE Root Canal Plugger, Black Line	**RCP5/7X**
9/11 DE Root Canal Plugger, Black Line	**RCP9/11X**
1 DE Glick Plastic Plugger, Black Line	**RCPGL1X**
Special Signature Series Cassette - 10-Instrument, Black	**IM5107**





Chivian-Arens Endo Surgery Kit	ENDO-SXKIT
#85 Lucas DE Surgical Curette, #6 Handle	CL856
87 Lucas DE Surgical Curette	CL87
#2/4 Molt DE Curette	CM2/4
#1 DE Explorer	EXD1
Mathieu-Kocher Perma Sharp™ Needle Holder	NH5074
#1 Hourigan Periosteal	PH1
#149 Periosteal Elevator	P149
Columbia 13/14 Curette, #6 Handle	SC13/14
Indiana University 17/18 Curette	SIU17/18
18 Curved Iris Scissors	S18
Modified Serrated Minnesota Retractor	CRMT
#23/UNC15 Expro	XP23/UNC15
#5 Scalpel Handle, Round Straight	10-130-05

Dr. Thomas Von Arx Kit	KIT-VON
#5 Scalpel Handle	10-130-05E
Micro Mirror 3 mm x 9 mm	MM8
Mini Scalpel Blade/Mirror Handle Stainless Steel	SHDPV
Apical Explorer, #6 Handle	MEX16
Titanium Micro Tissue Pliers, Straight	TPASTMBH
#84 Lucas DE Surgical Curette, #6 Handle	CL846
#86 Lucas DE Surgical Curette, #6 Handle	CL866
Buser Periosteal, #6 Handle	PPBUSER6
#3/9A Periosteal, #6 Handle	PPR3/9A6
8A Composite Instrument	TNPFI8A
5 Novatech Long/Fluted	CSNT5
Crile-Wood Perma Sharp™ Needle Holder	NH5038
Kelly Perma Sharp™ Scissors, 6.25" Curved	S5001
Large Left Micro-Condenser/Burnisher	MCBLL
Medium Left Micro-Condenser/Burnisher	MCBLM
Medium Right Micro-Condenser/Burnisher	MCBRM
Small Left Micro-Condenser/Burnisher	MCBLS
Small Right Micro-Condenser/Burnisher	MCBRS
Large Right Micro-Condenser/Burnisher	MCBRL
5 Abou-Rass Angled Burnisher	MAR-B5
Hartmann Hemostat, 4" Straight	HHS
Kocher Hemostat, 5.5" Curved	HKC
Oral Surgery Signature Series Cassette - 20 Instrument, Gray	IMOS201NC8
Hinged Instrument Clips, 2 Pack	IM1000



Dr. Ralan Wong Kit	KIT-WONG
#4 Front Surface Rhodium Single-Sided Mirror	MIR4
#6 Cone Socket Mirror Handle (QTY: 2)	MH6
#5 Front Surface Rhodium Single-Sided Mirror	MIR5
Qulix SE Probe, 3-6-9-12, #6 Handle	PCP126
DG16 DE Endo Explorer	EXDG16
18L Locking Dressing Plier	DP18L
#9 Molt Periosteal Elevator	P9
#23 Seldin Periosteal Retractor	P23
Gracey 1/2 Curette, #9 Handle	SG1/29E2
Woodson Periosteal	PFIWDS1
31L DE Endo Excavator	EXC31L
33L DE Endo Excavator	EXC33L
#10 Miller DE Surgical Curette	CM10
#11 Miller DE Surgical Curette	CM11
#12 Miller DE Surgical Curette	CM12
#42 Adson 1x2 Tissue Pliers	TP42
#18 Iris Scissors, Curved	S18
Perma Sharp™ Hegar-Baumgar Needle Holder	NH5034
Large Cassette - 16 Instrument, Blue	IM4168

Additional Collections & Kits

Abou-Rass Microsurgical Endodontic Kit	ABOU-RASS MICROSURGICAL ENDODONTIC KIT
Large Cassette - 16 Instrument, Blue	IM4168
Hinged Instrument Clips, 2 Pack	IM1000
#9 Molt Periosteal Elevator	P9
#1 Henahan Retractor, Left	TRH1
3 Abou-Rass Endo Excavator DE	MAR-C3
3 Abou-Rass Apical Surgical Curette SE	MAR-SC3
1 Abou-Rass Endo Explorer DE	MAR-EX1
DG16/17 DE Endo Explorer	EXDG16/17
1 Abou-Rass Straight Apical Condenser	MAR-SAC1
1 Abou-Rass Angulated Apical Condenser	MAR-AAC1
3 Abou-Rass Straight Burnisher	MAR-SB3
3 Abou-Rass Angled Burnisher	MAR-B3
#50L Fox Tissue Pliers w/Lock	TP50L
1 Velvart	MMVEL1
2 Velart	MMVEL2
Metzenbaum Perma Sharp™ Scissors, Curved/Blunt	S5055
Crile-Wood Perma Sharp™ Needle Holder	NH5038
Perma Sharp™ Halsey Needle Holder, Serrated	NH5037
4 Kramer-Nevins DE Curette	SKN4

Hahn Endodontic Microsurgical Kit	HAHN ENDODONTIC MICROSURGICAL KIT
Large Cassette - 16 Instrument, Blue	IM4168
Castro Microsurgical Scissors	SPV
Micro Cooley SinusLine Curved Tissue Plier	TPSLCOCMN
Microsurgical Needle Holder	NHDPV
Mini Scalpel Blade/Mirror Handle	SHDPV
Periosteal PH2MBH	PH26M
Pr. Spahr Papilla Periosteal, #6 Handle	PPSPAHR6
Mini Scalpel Blade 69 FRE Box of 12	MB69
Labanca Periosteal, #6 Handle	PPLABANCA6

Velvart Endodontic Microsurgical Kit	VELVART ENDODONTIC MICROSURGICAL KIT
Large Cassette - 16 Instrument, Blue	IM4168
Micro Mirror Round 3mm	MM4
Micro Mirror Round, 5mm	MM5
Micro Mirror Round, 2mm x 7mm	MM7
Micro Mirror 3 mm x 9 mm	MM8
Microsurgical Needle Holder	NHDPV
Mini Scalpel Blade/Mirror Handle Stainless Steel	SHDPV
Mini Scalpel Blade 67 Box of 12	MB67
Mini Scalpel Blade 69 FRE Box of 12	MB69
Castro Microsurgical Scissors	SPV
Anatomic Microsurgical Tissue Pliers	TPDAPV
Microsurgical Tissue Pliers, Curved	TPDSCPV
Microsurgical Tissue Pliers, Straight	TPDSSPV

Machtou Endodontic Pre-Treatment Kit	MACHTOU ENDODONTIC PRE-TREATMENT KIT
Large Cassette - 16 Instrument, Blue	IM4168
Hinged Instrument Clips, 2 Pack	IM1000
IMS™ Bur Cushion, Short Lid	IMS-1372S
Articulation Paper Pliers, European	APF2E
3S Hollenback, #6 Handle	CVHL3S6
U17 Utility Pick-up Dressing Pliers	DPU17
32L DE Endo Excavator, #6 Handle	EXC32L6
#6L SE Explorer	EXS6XL
1 Kelly Hemostat, Straight	H1
#5 Front Surface Rhodium Single-Sided Mirror	MIR5
#6 Simple Stem European Mirror Handle	MHE6
Qulix SE UNC Probe, 1-15, #6 Handle	PCPUNC156
2 Loesche, #6 Handle	PFIGML26
Rubber Dam Frame, Adult	RDAF6
Rubber Dam Clamp #1	RDCM1
Rubber Dam Clamp #212	RDCM212
Rubber Dam Clamp #26N	RDCM26N
Rubber Dam Clamp #4	RDCM4
Rubber Dam Clamp #8	RDCM8
Rubber Dam Clamp #9	RDCM9
Rubber Dam Clamp #W8A	RDCMW8A
Rubber Dam Forceps #4	RDF4
#17 Iris Scissors, Straight	S17
204SD Posterior Sickle Scaler, #6 Handle	S204SD6
Cook-Waite Anesthetic Aspirating Syringe, 1.8ml	SYRCWE

Machtou Endodontic Treatment Kit	MACHTOU ENDODONTIC TREATMENT KIT
Large Cassette - 16 Instrument, Blue	IM4168
IMS™ Large Parts Box	IMS-1273
A6 Rigid, #6 Handle	CSA6
#1 Dressing Pliers (Perry)	DP1
DG16 DE Endo Explorer, #7 Handle	EXDG167
5 European Front Surface Mouth Mirror, 12 pack	M5C
#6 Simple Stem European Mirror Handle	MHE6
10 SE Root Canal Plugger	RCP10
11 SE Root Canal Plugger	RCP11
8 SE Root Canal Plugger	RCP8
9 SE Root Canal Plugger	RCP9
1/2 Machtou Root Canal Plugger	RCPM1/2
3/4 Machtou Root Canal Plugger	RCPM3/4
D11T Root Canal Spreader	RSCD11T
#17 Iris Scissors, Straight	S17

Schwartz Kit	KIT-SCHWARTZ
1/2 Hollenback, #6 Handle	CVHL1/26
2 College Dressing Pliers	DP2
18 Excavator, #6 Handle	EXC186
DG16 DE Endo Explorer, #6 Handle	EXDG166
2 Kelly Hemostat, Curved	H2
#7 Cone Socket Mirror Handle	MH7
#4 Front Surface Rhodium Single-Sided Mirror	MIR4
Micro Mirror Round, 5mm	MM5
3R Modified P.K. Thomas Waxing #6	PKT3RM6
# 0/1 Serrated Marquette Condenser, #6	PLG0/16
#9 SE Root Canal Plugger	RCP9
Rubber Dam Clamp #212	RDCM212
Rubber Dam Clamp #3	RDCM3
Rubber Dam Clamp #W2	RDCMW2
Rubber Dam Clamp #W8A	RDCMW8A
Rubber Dam Forceps	RDF
Rubber Dam Punch, Ainsworth	RDPA
Crown & Gold Scissors, Curved	SCGC
Goldstein Flexi-Thin, #1	TNCIGFT1
IMS™ Small Parts Box	IMS-1271
Large Cassette - 16 Instrument, Green	IM4169

Endodontic Infinity Kit	ENDODONTIC INFINITY KIT
Large Cassette with Accessory Area - 12 Instrument, Gray	IMN4121 or IMEDIN131
#6 Cone Socket Mirror Handle	MH6
#4 Front Surface Rhodium Single-Sided Mirror	MIR4
DG16 DE Endo Explorer, #6 Handle	EXDG166
1 Endo Locking Pliers	EPL1
31L DE Endo Excavator, #6 Handle	EXC31L6
D11NT SE Root Canal Spreader	RCSD11NT
1/3 DE Root Canal Plugger	RCP1/3
5/7 DE Root Canal Plugger	RCP5/7
9/11 DE Root Canal Plugger	RCP9/11
1 DE Glick Plastic Plugger	RCPGL1
Miller Articulating Paper Forceps	APF2
Cook-Waite Anesthetic Aspirating Syringe, 1.8ml	SYRCW
Rubber Dam Clamp #1	RDCM1
Rubber Dam Clamp #2	RDCM2
Rubber Dam Clamp #9	RDCM9
Rubber Dam Clamp #26N	RDCM26N
IMS™ Endodontic Stand - Holds 24	IMS-1275
IMS™ Small Parts Box	IMS-1271
IMS™ Bur Cushion, Short Lid	IMS-1372S
Signature Series™ Air/Water Clip	IM1005

Endodontic Infinity Kit 2	ENDODONTIC INFINITY KIT 2
Large Cassette with Accessory Area - 12 Instrument, Gray	IMN4121 OR IMEDIN131
#6 Cone Socket Mirror Handle	MH6
#4 Front Surface Rhodium Single-Sided Mirror	MIR4
#5 DE Explorer	EXD5
Qulix SE Probe, 3-6-9-12	PCP12
DG16 DE Endo Explorer	EXDG16
1 Endo Locking Pliers	EPL1
31L DE Endo Excavator	EXC31L
D11T SE Root Canal Spreader	RCSD11T
5/7 DE Root Canal Plugger	RCP5/7
1 DE Glick Plastic Plugger	RCPGL1
IMS™ Bur Cushion, Short Lid	IMS-1372S
IMS™ Small Parts Box	IMS-1271
Rubber Dam Clamp #1	RDCM1
Rubber Dam Clamp #2	RDCM2
Rubber Dam Clamp #9	RDCM9
Rubber Dam Clamp #26N	RDCM26N
Miller Articulating Paper Forceps	APF2

Berutti Pasqualini Microsurgical Endo Kit	BPMEKIT
Berutti Pasqualini Explorer/Debriber	MBP-EX1
Berutti Pasqualini Elevator	MBP-E1
Berutti Pasqualini Plugger, 0.5mm & 0.7mm	MBP-PLG1
Berutti Pasqualini Plugger, 0.5mm	MBP-PLG2
Berutti Pasqualini Plugger, 0.7mm	MBP-PLG3
Berutti Pasqualini Curette	MBP-C1
Berutti Pasqualini Burnisher, 1.4mm	MBP-CB1
Columbia Cheek Retractor	CRC
#23 Seldin Periosteal	P23
Cooley Micro Tissue Pliers, Multiple Teeth, Straight, 18cm (7")	TPSLCOSM
Goldman-Fox, Straight, Super-Cut, Black Line, 13.5cm (5-1/4")	S20SCX
Needle Holder, Fine Swedish Pattern, Perma Sharp™, 15cm (6")	NH5052
2 Kelly Hemostat, Curved	H2
Microsurgical Mini Scalpel Blade/Mirror Handle, Stainless Steel	SHDPV
Microsurgical Mini Scalpel Blade/Mirror Handle, Stainless Steel	SHDPV
Micro Mirror, Round, 3mm	MM4
Infinity Series™ Cassette - 16 Instrument Cassette	IMN4167
2-Pack Signature Series™ Hinged Instrument Clip	IM1000
2-Pack Signature Series™ Hinged Instrument Clip	IM1000
2-Pack Signature Series™ Hinged Instrument Clip	IM1000

Berutti Pasqualini Essential Microsurgical Endodontic Kit	BPEMEKIT
Berutti Pasqualini Elevator	MBP-E1
Berutti Pasqualini Apical Explorer/Debrider	MBP-EX1
Berutti Pasqualini Plugger, 0.5mm & 0.7mm	MBP-PLG1
Berutti Pasqualini Plugger, 0.5mm	MBP-PLG2
Berutti Pasqualini Plugger, 0.7mm	MBP-PLG3
Berutti Pasqualini Curette	MBP-C1
Berutti Pasqualini Burnisher, 1.4mm	MBP-CB1
Infinity Series™ Cassette - 8 Instrument, Black	IMN5087

Rubber Dam Clamps

Our Rubber Dam Clamps are made from proprietary Satin Steel™ for corrosion resistance, superior strength, and a fine balance between flexibility and memory. The matte finish on all 48 styles absorbs and dissipates light instead of reflecting it back, so you can experience a comfortable field of vision that is easier on the eyes — to help you be the Best in Practice.

Easily identify the perfect Rubber Dam Clamp for your procedure with our interactive Pick Your Perfect Clamp Tool.

Anterior Clamps



Rubber Dam Clamp #6

Slightly offset jaws for labial caries on anterior teeth.

Black Line	RDCM6X
Satin Steel™ Alloy	RDCM6



Rubber Dam Clamp #9

Offset flat jaws and stiff bow for anterior teeth.

Black Line	RDCM9X
Satin Steel™ Alloy	RDCM9



Rubber Dam Clamp #9S

Offset flat serrated jaws for anterior teeth.

Black Line	RDCM9SX
Satin Steel™ Alloy	RDCM9S



Rubber Dam Clamp #212

Flat jaws for labial caries on anterior teeth.

Black Line	RDCM212X
Satin Steel™ Alloy	RDCM212



Rubber Dam Clamps #212SA

Slightly offset staggered jaws for odd shaped anteriors.

Black Line	RDCM212SAX
Satin Steel™ Alloy	RDCM212SA

Premolar Clamps



Rubber Dam Clamp #0

Flat jaws and high bow for longer premolars.

Black Line	**RDCM0X**
Satin Steel™ Alloy	**RDCM0**



Rubber Dam Clamp #1

Slightly festooned jaws for upper premolars.

Black Line	**RDCM1X**
Satin Steel™ Alloy	**RDCM1**



Rubber Dam Clamp #1A

Deeply festooned jaws for canines and premolars.

Black Line	**RDCM1AX**
Satin Steel™ Alloy	**RDCM1A**



Rubber Dam Clamp #2

Flat jaws for premolars.

Black Line	**RDCM2X**
Satin Steel™ Alloy	**RDCM2**



Rubber Dam Clamp #2A

Flat jaws for larger premolars.

Black Line	**RDCM2AX**
Satin Steel™ Alloy	**RDCM2A**



Rubber Dam Clamp #2AS

Flat serrated jaws for larger premolars.

Black Line	**RDCM2ASX**
Satin Steel™ Alloy	**RDCM2AS**



Rubber Dam Clamp #W2

Flat jaws for premolars.

Black Line	**RDCMW2X**
Satin Steel™ Alloy	**RDCMW2**



Rubber Dam Clamp #27N

Slightly festooned jaws for premolars.

Black Line	**RDCM27NX**
Satin Steel™ Alloy	**RDCM27N**



Rubber Dam Clamp #29

Flat jaws for lower premolars.

Black Line	**RDCM29X**
Satin Steel™ Alloy	**RDCM29**



Rubber Dam Clamp #209

Small, flat jaws with stiff bow for lower premolars.

Black Line	**RDCM209X**
Satin Steel™ Alloy	**RDCM209**



Rubber Dam Clamp #00

Flat jaws and high bow for small lower canines and first premolars.

Black Line	**RDCM00X**
Satin Steel™ Alloy	**RDCM00**

General Molar Clamps



Rubber Dam Clamp #8A

Deeply festooned four-point jaws for molars.

Black Line	**RDCM8AX**
Satin Steel™ Alloy	**RDCM8A**



Rubber Dam Clamp #8AD

Deeply festooned jaws and extended bow for distal access to molars.

Black Line	**RDCM8ADX**
Satin Steel™ Alloy	**RDCM8AD**



Rubber Dam Clamp #W8A

Slightly festooned jaws for molars.

Black Line	**RDCMW8AX**
Satin Steel™ Alloy	**RDCMW8A**



Rubber Dam Clamp #10

Flat jaws designed for small upper left and lower right molars; paired with RDCM11.

Black Line	**RDCM10X**
Satin Steel™ Alloy	**RDCM10**



Rubber Dam Clamp #11

Flat jaws designed for small upper right and lower left molars; paired with RDCM10.

Black Line	**RDCM11X**
Satin Steel™ Alloy	**RDCM11**



Rubber Dam Clamp #14

Deeply festooned jaws for partially erupted or irregularly shaped molars.

Black Line	**RDCM14X**
Satin Steel™ Alloy	**RDCM14**



Rubber Dam Clamp #14A

Deeply festooned jaws for partially erupted or irregularly shaped molars; larger than RDCM14.

Black Line	**RDCM14AX**
Satin Steel™ Alloy	**RDCM14A**



Rubber Dam Clamp #W14A

Deeply festooned jaws for partially erupted or irregularly shaped molars.

Black Line	**RDCMW14AX**
Satin Steel™ Alloy	**RDCMW14A**



Rubber Dam Clamp #18

Flat jaws and stiff bow for molars.

Black Line	**RDCM18X**
Satin Steel™ Alloy	**RDCM18**



Rubber Dam Clamp #27

Flat jaws for large molars.

Black Line	**RDCM27X**
Satin Steel™ Alloy	**RDCM27**



Rubber Dam Clamp #56

Slightly festooned jaws for large molars.

Black Line	**RDCM56X**
Satin Steel™ Alloy	**RDCM56**



Rubber Dam Clamp #56S

Slightly festooned serrated jaws for large partially erupted or irregularly shaped molars.

Black Line	**RDCM56SX**
Satin Steel™ Alloy	**RDCM56S**

Upper Molar Clamps



Rubber Dam Clamp #4

Flat narrow jaws for small upper molars.

Black Line	RDCM4X
Satin Steel™ Alloy	RDCM4



Rubber Dam Clamp #5

Slightly festooned jaws for large upper molars.

Black Line	RDCM5X
Satin Steel™ Alloy	RDCM5



Rubber Dam Clamp #26N

Flat jaws for upper molars.

Black Line	RDCM26NX
Satin Steel™ Alloy	RDCM26N



Rubber Dam Clamp #31

Offset jaws for upper left molars; paired with RDCM30.

Black Line	RDCM31X
Satin Steel™ Alloy	RDCM31



Rubber Dam Clamp #205

Slightly festooned jaws for large upper molars.

Black Line	RDCM205X
Satin Steel™ Alloy	RDCM205



Rubber Dam Clamp #W4

Flat narrow jaws for small upper molars.

Black Line	RDCMW4X
Satin Steel™ Alloy	RDCMW4



Rubber Dam Clamp #8

Deeply festooned jaws for upper molars.

Black Line	RDCM8X
Satin Steel™ Alloy	RDCM8



Rubber Dam Clamp #30

Offset jaws for upper right molars; paired with RDCM31.

Black Line	RDCM30X
Satin Steel™ Alloy	RDCM30



Rubber Dam Clamp #201

Slightly festooned jaws for upper molars.

Black Line	RDCM201X
Satin Steel™ Alloy	RDCM201

Lower Molar Clamps



Rubber Dam Clamp #24

Flat jaws for upper right and lower left molars; paired with RDCM25.

Black Line	RDCM24X
Satin Steel™ Alloy	RDCM24



Rubber Dam Clamp #25

Flat jaws for upper left and lowerright molars; paired with RDCM24.

Black Line	RDCM25X
Satin Steel™ Alloy	RDCM25



Rubber Dam Clamp #3

Flat narrow jaws for small lower molars.

Black Line	RDCM3X
Satin Steel™ Alloy	RDCM3



Rubber Dam Clamp #W3

Flat narrow jaws for small lower molars.

Black Line	RDCMW3X
Satin Steel™ Alloy	RDCMW3



Rubber Dam Clamp #7

Flat jaws for lower molars.

Black Line	RDCM7X
Satin Steel™ Alloy	RDCM7



Rubber Dam Clamp #7A

Slightly reversed festooned jaws for large lower molars.

Black Line	RDCM7AX
Satin Steel™ Alloy	RDCM7A



Rubber Dam Clamp #W7

Flat jaws for lower molars.

Black Line	RDCMW7X
Satin Steel™ Alloy	RDCMW7



Rubber Dam Clamp #12A

Serrated offset jaws for lower right molars; paired with RDCM13A.

Black Line	RDCM12AX
Satin Steel™ Alloy	RDCM12A



Rubber Dam Clamp #13A

Serrated offset jaws for lower left molars; paired with RDCM12A.

Black Line	RDCM13AX
Satin Steel™ Alloy	RDCM13A



Rubber Dam Clamp #26

Slightly reversed festooned jaws for small lower molars.

Black Line	RDCM26X
Satin Steel™ Alloy	RDCM26



Rubber Dam Clamp #28

Flat jaws for lower molars.

Black Line	RDCM28X
Satin Steel™ Alloy	RDCM28

Learn more about our Rubber Dam Clamps and Accessories.

Rubber Dam Kits

Our Rubber Dam Clamps are not only available separately, they are also available in sets and kits. Popular and commonly used Rubber Dam Clamps are bundled together for ease and convenience. Rubber Dam Clamp Kits options are also available that include accessories.

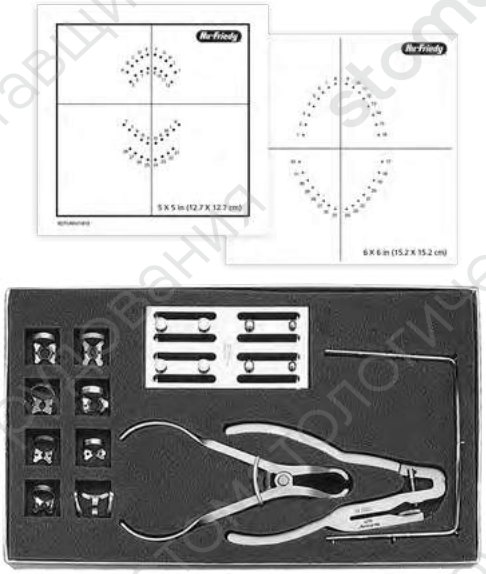


Black Line Rubber Dam Clamp Kit	RDCKITX
Rubber Dam Clamp #13A, Black Line	RDCM13AX
Rubber Dam Clamp #12A, Black Line	RDCM12AX
Rubber Dam Clamp #27N, Black Line	RDCM27NX
Rubber Dam Clamp #W8A, Black Line	RDCMW8AX
Rubber Dam Clamp #212, Black Line	RDCM212X
Rubber Dam Clamp #14, Black Line	RDCM14X
Rubber Dam Clamp #2A, Black Line	RDCM2AX
Rubber Dam Clamp #26, Black Line	RDCM26X
Rubber Dam Clamp Organizing Board	RDCOB

Satin Steel™ Rubber Dam Clamp Set	RDCSET
Rubber Dam Clamp #0, Satin Steel™ Alloy	RDCM0
Rubber Dam Clamp #1, Satin Steel™ Alloy	RDCM1
Rubber Dam Clamp #14A, Satin Steel™ Alloy	RDCM14A
Rubber Dam Clamp #2, Satin Steel™ Alloy	RDCM2
Rubber Dam Clamp #212, Satin Steel™ Alloy	RDCM212
Rubber Dam Clamp #7, Satin Steel™ Alloy	RDCM7
Rubber Dam Clamp #8, Satin Steel™ Alloy	RDCM8
Rubber Dam Clamp #8A, Satin Steel™ Alloy	RDCM8A
Rubber Dam Clamp Organizing Board	RDCOB

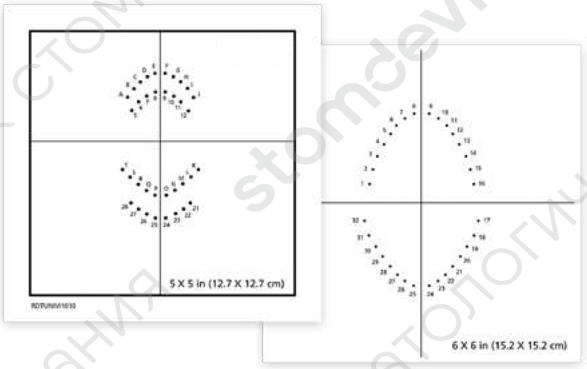


Rubber Dam Clamp Set 7	RDCSET7
Rubber Dam Clamp #00, Satin Steel™ Alloy	RDCM00
Rubber Dam Clamp #2, Satin Steel™ Alloy	RDCM2
Rubber Dam Clamp #7, Satin Steel™ Alloy	RDCM7
Rubber Dam Clamp #8, Satin Steel™ Alloy	RDCM8
Rubber Dam Clamp #8A, Satin Steel™ Alloy	RDCM8A
Rubber Dam Clamp #9, Satin Steel™ Alloy	RDCM9
Rubber Dam Clamp #14A, Satin Steel™ Alloy	RDCM14A

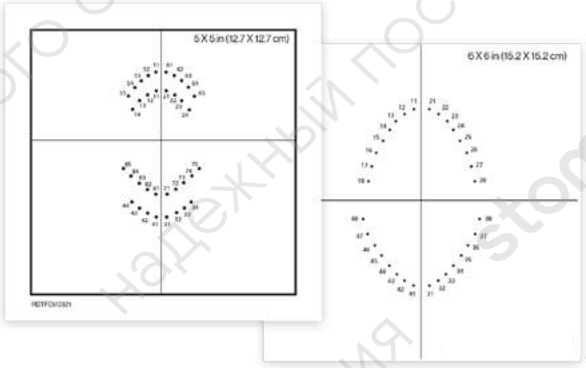


Rubber Dam Kit	RDKIT
Rubber Dam Forceps	RDF
Rubber Dam Punch	RDP
Rubber Dam Frame, Adult	RDAF6
Universal Rubber Dam Template	RDTUNIV
FDI Rubber Dam Template	RDTFDI
Rubber Dam Clamp Organizing Board	RDCOB
Rubber Dam Clamp #0, Satin Steel™ Alloy	RDCM0
Rubber Dam Clamp #1, Satin Steel™ Alloy	RDCM1
Rubber Dam Clamp #2, Satin Steel™ Alloy	RDCM2
Rubber Dam Clamp #7, Satin Steel™ Alloy	RDCM7
Rubber Dam Clamp #8, Satin Steel™ Alloy	RDCM8
Rubber Dam Clamp #8A, Satin Steel™ Alloy	RDCM8A
Rubber Dam Clamp #14A, Satin Steel™ Alloy	RDCM14A
Rubber Dam Clamp #212, Satin Steel™ Alloy	RDCM212

Rubber Dam Accessories



Universal Rubber Dam Template
6" x 6" (15.2cm x 15.2cm)
Adult template shown.
Pedodontic template also included.
RDTUNIV



FDI Rubber Dam Template
6" x 6" (15.2cm x 15.2cm)
Adult template shown.
Pedodontic template also included.
RDTFDI



Rubber Dam Punch, Ainsworth
6.75" (17.5cm)
RDPA



Rubber Dam Punch
6.75" (16cm)
RDP



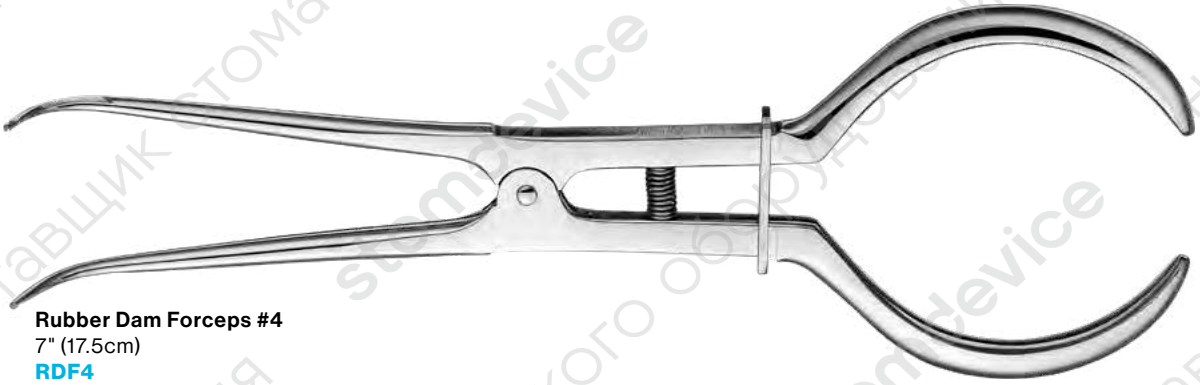
Rubber Dam Clamp Organizing Board
4.62" x 2.4" x .375" (11.7 cm x 6.1 cm x 1 cm)
Store, sterilize and organize with eight pegs that securely hold your clamps. Clamps not included.
RDCOB



Rubber Dam Frame
Child - 5" (13cm)
RDCF5



Rubber Dam Frame
Adult - 6" (15cm)
RDAF6



Rubber Dam Forceps #4
7" (17.5cm)
RDF4



Rubber Dam Forceps
6.5" (17cm)
RDF

Dental Dams

Our Dental Dam are manufactured from medium modulus natural latex and are powder-free – less than 5mg/sheet (ASTM D6124). These Dental Dams are low protein, extractable protein content is below FDA allowable claim limit of 50µg/g per sheet (ASTM D5712).

Learn more about our Dental Dams.







Dental Dam	
Non-Latex, Powder-Free/Low Protein, Peppermint	
6"x 6" - 15 per box	
Medium	**19500**

Dental Dam	
Latex, Powder-Free/Low Protein, Unflavored	
5"x 5" - 52 per box	
Thin	**19102**
Medium	**19100**
Heavy	**19101**
6" x 6" - 36 per box	
Thin	**19302**
Medium	**19300**
Heavy	**19301**

Dental Dam	
Latex, Powder-Free/Low Protein, Mint	
5" x 5" - 52 per box	
Thin	**19202**
Medium	**19200**
Heavy	**19201**
6" x 6" - 36 per box	
Thin	**19402**
Medium	**19400**
Heavy	**19401**

Microsurgical

Made from highly polished stainless steel, come in round or rectangular shapes, are single or double-ended, and are offered in a variety of sizes.

Learn more about our line of Microsurgical Instruments.

Velvart Mirrors



1 Small Rectangular
2 x 7 mm
Round, 1 Ring **MM1**



2 Medium Rectangular
3x9 mm
Round, 2 Rings **MM2**



3 Large Rectangular
4 x 12 mm
Round, 3 Rings **MM3**



Small Round
2.5 mm
Round **MMRS**



Large Round
4.5 mm
Round **MMR**

Micro Mirrors

The following Micro Mirrors are compatible with these mirror handles: 10-130-70, 10-130-08, SHDPV, and SHTMBH.



Micro Mirror Round 3mm
MM4



Micro Mirror Round 5mm
MM5



Micro Mirror 2 mm x 7 mm
MM7



Micro Mirror 3 mm x 9 mm
MM8

Mirror Handles



7 Mini Blade Scalpel Handle
10-130-70



8 Mini Blade Scalpel Handle
10-130-08



Microsurgical Scalpel Handle, Stainless Steel
SHDPV



Microsurgical Scalpel Handle, Titanium
SHTMBH



1 Mirror Handle
MH6692K
Not compatible with micro mirrors.

Curettes



1 Velvart	
3 x 6 mm; 2 x 6 mm	
#6	**MMVEL1**



2 Velvart	
3.5 mm; 3.5 mm	
#6	**MMVEL2**



1 Abou-Rass Apical Surgical Curette SE
1.5 mm
#40 **MAR-SC1**



2 Abou-Rass Apical Surgical Curette SE
2.5 mm
#40 **MAR-SC2**



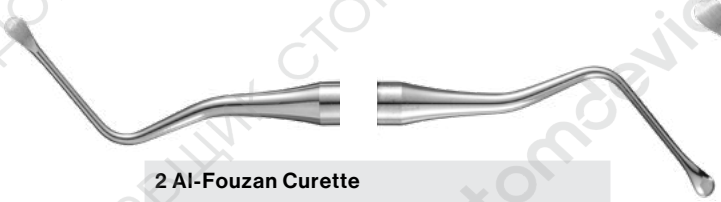
3 Abou-Rass Apical Surgical Curette SE
3 mm
#40 **MAR-SC3**



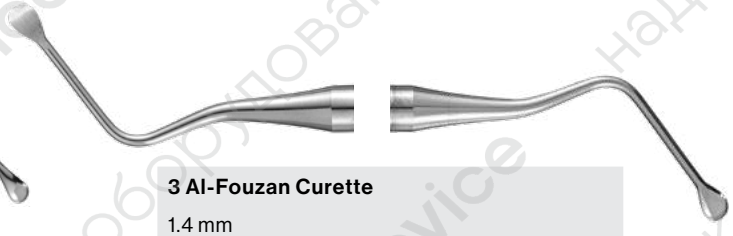
4 Abou-Rass Apical Surgical Curette SE
4 mm
#40 **MAR-SC4**



1 Al-Fouzan Curette
1.0 mm
#6 **MCAF1**



2 Al-Fouzan Curette
1.2 mm
#6 **MCAF2**



3 Al-Fouzan Curette
1.4 mm
#6 **MCAF3**



Berutti Pasqualini Curette
0.5 mm
Black Line **MBP-C1**

Refer to page A606 for a detailed listing of Berutti Pasqualini Microsurgical Endo Kit

Explorers



1 Abou-Rass Endo Explorer DE
#33 **MAR-EX1**



2 Abou-Rass Endo Explorer SE
#41 **MAR-EX2**



3 Abou-Rass Calibrated Endo Explorer DE
#1 **MAR-EX3**



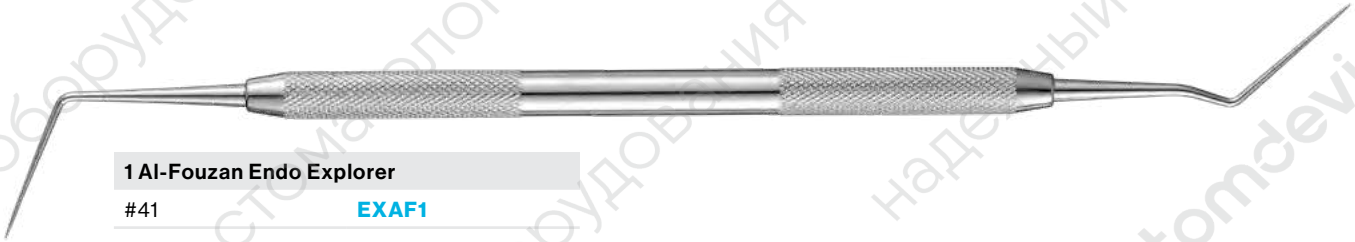
4 Abou-Rass Endo Explorer SE
#40 **MAR-EX4**



5 Abou-Rass Endo Explorer SE
#40 **MAR-EX5**



6 Abou-Rass Endo Explorer SE
#40 **MAR-EX6**



1 Al-Fouzan Endo Explorer
#41 **EXAF1**



2 Al-Fouzan Endo Explorer
#41 **EXAF2**



1 Al-Fouzan Endo Explorer, Left
#41 **MEXAF1L**



1 Al-Fouzan Endo Explorer, Right
#41 **MEXAF1R**



2 Al-Fouzan Endo Explorer, Left
#41 **MEXAF2L**



2 Al-Fouzan Endo Explorer, Right
#41 **MEXAF2R**



Berutti Pasqualini Explorer/Debriber
Black Line **MBP-EX1**



Micro DE Explorer
#41 **MEX1**

Pluggers



Berutti Pasqualini Plugger
0.5 mm & 0.7 mm
Black Line **MBP-PLG1**



Berutti Pasqualini Plugger
0.5 mm
Black Line **MBP-PLG2**



Berutti Pasqualini Plugger
0.7 mm
Black Line **MBP-PLG3**



1 Retro Filling DE Plugger
0.80 mm
#41 **PLGRF1**



2 Retro Filling DE Plugger
1.10 mm
#41 **PLGRF2**



Velvart Endo Plugger
0.25 mm / 0.33 mm
#41 **PLGVEL56**



Khayat Endo Plastic Filling Instrument
#6 Satin Steel **PFI8ABK6**

Refer to page A602 for a detailed listing of
Dr. Bertrand Khayat Endodontic Surgical Kit



Left Apical Micro-Retro Filling Instrument
#41 **MRFL**

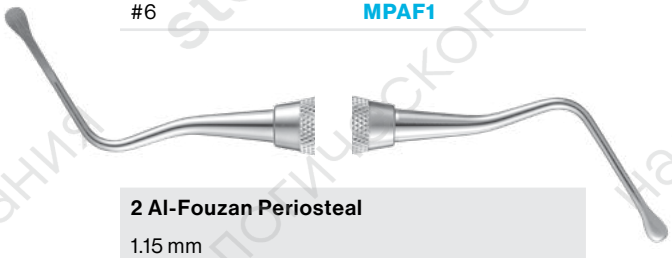


Right Apical Micro-Retro Filling Instrument
#41 **MRFR**

Periosteal Elevators



1 Al-Fouzan Periosteal
0.80 mm
#6 **MPAF1**



2 Al-Fouzan Periosteal
1.15 mm
#6 **MPAF2**



3 Al-Fouzan Periosteal
1.35 mm
#6 **MPAF3**

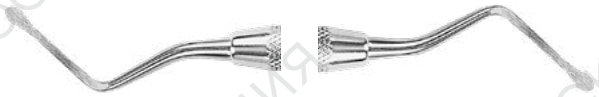


Berutti Pasqualini Elevator
1.4 mm
Black Line **MBP-E1**

Excavators



1 Abou-Rass Endo Excavator DE
1 mm
#41 **MAR-C1**



2 Abou-Rass Endo Excavator DE
2 mm
#41 **MAR-C2**



3 Abou-Rass Endo Excavator DE
3.2 mm
#41 **MAR-C3**



4 Abou-Rass Endo Excavator DE
4 mm
#41 **MAR-C4**

Condensers/Burnishers



.5 Abou-Rass Straight Apical Condenser
0.5 mm/0.6 mm
#41 **MAR-SAC.5**



1 Abou-Rass Straight Apical Condenser
0.8 mm/0.8 mm
#41 **MAR-SAC1**



1.5 Abou-Rass Straight Apical Condenser
1.5 mm/2.0 mm
#41 **MAR-SAC1.5**



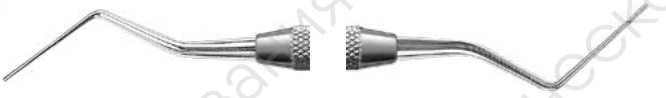
2 Abou-Rass Straight Apical Condenser
1.5 mm/2.0 mm
#41 **MAR-SAC2**



3 Abou-Rass Straight Apical Condenser
1.5 mm/3.0 mm
#41 **MAR-SAC3**



.5 Abou-Rass Angulated Apical Condenser
0.5 mm/0.6 mm
#41 **MAR-AAC.5**



1 Abou-Rass Angulated Apical Condenser
0.8 mm/0.8 mm
#41 **MAR-AAC1**



1.5 Abou-Rass Angulated Apical Condenser
1.5 mm/1.5 mm
#41 **MAR-AAC1.5**



2 Abou-Rass Angulated Apical Condenser
1.5 mm/2.0 mm
#41 **MAR-AAC2**



3 Abou-Rass Angulated Apical Condenser
1.5 mm/3.0 mm
#41 **MAR-AAC3**



1 Abou-Rass Straight Burnisher
1.5 mm
#40 **MAR-SB1**



2 Abou-Rass Straight Burnisher
1.75 mm
#40 **MAR-SB2**



3 Abou-Rass Straight Burnisher
2 mm
#40 **MAR-SB3**



4 Abou-Rass Straight Burnisher
2.25 mm
#40 **MAR-SB4**



5 Abou-Rass Straight Burnisher
2.5 mm
#40 **MAR-SB5**



1 Abou-Rass Angled Burnisher
0.5 mm
#40 **MAR-B1**



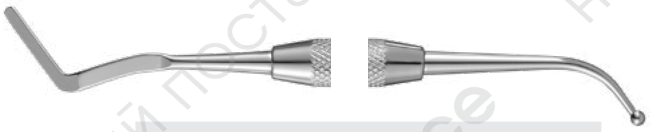
2 Abou-Rass Angled Burnisher
1 mm
#40 **MAR-B2**



3 Abou-Rass Angled Burnisher
1.25 mm
#40 **MAR-B3**



4 Abou-Rass Angled Burnisher
1.75 mm
#40 **MAR-B4**



Al-Fouzan Burnisher, Left
0.78 mm
#41 **MBPFIAFL**



Al-Fouzan Burnisher, Right
0.78 mm
#41 **MBPFIAFR**



5 Abou-Rass Angled Burnisher
2 mm
#40 **MAR-B5**



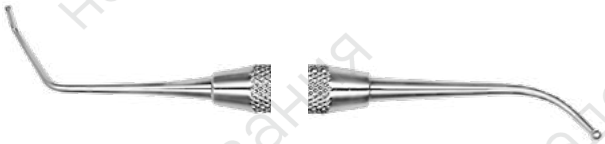
Berutti Pasqualini Spatula/Burnisher
0.55 mm
Black Line **MBP-CB1**



Large Left Micro-Condenser/Burnisher
0.1 mm / 1.4 mm
#41 **MCBLL**



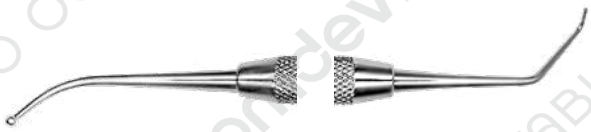
Large Right Micro-Condenser/Burnisher
0.1 mm / 1.4 mm
#41 **MCBRL**



Medium Right Micro-Condenser/Burnisher
0.75 mm / 1.4 mm
#41 **MCBRM**



Medium Right Micro-Condenser/Burnisher
0.75 mm / 1.4 mm
#41 **MCBLM**



Small Right Micro-Condenser/Burnisher
0.50 mm / 1.4 mm
#41 **MCBRS**



Small Left Micro-Condenser/Burnisher
0.50 mm / 1.4 mm
#41 **MCBLS**



Universal Small Micro-Condenser/Burnisher
0.30 mm / 1.4 mm
#41 **MCBUS**



Universal Medium Micro-Condenser/Burnisher
0.75 mm / 1.4 mm
#41 **MCBUM**



Universal Large Micro-Condenser/Burnisher
0.90 mm / 1.4 mm
#41 **MCBUL**

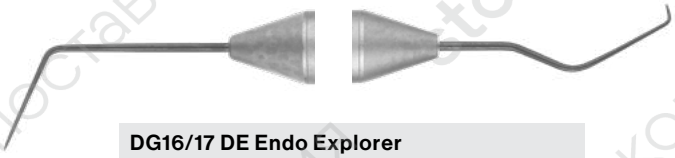
Explorers

Our endodontic explorers are made from a special blend of alloy which provides the flexibility, strength, tactile sensitivity and resilience clinicians need when exploring and assessing the treatment site. They are available in several double-ended designs and handles.

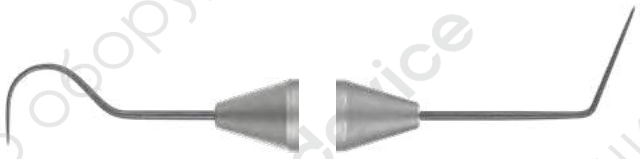
Learn more about our Explorers.



DG16 DE Endo Explorer	
Black Line	EXDG16X
#6	EXDG166
#7	EXDG167
#31	EXDG16
Thick	EXDG16T



DG16/17 DE Endo Explorer	
Black Line	EXDG16/17X
#31	EXDG16/17



DG16/23 DE Endo Explorer	
Black Line	EXDG16/23X
#31	EXDG16/23

Excavators

Our endodontic excavators feature extended-length shanks and are meticulously handcrafted from the highest grade stainless steel. They help the clinician access the pulp chamber for easy and efficient removal of dentin.

Learn more about our Excavators.



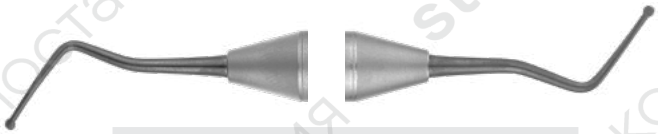
2 Glick DE Endo Excavator	
1.5 mm	
#41	**EXCGL2**



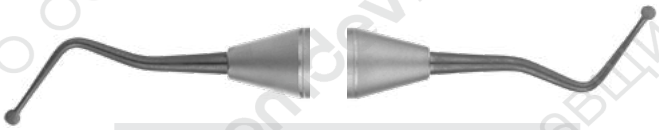
31L DE Endo Excavator	
1 mm	
Black Line	**EXC31LX**
#6	**EXC31L6**
#41	**EXC31L**



31W DE Oval Spoon Endo Excavator	
1.3 mm	
Black Line	**EXC31WX**
#6	**EXC31W6**
#41	**EXC31W**



32L DE Endo Excavator	
1.5 mm	
Black Line	**EXC32LX**
#6	**EXC32L6**
#41	**EXC32L**



33L DE Endo Excavator	
2 mm	
Black Line	**EXC33LX**
#6	**EXC33L6**
#41	**EXC33L**

Spreaders

We manufacture a wide variety of spreaders, all handcrafted from the finest stainless steel to precise specifications. Our spreaders help the clinician gain access into the most difficult canals for optimal compaction of filling material during lateral condensation.

Learn more about our Spreaders.



GP1 SE Root Canal Spreader	
Black Line	RCSGP1X
#6	RCSGP16
#41	RCSGP1



1S Wakai SE Root Canal Spreader	
#41	RCSW1S



2S Wakai SE Root Canal Spreader	
#41	RCSW2S



D11S SE Root Canal Spreader	
#41	RCSD11S



D11 SE Root Canal Spreader	
Black Line	RCSD11X
#6	RCSD116
#41	RCSD11

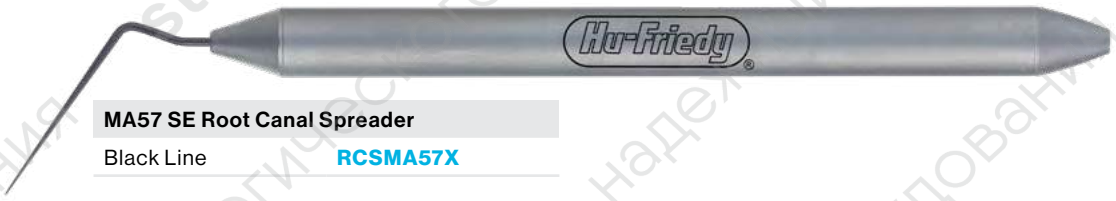


D11T SE Root Canal Spreader	
Black Line	RCSD11TX
#6	RCSD11T6
#41	RCSD11T



D11TS SE Root Canal Spreader

Black Line	**RCSD11TSX**
#41	**RCSD11TS**



MA57 SE Root Canal Spreader

Black Line	**RCSMA57X**



ISO Size 30 Endo Spreader

24 mm - Blue

#41	**RCS30**



ISO Size 40 Endo Spreader

24 mm - Black

#41	**RCS40**



ISO Size 50 Endo Spreader

28 mm - Yellow

#41	**RCS50**



ISO Size 60 Endo Spreader

28 mm - Blue

#41	**RCS60**

Nickel Titanium

Nickel Titanium, or NiTi, points provide these spreaders with extra flexibility and "memory" while the ergonomic, color coded Satin Steel™ Handles provide maximum comfort, control and easy identification. Choose from nine popular designs.



D11NT SE Root Canal Spreader
.30 mm
#7 **RCSD11NT**



D11TNT SE Root Canal Spreader
.23 mm
#7 **RCSD11TNT**



D11TSNT SE Root Canal Spreader
.25 mm
#7 **RCSD11TSNT**



25SNT SE Root Canal Spreader
.25 mm
#7 **RCS25SNT**



25NT SE Root Canal Spreader
.40 mm
#7 **RCS25NT**



40NT SE Root Canal Spreader
.40 mm
#7 **RCS40NT**



40SNT SE Root Canal Spreader
.20 mm
#7 **RCS40SNT**



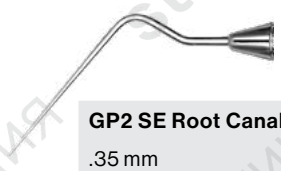
MA57NT SE Root Canal Spreader
.35 mm
#7 **RCSMA57NT**



3NT SE Root Canal Spreader
.35 mm
#7 **RCS3NT**



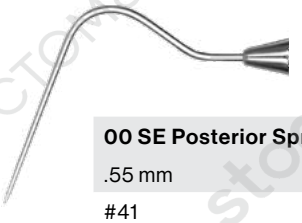
3 SE Root Canal Spreader
.35 mm
#41 **RCS3**



GP2 SE Root Canal Spreader
.35 mm
#41 **RCSGP2**



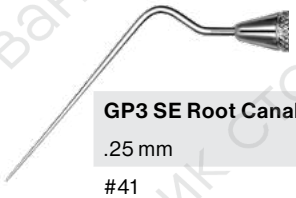
0 SE Posterior Spreader
.25 mm
#41 **RCS0P**



00 SE Posterior Spreader
.55 mm
#41 **RCS00P**



MA57 SE Root Canal Spreader
.20 mm
#41 **RCSMA57**

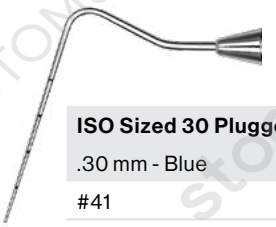


GP3 SE Root Canal Spreader
.25 mm
#41 **RCSGP3**

Pluggers

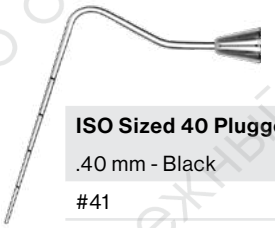
Our variety of pluggers give the clinician very different working ends for enhanced maneuvering and versatility.

Learn more about our Pluggers.



ISO Sized 30 Plugger
.30 mm - Blue

#41	RCP30



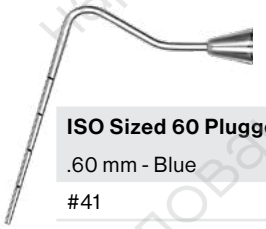
ISO Sized 40 Plugger
.40 mm - Black

#41	RCP40



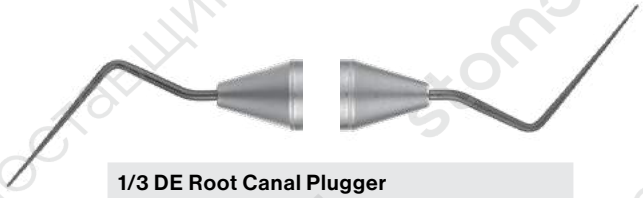
ISO Sized 50 Plugger
.50 mm - Yellow

#41	RCP50



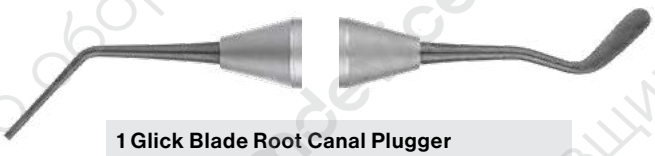
ISO Sized 60 Plugger
.60 mm - Blue

#41	RCP60



1/3 DE Root Canal Plugger
.40 mm / .45 mm

Black Line	RCP1/3X
#41	RCP1/3



1 Glick Blade Root Canal Plugger

Black Line	RCPGL1X
#41	RCPGL1



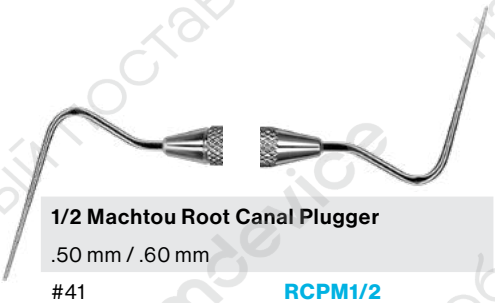
5/7 DE Root Canal Plugger
.50 mm / .75 mm

Black Line	RCP5/7X
#41	RCP5/7



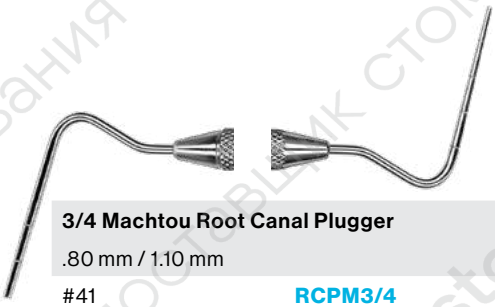
9/11 DE Root Canal Plugger
1.00 mm / 1.15 mm

Black Line	RCP9/11X
#41	RCP9/11



1/2 Machtou Root Canal Plugger
.50 mm / .60 mm

#41	RCPM1/2



3/4 Machtou Root Canal Plugger
.80 mm / 1.10 mm

#41	RCPM3/4



1 DE Glick Plastic Plugger

#6	RCPGL16
#7	RCPGL17
#41	RCPGL1



1 SE Sleiman Root Canal Plugger
0.40 mm - 0.70 mm - White

#7	RCPSL172



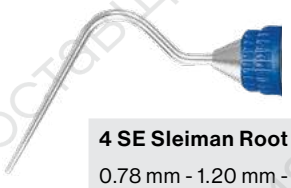
2 SE Sleiman Root Canal Plugger
0.50 mm - 0.80 mm - Yellow

#7	RCPSL275



3 SE Sleiman Root Canal Plugger
0.66 mm - 0.96 mm - Red

#7	RCPSL376



4 SE Sleiman Root Canal Plugger
0.78 mm - 1.20 mm - Blue

#7	RCPSL478



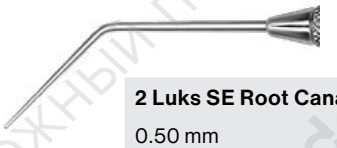
5 SE Sleiman Root Canal Plugger
0.90 mm - 1.45 mm - Green

#7	RCPSL577

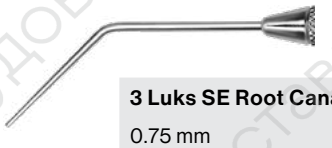


1 Luks SE Root Canal Plugger
0.45 mm

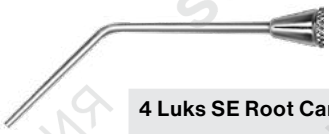
#41	RCPL1



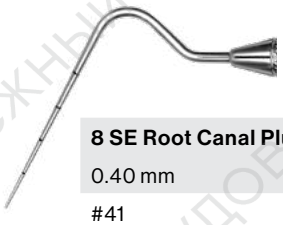
2 Luks SE Root Canal Plugger
0.50 mm
#41 **RCPL2**



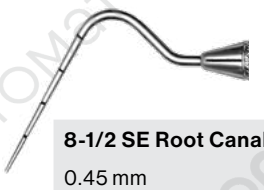
3 Luks SE Root Canal Plugger
0.75 mm
#41 **RCPL3**



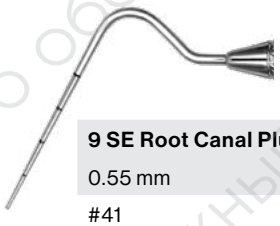
4 Luks SE Root Canal Plugger
1.00 mm
#41 **RCPL4**



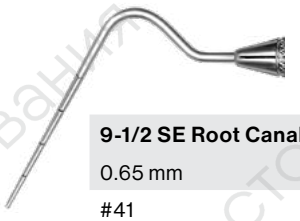
8 SE Root Canal Plugger
0.40 mm
#41 **RCP8A**



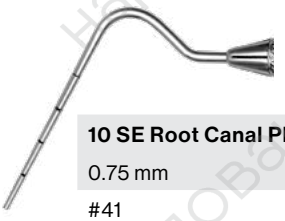
8-1/2 SE Root Canal Plugger
0.45 mm
#41 **RCP8-1/2A**



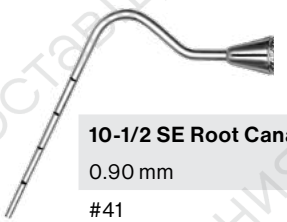
9 SE Root Canal Plugger
0.55 mm
#41 **RCP9A**



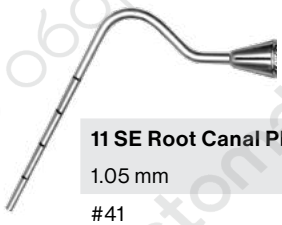
9-1/2 SE Root Canal Plugger
0.65 mm
#41 **RCP9-1/2A**



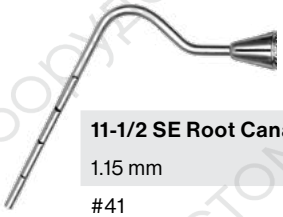
10 SE Root Canal Plugger
0.75 mm
#41 **RCP10A**



10-1/2 SE Root Canal Plugger
0.90 mm
#41 **RCP10-1/2A**



11 SE Root Canal Plugger
1.05 mm
#41 **RCP11A**



11-1/2 SE Root Canal Plugger
1.15 mm
#41 **RCP11-1/2A**



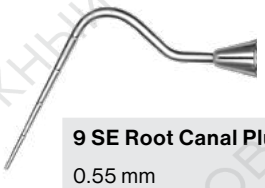
12 SE Root Canal Plugger
1.30 mm
#41 **RCP12A**



8 SE Root Canal Plugger
0.40 mm
#41 **RCP8**



8-1/2 SE Root Canal Plugger
0.45 mm
#41 **RCP8-1/2**



9 SE Root Canal Plugger
0.55 mm
#41 **RCP9**



9-1/2 SE Root Canal Plugger
0.65 mm
#41 **RCP9-1/2**



10 SE Root Canal Plugger
0.75 mm
#41 **RCP10**



10-1/2 SE Root Canal Plugger
0.90 mm
#41 **RCP10-1/2**



11 SE Root Canal Plugger
1.05 mm
#41 **RCP11**



11-1/2 SE Root Canal Plugger
1.15 mm
#41 **RCP11-1/2**

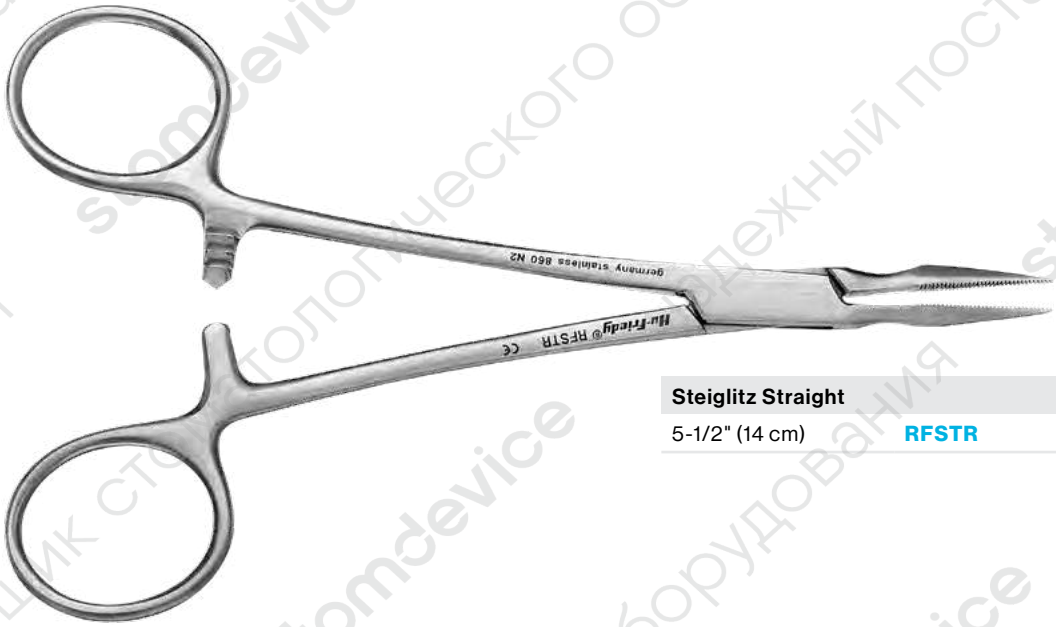


12 SE Root Canal Plugger
1.30 mm
#41 **RCP12**

Post & Silver Point Removal Forceps

Made from high quality stainless steel, our selection of Endodontic Forceps are designed for optimal balance, leverage, and control.

Learn more about our Post & Silver Point Removal Forceps.



Steiglitz Straight

5-1/2" (14 cm)	**RFSTR**



Steiglitz (Archer) 45˚

5-1/4" (13-1/2 cm)	**RF45**



Steiglitz 90˚

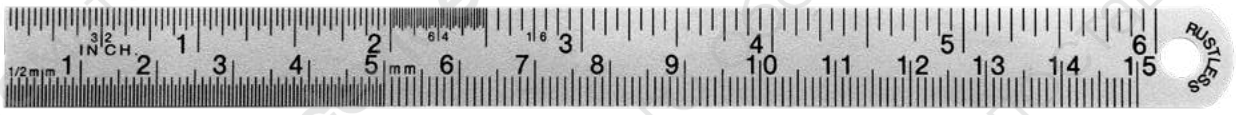
4-3/4" (12 cm) **RF90**



Peet 45˚

4-3/4" (12 cm) **RFP**

Rulers



6" Stainless Steel Ruler

6" (15.24 cm) **CLR6**

Locking Pliers

These Pliers include a locking feature for easier control of gutta percha points. Locking Pliers are made of high quality stainless steel and are handcrafted to precise specifications.



1 Endo Locking Pliers

6-1/2" (16-1/2 cm) **EPL1**

Collections & Kits A702

Handles A708

Composite Instruments A710

Minimally Invasive Instruments A719

Hatchets A724

Chisels A726

Hoes A727

Margin Trimmers A728

Angle Formers A730

Excavators A731

Placement Instruments A735

Pluggers A736

Amalgam Files A740

Articulating Paper Forceps A741

Articulating & Occlusion Testing Materials A742

Carvers A743

Knives A747

Burnishers A749

Matrix Strips A751

Gingival Retractors A752

Gingival Cord Packers A753

Crowns A755

Crown Removers A759

Esthetic Instruments A762

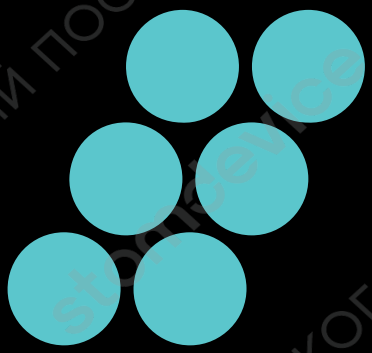
Spatulas A764

Mixing Pads A767

Measuring Devices A768

Waxing Instruments A770

stomdevice



Restorative

Our goal is to help you be the Best in Practice and we look to do so by offering an extensive collection of quality crafted Restorative products. We combine advanced technology and innovative design to produce superior products with optimal performance, maximum durability and resiliency. We continuously strive to provide you with exceptional products and education, ideal for achieving remarkable aesthetic and functional results. Our comprehensive Restorative product line is continually growing as we discover products which aid you in delivering consistent, accurate and predictable clinical outcomes.

Collections & Kits

World-renowned Key Opinion Leaders have curated numerous Restorative Collections & Kits to help you confidently carry out procedures. Our collections and kits include an IMS™ Cassette to help ensure your instruments are organized and protected throughout the facility, allowing you to go from chairside, to cleaning, to sterilization, to storage, without touching contaminated instruments.

Learn more about our Restorative Collections & Kits.



Composite Kit	COMPKIT
#6 Cone Socket Mirror Handle	MH6
#5 HD Double-Sided Mirror	MIR5DS
18 Excavator, #6 Handle	EXC186
Goldstein Flexi-Thin #1, XTS™ Handle	TNCIGFT1
27/29 Burnisher	TNBB27/29
Goldstein Flexi-Thin, Extra-Flex #3, XTS™ Handle	TNCIGFT3
4/5 Gregg, XTS™ Handle	TNPFIG4/5
Interproximal Carver, XTS™ Handle	TNCVIPC
313 Mini Spatula/ Placer, #6 Handle	SP60616
Small Cassette - 10 Instrument, Black	IM5107



Minimally Invasive Kit	MININVKIT
Micro Placement	TNGMPI
#2 DE Excavator	EXCKOT2
#2 DE Burnisher	BBKOT2
4 IPC Carver	CVIPCKOT4
#23 Explorer	EXKOT23
#2 Kotschy	PFIKOT2
#2 DE Plugger Non-Serrated	PLGKOT2
Small Cassette - 10 Instrument, Black	IM5107

Basic Pediatric Kit	KIT-PEDO
#6 Cone Socket Mirror Handle	MH6
#4 HD Blackline Double-Sided Mirror	MIR4HD
Dressing Pliers, Utility Pick-Up	DPU17
#23 Explorer	EXS236
19 Excavator, #6 Handle	EXC196
Mini #1, XTS™ Handle	TNCIGFTMI1
Freedman Small Contact Forming	TNFCIS
313 Mini Spatula/ Placer, #6 Handle	SP60616
How Pliers	678-203
Crown & Band Contouring Pliers	678-221
Band Crimping Pliers	678-225
Crown & Gold Curved, Scissors, Pedo	SCGCP
Rubber Dam Clamp #W8A	RDCMW8A
Double-Decker™ Large Orthodontic Cassette, Blue	IM5208-OR



Stainless Steel Crowns Accessories Kit	SSCROWNKIT
19 Excavator, #6 Handle	EXC196
313 Mini Spatula/ Placer, #6 Handle	SP60616
#5 Front Surface Rhodium Single-Sided Mirror	MIR5
#6 Cone Socket Mirror Handle	MH6
Dressing Pliers, Utility Pick-Up	DPU17
Crown & Gold Curved, Scissors, Pedo	SCGCP
Crown & Band Contouring Pliers	678-221
How Pliers	678-203
Band Crimping Pliers	678-225
Large Thin Orthodontic Cassette, Blue	IMORTHLG8



Wren Kit	KIT-WREN
#6 Cone Socket Mirror Handle	MH6
#4 HD Double-Sided Mirror	MIR4HD
Dressing Pliers, Utility Pick-Up	DPU17
Combination #23 Shepherd's Hook and #6 DE Explorer, #6 Handle	EX23/66
Mini Three Jaw Pliers	678-312
How Pliers	678-203
Slim Crown & Band Contouring Pliers	678-221MC
Bird Beak Pliers	678-304
Marcotte Looping Pliers	678-316
Crown & Gold Curved, Scissors, Pedo	SCGCP
7 Wax Spatula	WS7
1T Tanner Plugger	PLG0T
Large Thin Orthodontic Cassette, Blue	IMORTHLG8

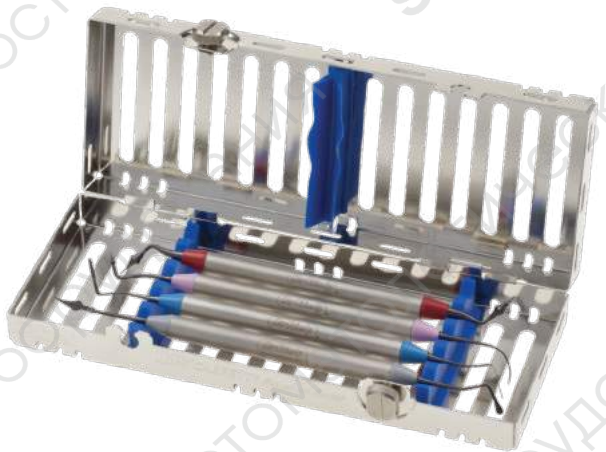




Rothman Kit	KIT-ROTH
#6 Cone Socket Mirror Handle	MH6
#4 HD Double-Sided Mirror	MIR4HD
Crown & Gold Curved, Scissors, Pedo	SCGCP
Band Crimping Pliers	678-225
How Pliers	678-203
Crown & Band Contouring Pliers	678-221
19 Excavator, #41 Handle	EXC19
#5 DE Explorer, #6 Handle	EXD56
3 Ladmore, #41 Handle	BBL3
Three Jaw Pliers	678-302
#2 Dressing Pliers (College)	DP2
Hard Wire Cutter Straight	678-104
Large Thin Orthodontic Cassette, Blue	IMORTHLG8



Milnar Kit	KIT-MILN
6 Hollenback DE, Milnar	CVHL66
B Cosmetic Contouring, XTS™ Handle	TNCCIB
Mini Extra-Flex #4, XTS™ Handle	TNCIGFTMI4
Exam Cassette - 5 Instrument, Green	IM6059

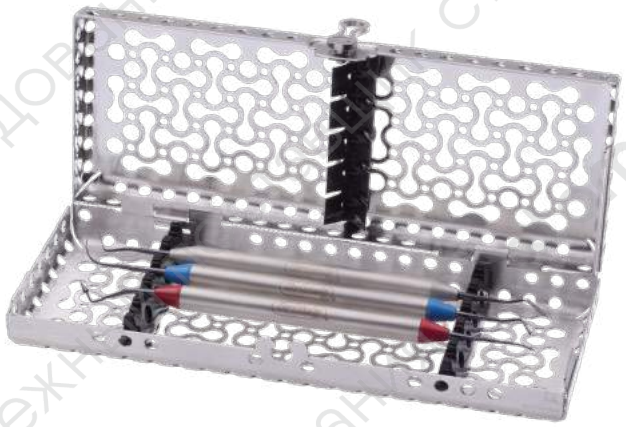


Adhesthetics Theca Kit by Federico Ferraris	TNFFCASS
Ferraris Main Shaper	TNFF1/2
Ferraris Fine Shaper/Cord Packer	TNFF3/4
Ferraris 3D Shaper	TNFF5/6
Ferraris Direct Caliper	TNFF7/8
Exam Cassette - 5 Instrument, Blue	IM6058



Learn more about our Key Opinion Leader Federico Ferraris.

WeRestore.it Kit	RESTOREITKIT
WeRestore.it Spatula	CVKOT1X
WeRestore.it Posterior	TNEXBKR1X
WeRestore.it Anterior	TNCIPAOX
Exam Cassette - 5 Instrument, Black	IMN6057



Learn more about our partnership with WeRestore.it.

CompoSculp Instrument Kit, Smooth Handles	PFIDDCASS
Dietschi Composculp 1/2, Satin Steel™ Handle	PFIDD1/2
Dietschi Composculp 3/4, Satin Steel™ Handle	PFIDD3/4
Dietschi Composculp 5/6, Satin Steel™ Handle	PFIDD5/6
Dietschi Composculp 7/8, Satin Steel™ Handle	PFIDD7/8
Dietschi Composculp 9/10, Satin Steel™ Handle	PFIDD9/10
Exam Cassette - 5 Instrument, Orange	IM6053



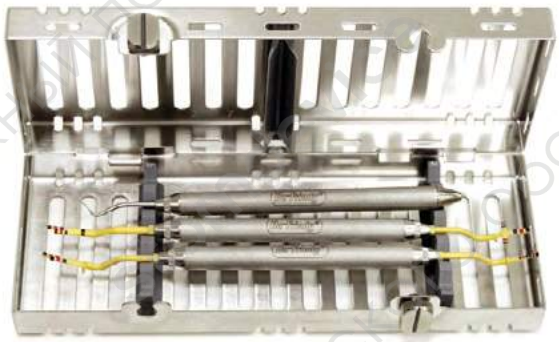
CompoSculp Instrument Kit, Resin 8 Handles	PFIDDCASS8
Dietschi Composculp 1/2, #8 Resin Handle	PFIDD1/28
Dietschi Composculp 3/4, #8 Resin Handle	PFIDD3/48
Dietschi Composculp 5/6, #8 Resin Handle	PFIDD5/68
Dietschi Composculp 7/8, #8 Resin Handle	PFIDD7/88
Dietschi Composculp 9/10, #8 Resin Handle	PFIDD9/108
Exam Cassette - 5 Instrument, Orange	IM6053



Learn more about our Key Opinion Leader Didier Dietschi.

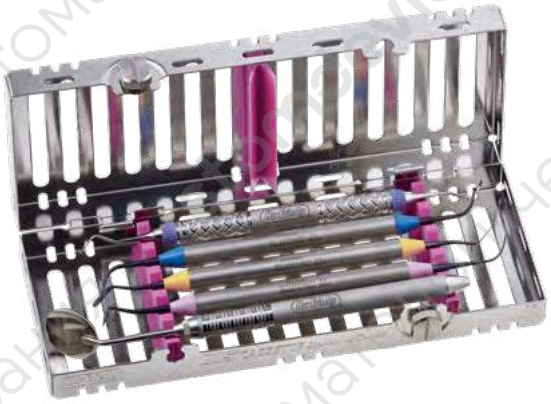
Massironi Kit for Prosthodontic Procedures	MASSKITCASS
#1 DE Explorer, #6 Handle	EXD16
Cortellini, SE Laser Probe, 0.5-15	PCORTLINI
Spatula 350µ	CVIPCKOT4
Massironi 1.2 mm Spoon Chisel	TNMASS1
Massironi 1.5 mm Spoon Chisel	TNMASS2
1 Yardley Gingival Cord Packer	GCPYD1
BN1 Gingival Cord Packer	GCPBN1
32 Curved Semkin-Taylor Tissue Pliers	TP32
3 Curved Halsted-Mosquito Hemostat	H3
#6 Cone Socket Mirror Handle	MH6
#5 HD Single-Sided Mirror	MIR5HD
Small Cassette - 10 Instrument, Black	IM5107C2





Chu's Aesthetic Gauges™ Set, Satin Steel	SCHUSET
Proportion Gauge, Satin Steel™ Handle	PROGS
Crown Lengthening Gauge, Satin Steel™ Handle	CLGS
Sounding Gauge, Satin Steel™ Handle	SOUNDGS
Exam Cassette - 5 Instrument, Gray	IM6051

Chu's Aesthetic Gauges™ Set, Resin Handle	CHUSET
Proportion Gauge	PROG
Crown Lengthening Gauge	CLG
Sounding Gauge	SOUNDG
Exam Cassette - 5 Instrument, Gray	IM6051



SkoolToolz Instrument Kit	TNTAMKIT
SkoolToolz, Posterior Occlusal Shaper	TNTAM1
SkoolToolz, Universal Thin PFI	TNTAM2
SkoolToolz, Curved Ball Burnisher	TNTAM3
204S Posterior Sickle Scaler, #9 Handle	S204S9E2
#5 HD Mirror, Cone Socket	MIR5HDE
#6 Cone Socket Mirror Handle	MH6
Exam Cassette - 5 Instrument, Pink	IM6056



Learn more about our Key Opinion Leader Clarence Tam.

Bakeman Kit	KIT-BAKE
#4 HD Double-Sided Mirror	MIR4DSHD
#6 Cone Socket Mirror Handle	MH6
Qulix SE Probe, 3-6-9-12, #6 Handle	PCP126
#2 Dressing Pliers (College)	DP2
PR-3 Prichard Periosteal, #6 Handle	PPR36
#7 Mini Scalpel Blade Holder	10-130-70
#5 Scalpel Handle, Round Straight	10-130-05
3/4 Wedelstaedt	CP3/4
Columbia 4R/4L Curette, #6 Handle	SC4R/4L6
Perma Sharp Castro Needle Holder, Flat	NH5024
Castro Microsurgical Scissors	SPV
Small Cassette - 10 Instrument, Gray	IM5101

Tucker 8 Kit	TUCKERKIT
232 Tru Bal Margin Trimmer, #9 Handle	MT232TM9
233 Tru Bal Margin Trimmer, #9 Handle	MT233TM9
232 Tucker Margin Trimmer, #9 Handle	MT232TBM9
233 Tucker Margin Trimmer, #9 Handle	MT233TBM9
14/14-0 Off Angle, #9 Handle	CP14/14-09
15/15-0 Off Angle, #9 Handle	CP15/15-09
44S Off Angle Hatchet, #9 Handle	CP44S9
45S Off Angle Hatchet, #9 Handle	CP45S9
Exam Cassette - 5 Instrument, Green	IM5109



Anterior Kit	TNANTKIT
Goldstein Flexi-Thin, Extra-Flex #3	TNCIGFT3
Mini #1, XTS™ Handle	TNCIGFTMI1
Micro-Mini, XTS™ Handle	TNCIPCS
Medium Placing/Condensing	TNCIPCM
Large Placing/Condensing	TNCIPCL

Posterior Kit	TNPOSKIT
#0T Tanner Plugger	TNPLG0T
#3 Hollenback Carver, #41 Handle	TNPLGH3
XTS™ Amalgam Plugger	TNPLG5A
Small/Medium Contact Forming	TNCFIS/M
Medium/Large Contact Forming	TNCFIM/L

Nash Taylor Esthetic Instrument Kit	NTEIK
Hinged Instrument Clips, 2 Pack	IM1000
Crown Spreader	CRSPR
#20 Esthetic, #6 Handle	CR206
#8 Wiland, #6 Handle	CVWI86
#1 Dressing Pliers (Perry)	DP1
44/45 Excavator, #6 Handle	EXC44/456
#23 Shepherd's Hook/#6 Explorer, #6 Handle	EX23/66
Inlay/Onlay	IL/OL
#6 Cone Socket Mirror Handle	MH6
#5 Front Surface Rhodium Single-Sided Mirror, QTY: 3	MIR5/3
Temporary Crown Remover	NASTACR
Interproximal Scaler	NTIPC
Interproximal Knife	NTIPK
8A Composite Instrument, #6 Handle	PFI8A6
Straight Veneer Stabilizer	VENSTABS
Curved Veneer Stabilizer	VENSTAB
#5 Scalpel Handle, Straight Round Handle	10-130-05
Large Cassette - 16 Instrument, Blue	IM4168

Handles

With finely crafted handle options, you can select various styles, sizes, textures, and materials that suit your needs. Our handles are engineered to stringent standards for optimal balance, comfort, and precision.
All handles are available in steel and ResinEight™ with double-ended and single-ended options.

Double End

#8 ResinEight™ Handle



#7 Satin Steel™ Colours™ Handle



#6 Satin Steel™ Handle



XTS™ Handle



#41 Round



Smooth



Thin Smooth



#9 EverEdge™ Handle



Single End

#8 ResinEight™ Handle



#7 Satin Steel™ Colours™ Handle



#6 Satin Steel™ Handle



#40 Round



Thin Smooth



Composite Instruments

Our Composite Instruments are engineered to perfection with Aluminum Titanium Nitride coating to prevent scratching and sticking. The handles are large, yet lightweight, and made of satin steel for ease of comfort and control while allowing for an easy cleanup.

Learn more about our Composite Instruments.



Akro-Flex™ Composite Instrument	
Smooth	**AKRO-FLEX**

Learn more about the Akro-Flex™ Composite Instrument.

Akro-Flex™ w/Signature 5-instr cassette	
Includes AKRO-FLEX and IM6058	**AKRO-CASS**

Akro-Flex™ w/Infinity 5-instr cassette	
Includes AKRO-FLEX and IMN6058	**AKRO-INFIN**



Goldstein Flexi-Thin #1	
XTS	**TNCIGFT1**
#6	**CIGFT16**
#8	**CIGFT18**
#41	**CIGFT1**



Goldstein Flexi-Thin #2	
XTS	**TNCIGFT2**
#6	**CIGFT26**
#41	**CIGFT2**



Goldstein Flexi-Thin, Extra-Flex #3	
XTS	**TNCIGFT3**
#6	**CIGFT36**
#8	**CIGFT38**
#41	**CIGFT3**



Learn more about our Key Opinion Leader Ronald Goldstein.



Goldstein Flexi-Thin, Extra-Flex #4	
XTS	TNCIGFT4
#6	CIGFT46
#41	CIGFT4



Goldstein Flexi-Thin #5	
XTS	TNCIGFT5
#41	CIGFT5



Goldstein Flexi-Thin #6	
XTS	TNCIGFT6
#41	CIGFT6



Micro-Mini Composite Instrument	
XTS	TNCIPCS



Mini #1 Composite Instrument	
XTS	TNCIGFTMI1
#6	CIGFTMIN16
#41	CIGFTMINI1



Mini Extra-Flex #3 Composite Instrument	
XTS	TNCIGFTMI3
#6	CIGFTMIN36
#8	CIGFTMIN38
#41	CIGFTMINI3



Mini Extra-Flex #4 Composite Instrument	
XTS	TNCIGFTMI4
#6	CIGFTMIN46
#8	CIGFTMIN48
#41	CIGFTMINI4



Micro Placement Composite Instrument	
XTS	TNGMPI



AB1 Boghosian Composite Instrument	
XTS	TNPFIAB1
#41	PFIAB1
#6	PFIAB16



AB2 Boghosian Composite Instrument	
XTS	TNPFIAB2
#41	PFIAB2



W3 Composite Instrument	
XTS	TNPFIW3
#6	PFIW36
#8	PFIW38
#41	PFIW3



8A Composite Instrument	
XTS	TNPFI8A
#6	PFI8A6
#41	PFI8A



4/5 Gregg Composite Instrument	
XTS	TNPFIG4/5
#41	PFIG4/5



Interproximal Carver	
XTS	TNCVIPC
XTS	CVIPC
#6	CVIPC6
#7	CVIPC7
#8	CVIPC8



Interproximal Carver, Long	
XTS	TNCVIPCL



A6 Composite Instrument	
XTS	TNPFIA6
#6	PFIA66
#7	PFIA67
#8	PFIA68
#41	PFIA6



Contouring Instrument	
XTS	TNCFIR/L



21B Cone Burnisher	
XTS	TNBB21B



2 Ladmore Burnisher	
XTS	TNBBL2



3 Ladmore Burnisher	
XTS	TNBBL3



27/29 Burnisher

XTS	TNBB27/29



Medium/Large Ball Burnisher

XTS	TNBB18



Small/Medium Ball Burnisher

XTS	TNBBS/M



Freedman Duckhead Burnisher

XTS	TNPCCI



Freedman Small Contact Forming

XTS	TNFCIS



Freedman Large Contact Forming

XTS	TNFCIL



A Cosmetic Contouring Instrument

XTS	TNCCIA
#10	CCIA



B Cosmetic Contouring Instrument

XTS	TNCCIB
#10	CCIB



C Cosmetic Contouring Instrument

XTS	TNCCIC
#10	CCIC



D Cosmetic Contouring Instrument

XTS	TNCCID
#10	CCID



E Cosmetic Contouring Instrument

XTS	TNCCIE
#10	CCIE



F Cosmetic Contouring Instrument	
XTS	TNCCIF
#10	CCIF



G Marginal Ridge & Embrasure Shaping Instrument	
XTS	TNCCIG
#10	CCIG



H Occlusal Anatomy Instrument	
XTS	TNCCIH
#10	CCIH



I Composite Packing Instrument	
XTS	TNCCII
#10	CCII

Refer to page A707 for a detailed listing of our Anterior Kit (TNANTKIT) and Posterior Kit (TNPOSKIT).



SkoolToolz, Posterior Occlusal Shaper	
XTS	TNTAM1



SkoolToolz, Universal Thin PFI	
XTS	TNTAM2

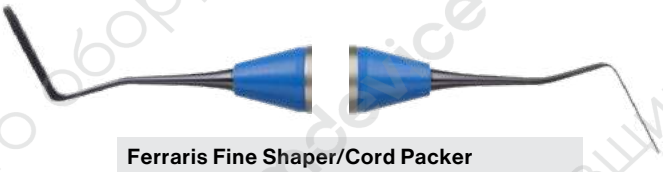


SkoolToolz, Curved Ball Burnisher	
XTS	TNTAM3

Refer to page A706 for a detailed listing of the SkoolToolz Instrument Kit (TNTAMKIT).



Ferraris Main Shaper	
Smooth	TNFF1/2



Ferraris Fine Shaper/Cord Packer	
Smooth	TNFF3/4



Ferraris 3D Shaper	
Smooth	TNFF5/6



Ferraris Direct Caliper	
Smooth	TNFF7/8

Refer to page A704 for a detailed listing of the Adhesthetics Theca Kit by Federico Ferraris (TNFFCASS).



WeRestore.it Spatula

Smooth	CVKOT1X



WeRestore.it Calibra

Smooth	TNCALIBRA



WeRestore.it Anterior

Smooth	TNCIPAOX



WeRestore.it Posterior

Smooth	TNEXBKR1X

Refer to page A705 for a detailed listing of the WeRestore.it Kit (RESTOREITKIT).



3 PFI/Tufts Composite Instrument

	CI6001



4 PFI/Tufts Composite Instrument

	CI6056



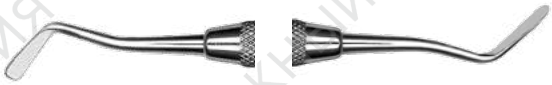
11 Composite Instrument

#6	PFI116
#41	PFI11



179 Composite Instrument

#41	PFI179



G Composite Instrument

#41	PFIG



#1 Loesche Composite Instrument

#41	PFIGML1



1/2 Trico Composite Instrument

#41	PFITR1/2



#1 Heidmann Spatula

#41	PFIHS16



DPT6 SE Darby Perry Trimmer

#41	PFIDP6



DPT6 SE Trimmer Plastic

#41	PFIDPT6



W1 Composite Instrument

#41	PFIW1



1 Woodson Composite Instrument

#6	PFIWDS16
#41	PFIWDS1



Dietschi Composculp 1/2

Satin Steel Handle	PFIDD1/2
#8 Resin Handle	PFIDD1/28



Dietschi Composculp 3/4

Smooth	PFIDD3/4
#8	PFIDD3/48



Dietschi Composculp 5/6

Smooth	PFIDD5/6
#8	PFIDD5/68



Dietschi Composculp 7/8

Smooth	PFIDD7/8
#8	PFIDD7/88



Dietschi Composculp 9/10

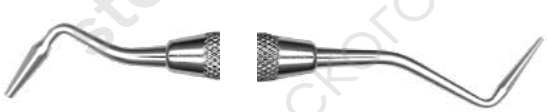
Smooth	PFIDD9/10
#8	PFIDD9/108

Refer to page A705 for a detailed listing of the CompoSculp Instrument Kit, Smooth Handles (PFIDDCASS) and the CompoSculp Instrument Kit, Resin 8 Handles (PFIDDCASS8).



Interproximal Off Angle Composite Instrument

CVIPCOA



2 Hu-Friedy Composite Instrument

PFIHF2



49 Baldwin Composite Instrument

PFI49



BB21 Composite Instrument

#41	BB21



PKT-3R Rounded Cone Composite Instrument

#6	PKT3R6
#41	PKT3R



1 Woodson Composite Instrument

#6	PFIWDS16
#41	PFIWDS1



2 Woodson Composite Instrument

#6	PFIWDS26
#41	PFIWDS2



3 Woodson Composite Instrument

#41	PFIWDS3



1 Loesche Composite Instrument

#41	PFIGML1



2 Loesche Composite Instrument

#6	PFIGML26
#41	PFIGML2



1 Composite Instrument	
#41	PFI1



BEQ1 Quétin Composite Instrument	
#7	PFIBEQ17
#41	PFIBEQ1



1 Hu-Friedy Composite Instrument	
#41	FIHF1

Minimally Invasive Instruments

Minimally Invasive Instruments have exceptionally fine working ends, which aid the clinician when working under a magnifying glass or microscope. Designed for both minimally invasive and microscopic dental procedures, these instruments can be used with up to 25x magnification.

Learn more about our Minimally Invasive Instruments.



#1 DE Explorer
0.2 mm
Thin Smooth **EXKOT1**



#2 DE Explorer
0.4 mm
Thin Smooth **EXKOT2**



#11 DE Explorer
0.2 mm
Thin Smooth **EXKOT11**



#23 Explorer
Thin Smooth **EXKOT23**



Heidemann Spatula
Thin Smooth **PFIKOT2**



Interproximal Carver
Thin Smooth **CVKOT1**



Interproximal Carver, Off Angle
Thin Smooth **CVKOT2**



Interproximal Carver
Thin Smooth **CVIPCKOT4**



#1 DE Burnisher
0.5 - 0.8 mm
Thin Smooth **BBKOT1**



#2 DE Burnisher
1.0 - 1.3 mm
Thin Smooth **BBKOT2**



#3 DE Burnisher
0.5 - 0.8 mm
Thin Smooth **BBKOT3**



#4 DE Burnisher
1.0 - 1.3 mm
Thin Smooth **BBKOT4**



#5 DE Burnisher
0.6 mm
Thin Smooth **BBKOT5**



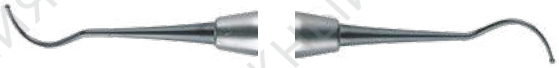
#6 DE Burnisher
0.8 mm
Thin Smooth **BBKOT6**



#11 DE Burnisher
0.4 mm
Thin Smooth **BBKOT11**



#12 DE Burnisher
0.6 mm
Thin Smooth **BBKOT12**



#13 DE Burnisher
0.8 mm
Thin Smooth **BBKOT13**



#14 DE Burnisher
1.0 mm
Thin Smooth **BBKOT14**



#26/27 DE Burnisher
0.5 - 0.8 mm
Thin Smooth **BBKOT26/27**



#1 DE Plugger, Non-Serrated
0.6 - 0.8 mm
Thin Smooth **PLGKOT1**



#2 DE Plugger, Non-Serrated
1.0 - 1.3 mm
Thin Smooth **PLGKOT2**



#1 DE Wiland Excavator
0.8 mm
Smooth **EXCKOT1**



#2 DE Wiland Excavator
1.0 mm
Smooth **EXCKOT2**



#3 DE Wiland Excavator
1.3 mm
Smooth **EXCKOT3**



#4 DE Columbia Excavator
0.8 mm
Smooth **EXCKOT4**



#5 DE Columbia Excavator
1.0 mm
Smooth **EXCKOT5**



#6 DE Columbia Excavator
1.3 mm
Smooth **EXCKOT6**



#61/62 DE Excavator, Straight
1.0 mm
Smooth **EXCKOT61/62**



#63/64 DE Excavator, Straight
1.3 mm
Smooth **EXCKOT63/64**



#13/14S DE Columbia Curette
Smooth **SC13/14SKO**



#13/14 DE Columbia Curette
Smooth **SC13/14KOT**



Minimally Invasive Contouring Instrument
Thin Smooth **PFIKOT1**



#8 DE Wiland Carver
Thin Smooth **CVWKOT8**



Minimally Invasive Carver
Smooth **CVKOT3**



Aspirator
ASKOT



Probe
Smooth **EPD6578XTS**



Posterior Composite Instrument

Smooth	**TNEXBKR1**



Anterior Composite Instrument

Smooth	**TNCVKR1**



Massironi 1.2 mm Spoon Chisel

Smooth	**TNMASS1**



Massironi 1.5 mm Spoon Chisel

Smooth	**TNMASS2**

Refer to page A705 for a detailed listing of the Massironi Kit for Prosthodontic Procedures (MASSKITCASS)

Hatchets

Hatchets are restorative cutting instruments used for retentive areas, internal line angles, and for removing hard caries and unsupported enamel from cavity preparations.

Learn more about our Hatchets.



8/9H Hatchet [10-7-14]	
#6	CP8/9H6
#9	CP8/9H9
#41	CP8/9H



13/14 Hatchet [20-9-14]	
#41	CP13/14



15/16 Hatchet [15-8-14]	
#6	CP15/166
#9	CP15/169
#41	CP15/16



17/18 Hatchet [10-6-14]	
#6	CP17/186
#9	CP17/189
#41	CP17/18



51/52 Hatchet [15-8-12]	
#41	CP51/52



53/54 Hatchet [10-6-12]	
#6	CP53/546
#41	CP53/54



19 Bi-Bevel Hatchet
[3-2-28]

#41	CP19



44S Off Angle Hatchet

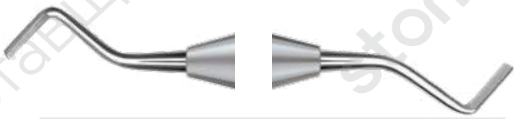
#6	CP44S6
#9	CP44S9

Suggested Pair



45S Off Angle Hatchet

#6	CP45S6
#9	CP45S9



14/14 Off Angle Hatchet
[15-8-14]

#9	CP14/149
#41	CP14/14

Suggested Pair



15/15 Off Angle Hatchet
[15-8-14]

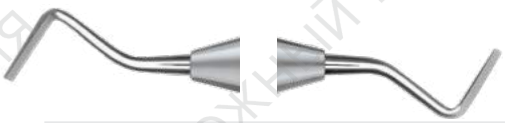
#9	CP15/159
#41	CP15/15



14/14-0 Off Angle Hatchet
[15-10-16]

#9	CP14/14-09
#41	CP14/14-0

Suggested Pair



15/15-0 Off Angle Hatchet
[15-10-16]

#9	CP15/15-09
#41	CP15/15-0

Chisels

Chisels are imperative for cavity preparation. These instruments are used to remove, smooth, and contour areas of the bone.

Learn more about our Chisels.



1/2 Wedelstaedt Chisel
[20-15-3]
#41 CP1/2



3/4 Wedelstaedt Chisel
[11.5-15-3]
#41 CP3/4



5/6 Wedelstaedt Chisel
[15-15-3]
#41 CP5/6



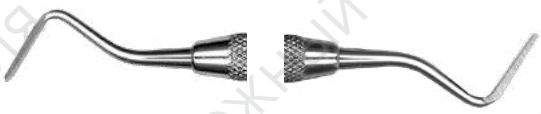
7/10 Straight Chisel
15-20
#41 CP7/10



8/9 Binangle Chisel
[20-9-8]
#41 CP8/9



11/12 Binangle Chisel
[15-8-8]
#41 CP11/12



40/41 Binangle Chisel
[18-10-16]
#41 CP40/41

Hoes

Hoes are vital for cavity preparation. Similar to Chisels, but with additional capabilities of removing calculus and stain from surfaces.

Learn more about our Hoes.



20 Hoe
[14-6-8]
#41 CP20



21 Hoe
[10-4-8]
#41 CP21

21 Double Ended Hoe
#41 CP21/21C



22
[10-4-14]
#41 CP22

22 Double Ended Hoe
#41 CP22/22C



23 Hoe
[6.5-2.5-9]
#41 CP23



24 Hoe
[8-3-25]
#41 CP24

24 Double Ended Hoe
#41 CP24/24C

Margin Trimmers

Margin Trimmers are a restorative cutting tool used to cut enamel and produce proper bevel on enamel margins. Similar to a hatchet except the blade is curved and the cutting edge angled.

Learn more about our Margin Trimmers.



26 Distal Margin Trimmer	
[13-95-8-14]	
#41	MT26

Suggested Pair

26 Distal Heavy Margin Trimmer	
#6	MT26H



27 Mesial Margin Trimmer	
[13-80-8-14]	
#41	MT27

27 Mesial Heavy Margin Trimmer	
#6	MT27H



28 Distal Margin Trimmer	
[10-95-7-14]	
#6	MT286
#9	MT289
#41	MT28

Suggested Pair

28 Distal Heavy	
#6	MT28H



29 Mesial Margin Trimmer	
[10-80-7-14]	
#6	MT296
#9	MT299
#41	MT29

29 Mesial Heavy Margin Trimmer	
#6	MT29H



77/78 Distal Margin Trimmer
[15-95-8-12]

#41	MT77/78

77/78 Distal Heavy Margin Trimmer

#41	MT77/78H



79/80 Mesial Margin Trimmer
[15-80-8-12]

#41	MT79/80

79/80 Mesial Heavy Margin Trimmer

#41	MT79/80H



232 Tru Bal Margin Trimmer

#9	MT232TM9



233 Tru Bal Margin Trimmer

#9	MT233TM9



232 Tucker Margin Trimmer

#9	MT232TBM9



233 Tucker Margin Trimmer

#9	MT233TBM9

Refer to page A707 for a detailed listing of the Tucker 8 Kit (TUCKERKIT).

Angle Formers

Angle Formers are used for defining line angles, obtaining retentive form in dentin, and placing bevels on enamel margins.

Learn more about our Angle Formers.



30/31 Angle Former
[12-80-5-8]
#41 CP30/31



32/33 Angle Former
[9-80-4-8]
#41 CP32/33



34/35 Angle Former
[7-80-2.5-9]
#41 CP34/35

Excavators

Excavators are used for removal of carious dentin.

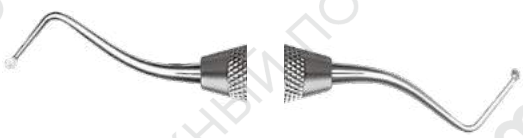
Learn more about our Excavators.

Spoons



E1 Excavator
1.2mm
[12-9-15]

#6	EXCE16
#41	EXCE1



E2 Excavator
1.5mm
[15-9-15]

#6	EXCE26
#41	EXCE2



E3 Excavator
2.5mm
[25-9-15]

#41	EXCE3



6 Excavator
0.85mm

#41	EXC6



14 Excavator
1.5mm

#41	EXC14



17 Excavator	
1.2mm	
#6	EXC176
#7	EXC177
#8	EXC178
#9	EXC179
#41	EXC17

17 Heavy Excavator	
1.2mm	
#6	EXC17H6
#7	EXC17H7
#41	EXC17H



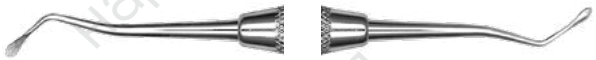
17W Heavy Excavator, Oval	
1.2mm	
#6	EXC17WH6
#41	EXC17WH

17W Excavator, Oval	
1.2mm	
#41	EXC17W



18 Excavator	
1.5mm	
#6	EXC186
#7	EXC187
#8	EXC188
#9	EXC189
#41	EXC18

18 Heavy Excavator	
1.5mm	
#6	EXC18H6
#41	EXC18H



18W Heavy Excavator, Oval	
1.5mm	
#6	EXC18WH6
#41	EXC18WH

18W Excavator, Oval	
1.5mm	
#41	EXC18W



19 Excavator	
2.0mm	
#41	EXC19
#6	EXC196
#7	EXC197
#8	EXC198

19 Heavy Excavator	
2.0mm	
#6	EXC19H6
#7	EXC19H7
#41	EXC19H



19W Heavy Excavator, Oval	
2.0mm	
#6	EXC19WH6
#41	EXC19WH



19W Excavator, Oval	
1.8mm	
#41	EXC19W



38/39 Excavator
1.15mm [11.5-7-14]

#6	EXC38/396
#7	EXC38/397
#41	EXC38/39



220/221 Darby-Perry Excavator, Oval
1.5mm

#6	EXC220/16
#41	EXC220/1



36/37 Excavator
1.5mm [15-8-14]

#6	EXC36/376
#41	EXC36/37



40/41 Excavator
1.1mm [11-7-14]

#41	EXC40/41



44/45 Excavator
2.0mm [20-9-14]

#6	EXC44/456
#41	EXC44/45



61/62 Excavator
2.0mm [20-9-12]

#41	EXC61/62



63/64 Excavator
1.5mm [15-8-12]

#6	EXC63/646
#41	EXC63/64



65/66 Excavator
1.0mm [10-6-12]

#41	EXC65/66

English Patterns



125/126 Excavator
2.5mm

#41	EXC125/6



127/128 Excavator
2.0mm

#41	EXC127/8



129/130 Excavator
1.7mm

#6	EXC129/06
#41	EXC129/0



131/132 Excavator
1.4mm

#41	EXC131/2



153/154 Excavator
1.0mm

#6	EXC153/46
#41	EXC153/4



Goldstein Interproximal Excavator
1.2mm

#9	EXC2429
#41	EXC242



243 Excavator
1.0mm

#41	EXC243



244 Excavator
1.4mm

#41	EXC244



245 Excavator
2.0mm

#41	EXC245



246 Excavator
0.8mm

#6	EXC2466
#9	EXC2469
#41	EXC246

Placement Instruments

Placement Instruments are used to place base or liner within cavity preparations.

Learn more about our Placement Instruments.



11 Novatech Placer

#2	PINT11



Goldstein Micro Placement Instrument

XTS	TNGMPI



Calcium Hydroxide Placer

#6	PICH6
#8	PICH8
#41	PICH



313 Universal Mini Spatula/Placer

#6	SP60616
#41	SP6061



10 Novatech Placer

#2	PINT10



1 Composite Brush Handle

#41	HCB1

Pluggers

Pluggers are used for packing, condensing and consolidating filling material into cavity preparations.

Learn more about our Pluggers.



1/2 Andrew Plugger
1.4 mm/2.0 mm

#41	PLGA1/2



1/2 Black Plugger
1.5 mm/2.5 mm [15-7-12] [25-7-12]

#6	PLG1/2NS6
#41	PLG1/2NS



1/2 Serrated Plugger
1.5 mm/2.5 mm

#6	PLG1/26
#8	PLG1/28
#41	PLG1/2



H1 Hollenback Plugger
1.0 mm/1.65 mm

#6	PLGH16
#8	PLGH18
#41	PLGH1



H2 Hollenback Plugger
2.0 mm/2.7 mm

#6	PLGH26
#41	PLGH2



H3 Hollenback Plugger
2.5 mm/2.5 mm

#41	PLGH3



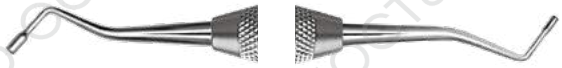
H4 Hollenback Plugger
1.8 mm/2.4 mm

#41	PLGH4



0/1 Serrated Marquette Condenser
1.0 mm/1.4 mm

#6	PLG0/16
#41	PLG0/1



0/1 Marquette Plugger
1.0 mm/1.4 mm

#6	PLG0/1NS6
#41	PLG0/1NS



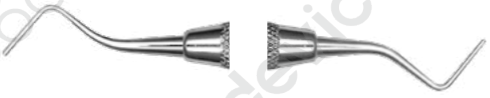
2 Mortonson Plugger
0.6 mm/1.2 mm

#41	PLGMO2



2 Serrated Smith Plugger
1.0 mm/1.5 mm

#41	PLGS2



SPO Serrated Plugger
0.6 mm/0.76 mm

#41	PLGSPO



1M Markley Plugger
0.5 mm/0.5 mm

#2	PLG1M



2M Markley Plugger
1.1 mm/0.66 mm

#6	PLG2M6
#2	PLG2M



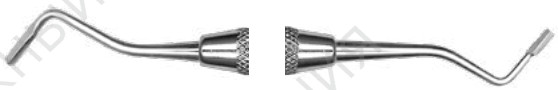
3M Markley Plugger
1.0 mm/1.0 mm

#2	PLG3M



4M Markley Plugger
1.5 mm/2.8 mm

#6	PLG4M6
#2	PLG4M



1T Tanner Plugger
1.7 mm/2.3 mm

#41	PLG1T



2T Tanner Plugger
1.0 mm/1.3 mm

#41	PLG2T



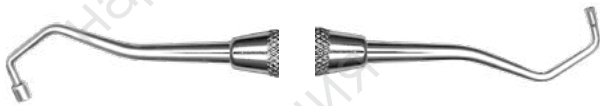
3T Tanner Plugger
1.6 mm/2.0 mm

#41	PLG3T



9/10 Back Action Plugger
1.2 mm/1.6 mm

#41	PLG9/10



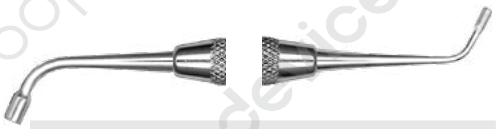
11/12 Back Action
1.5 mm/2.0 mm

#41	PLG11/12



153 Serrated English Pattern
1.5 mm/2.5 mm

#41	PLG153



154 Serrated English Pattern
1.4 mm/2.4 mm

#41	PLG154



1 Oregon Plugger
0.9 mm/1.2 mm

#41	PLGOR1



2 Oregon Plugger
1.0 mm/1.6 mm

#6	PLGOR26
#41	PLGOR2



3 Oregon Plugger
1.3 mm/2.2 mm
#41 **PLGOR3**



4 Oregon Plugger
2.0 mm/3.0 mm
#41 **PLGOR4**



1 Ward Plugger
1.2 mm/1.5 mm
#41 **PLGW1**



2 Ward Plugger
2.2 mm/3.0 mm
#41 **PLGW2**

Amalgam Files

Amalgam Files are used for finishing gingival margins.

Learn more about our Amalgam Files.



1/4 Wedelstaedt Amalgam File

#41	AF1/4



2/5 Wedelstaedt Amalgam File

#41	AF2/5



31/32 Rhein Amalgam File

#41	AF31/32

Articulating Paper Forceps

Articulating Paper Forceps are instruments used for grasping and handling articulating paper.

Learn more about our Articulating Paper Forceps.



Miller Articulating Paper Forceps

APF2

Articulating & Occlusion Testing Materials

Testing Materials help identify every point of Articulation and Occlusion with a combination of film and paper. Clear, positive markings are guaranteed without smudging wet or dry fields because of our proprietary manufacturing process combined with stringent quality control.

Learn more about our Articulating & Occlusion Testing Materials.

Articulating Paper

Articulating Paper 12 sheets/book - 12 books/box		
Extra Thin .0015"/38 microns	Blue	TPXT
XX Thin .00125"/32 microns	Blue	TPXXT
Thick .005"/127 microns	Blue	TPTH
Thin .0028"/71 microns	Blue	TPT
Combo .0028"/71 microns	Blue/Red	TPBR

Articulating Paper 12 sheets/book - 6 books/box		
Horseshoe .0035"/89 microns	Blue/Red	TPH





Articulating Film

Articulating Film 25 sheets/book - 12 books/box .0005"/13 microns		
Precisely True Thin	Blue	TPP



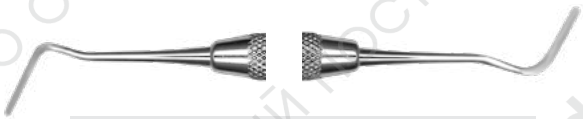
Carvers

Carvers are used to carve anatomical features, contour surfaces, and trim excess materials.

Learn more about our Carvers.



Interproximal Carver	
#6	CVIPC6
#7	CVIPC7
#8	CVIPC8
#41	CVIPC



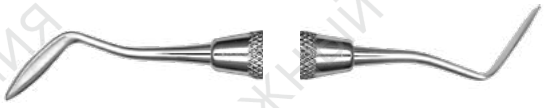
Interproximal Off Angle Carver	
#41	CVIPCOA



1/2 Hollenback Carver	
#9	CVHL1/29
#6	CVHL1/26
#7	CVHL1/27
#8	CVHL1/28
#41	CVHL1/2



3S Hollenback Carver	
#6	CVHL3S6
#7	CVHL3S7
#41	CVHL3S



3 Hollenback Carver	
#41	CVHL3



8 Wiland Carver	
#6	CVWI86
#7	CVWI87
#41	CVWI8



3 Tanner Carver	
#41	CV3T



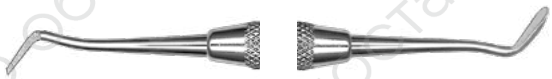
5 Tanner Carver	
#41	CV5T



6 Tanner Carver	
#41	CV6T



1 Wall Carver	
#41	CVWL1



3 Wall Carver	
#41	CVWL3



1 Ward Carver	
#41	CVWR1



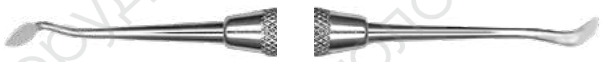
2 Ward Carver	
#41	CVWR2



1 Andrew Carver	
#41	CVA1



2 Andrew Carver	
#41	CVA2



3 Andrew Carver	
#41	CVA3



4 Clappison Carver	
#41	CVCL4



2/3 Frahm Carver	
#6	CVFR2/36
#41	CVFR2/3



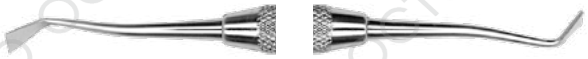
104 Carver	
#41	CV104



1 Hollenback Carver 2 Modified Cleoid Small	
#41	CVH1/MC2



1 Hollenback Carver 3 Modified Cleoid Large	
#41	CVH1/MC3



1 Hollenback Carver	
#41	CVHL1



2 Hollenback Carver	
#41	CVHL2



L7 Levy Carver	
#41	CVL7



SHO-A Shoshan Carver	
#41	CVSA



18 Sprengel Carver	
#6	CVSPR186
#41	CVSPR18



1 Tharp Carver	
#41	CVTH1



2 Tharp Carver	
#41	CVTH2

Discoid-Cleoids



1/2 Carver	
#41	CD1/2



4/5 Carver	
#6	CD4/56
#7	CD4/57
#41	CD4/5



3/6 Carver	
#6	CD3/66
#7	CD3/67
#8	CD3/68
#41	CD3/6



89/92 Carver	
#6	CD89/926
#7	CD89/927
#8	CD89/928
#41	CD89/92



90B Carver	
#41	CD90B



W-A-C-D Carver	
#41	CDWACD



Anatomical Tungsten Carbide Carver	
#41	CVTCA/B



Discoid-Cleoid Tungsten Carbide Carver	
#41	CVTCC/D



E Tungsten Carbide Knife	
#41	CVTCE

Knives

Knives and Cement Removers help trim excess filing material, flash, and overhang.

Learn more about our Knives.



20 Esthetic Cement Remover	
#6	CR206
#41	CR20



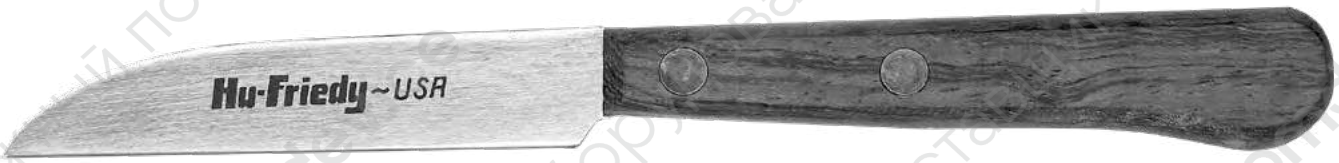
21 Esthetic Cement Remover	
#6	CR216
#41	CR21



6 Tanner Cement Remover	
#41	CV6T



Edentulous Ridge Chisel (#36 Gold Foil Knife)	
#41	GF36



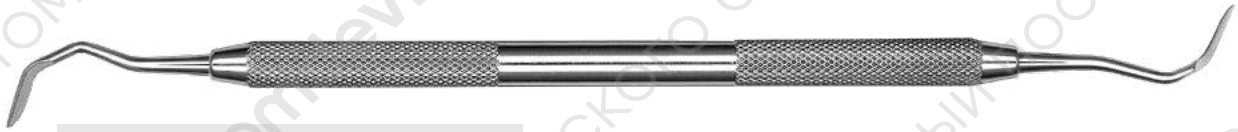
5A Knife

OK5A



12 Novatech Cement Remover

#41 **CRNT12**



2S Amalgam Knife

#41 **GK2S**



7 Black Amalgam Knife

#41 **GK7**



14L Amalgam Knife

#41 **GK14L**



29 Amalgam Knife

#41 **GK29**

Burnishers

Burnishers are used for contouring composite fillings.

Learn more about our Burnishers.



18 Burnisher	
2.4mm/1.6mm	
#6	BB186
#41	BB18



26/27S Burnisher	
2.1mm/1.3mm	
#6	BB26/27S6
#41	BB26/27S



27/29 Burnisher	
3.1mm/1.6mm	
#6	BB27/296
#7	BB27/297
#8	BB27/298
#41	BB27/29



2 Burnisher	
2.6mm	
#41	BB2SE



2 Burnisher DE	
2.6mm/1.5mm	
#41	BB2DE



2/29 Burnisher	
2.6mm/3.1mm	
#41	BB2/29

Acorn



21 Cone Burnisher	
2.7mm/1.7mm	
#6	BB216
#41	BB21



21B Cone Burnisher	
3.0mm/2.7mm	
#6	BB21B6
#8	BB21B8
#41	BB21B



PKT-3R Rounded Cone Burnisher	
#6	PKT3R6
#41	PKT3R



Romerowski Burnisher	
#41	BBROM

Ladmore



2 Ladmore Burnisher	
1.9mm/1.3mm	
#41	BBL2



3 Ladmore Burnisher	
1.9mm/1.3mm	
#6	BBL36
#41	BBL3

Matrix Strips

Matrix strips are used to isolate teeth. The material is made of Mylar polyester film, allowing the strips to resist solvents so they will not stretch, curl, or break.

Learn more about our Matrix Strips.



Matrix Strips	
4"/10 cmL x 0.375"/.95 cm	
500/tube ; 9/cs	**KSTRIP500**

Matrix Strips	
0.002"/60microns	
1,000/tube ; 4/cs	**KSTRIP1000**

Gingival Retractors

Gingival Retractors protect tissue during cavity preparation. The concave shape of the tips conform to root surfaces and gingival tissue.

Learn more about our Gingival Retractors.



Kincheloe Gingival Retractor

#41 **GRK1**



1 Meinershagen Gingival Retractor

#41 **GRM1**



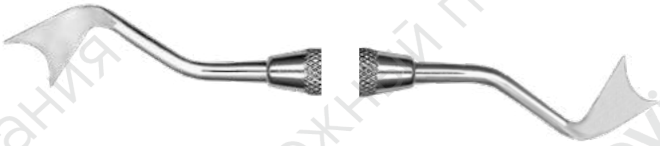
2 Meinershagen Gingival Retractor

#41 **GRM2**



3 Meinershagen Gingival Retractor

#41 **GRM3**



4 Meinershagen Gingival Retractor

#41 **GRM4**

Gingival Cord Packers

Gingival Cord Packers are used to pack retraction cord into the sulcus. The cord packers with round, non-serrated working ends are used for atraumatic cord placement; serrated cord packers should only be used with braided cord.

Learn more about our Gingival Cord Packers.



BN1 Gingival Cord Packer	
#41	GCPBN1



CSI-1 Gingival Cord Packer, Non-Serrated	
#41	GCPCSI1NS

CSI-1 Gingival Cord Packer, Serrated	
#6	GCPCSI16
#41	GCPCSI1



113 Gingival Cord Packer, Non-Serrated	
#6	GCP113NS6
#41	GCP113NS

113 Gingival Cord Packer, Serrated	
#6	GCP1136
#41	GCP113



7 Guyer Gingival Cord Packer, Non-Serrated	
#6	GCPG7NS6
#41	GCPG7NS

7 Guyer Gingival Cord Packer, Serrated	
#6	GCPG76
#41	GCPG7

Gingival Cord Packers



S6 Gingival Cord Packer	
#6	GCPS66
#41	GCPS6



Balshi Gingival Cord Packer	
#41	GCPBAL



1 Yardley Gingival Cord Packer	
#41	GCPYD1

Crowns

Stainless Steel Pedo and Permanent Crowns are pre-trimmed and crimped, for quick and simple placement. Accurate occlusal anatomy that mimics the natural tooth. Ideal occlusal thickness, offering superior resilience to abrasion and perforation.

Learn more about our Pedo and Permanent Stainless Steel Molar Crowns.

Primary Crowns

Stainless Steel Pedo Crowns come in 48 sizes for use on the first and second primary molars. These crowns feature a more narrow mesial-distal maxillary first primary molar width for quicker adjacent crown placement.



Introductory Kit
Contains 48 Crowns (1 of each size)
SSC-KIT

Empty Pedo Crowns Intro Kit (No Crowns)
For organization (no crowns included)
SSC-TRAY



Primary Crown Refill Boxes			
QTY: 5/box			
Upper Right Primary 1st #2	SSC-URD2	Lower Right Primary 1st #2	SSC-LRD2
Upper Right Primary 1st #3	SSC-URD3	Lower Right Primary 1st #3	SSC-LRD3
Upper Right Primary 1st #4	SSC-URD4	Lower Right Primary 1st #4	SSC-LRD4
Upper Right Primary 1st #5	SSC-URD5	Lower Right Primary 1st #5	SSC-LRD5
Upper Right Primary 1st #6	SSC-URD6	Lower Right Primary 1st #6	SSC-LRD6
Upper Right Primary 1st #7	SSC-URD7	Lower Right Primary 1st #7	SSC-LRD7
Upper Right Primary 2nd #2	SSC-URE2	Lower Right Primary 2nd #2	SSC-LRE2
Upper Right Primary 2nd #3	SSC-URE3	Lower Right Primary 2nd #3	SSC-LRE3
Upper Right Primary 2nd #4	SSC-URE4	Lower Right Primary 2nd #4	SSC-LRE4
Upper Right Primary 2nd #5	SSC-URE5	Lower Right Primary 2nd #5	SSC-LRE5
Upper Right Primary 2nd #6	SSC-URE6	Lower Right Primary 2nd #6	SSC-LRE6
Upper Right Primary 2nd #7	SSC-URE7	Lower Right Primary 2nd #7	SSC-LRE7
Upper Left Primary 1st #2	SSC-ULD2	Lower Left Primary 1st #2	SSC-LLD2
Upper Left Primary 1st #3	SSC-ULD3	Lower Left Primary 1st #3	SSC-LLD3
Upper Left Primary 1st #4	SSC-ULD4	Lower Left Primary 1st #4	SSC-LLD4
Upper Left Primary 1st #5	SSC-ULD5	Lower Left Primary 1st #5	SSC-LLD5
Upper Left Primary 1st #6	SSC-ULD6	Lower Left Primary 1st #6	SSC-LLD6
Upper Left Primary 1st #7	SSC-ULD7	Lower Left Primary 1st #7	SSC-LLD7
Upper Left Primary 2nd #2	SSC-ULE2	Lower Left Primary 2nd #2	SSC-LLE2
Upper Left Primary 2nd #3	SSC-ULE3	Lower Left Primary 2nd #3	SSC-LLE3
Upper Left Primary 2nd #4	SSC-ULE4	Lower Left Primary 2nd #4	SSC-LLE4
Upper Left Primary 2nd #5	SSC-ULE5	Lower Left Primary 2nd #5	SSC-LLE5
Upper Left Primary 2nd #6	SSC-ULE6	Lower Left Primary 2nd #6	SSC-LLE6
Upper Left Primary 2nd #7	SSC-ULE7	Lower Left Primary 2nd #7	SSC-LLE7

Permanent Crowns

Stainless Steel Permanent Molar Crowns come in 24 sizes and are intended to fill the need for long term provisional coverage on first permanent molars.



Permanent SSC Introductory Kit *Contains 24 Crowns (1 of each size)*	**SSC-PKIT**
Permanent SSC Empty Tray *For organization (no crowns included)*	**SSC-PTRAY**
Permanent SSC Master Kit *Contains 96 Crowns (4 of each size)*	**SSC-PKITM**



Permanent Crown Refill Boxes
QTY: 5/box

Upper Right Permanent #2	**SSC-6UR2**	Lower Right Permanent #2	**SSC-6LR2**
Upper Right Permanent #3	**SSC-6UR3**	Lower Right Permanent #3	**SSC-6LR3**
Upper Right Permanent #4	**SSC-6UR4**	Lower Right Permanent #4	**SSC-6LR4**
Upper Right Permanent #5	**SSC-6UR5**	Lower Right Permanent #5	**SSC-6LR5**
Upper Right Permanent #6	**SSC-6UR6**	Lower Right Permanent #6	**SSC-6LR6**
Upper Right Permanent #7	**SSC-6UR7**	Lower Right Permanent #7	**SSC-6LR7**
Upper Left Permanent #2	**SSC-6UL2**	Lower Left Permanent #2	**SSC-6LL2**
Upper Left Permanent #3	**SSC-6UL3**	Lower Left Permanent #3	**SSC-6LL3**
Upper Left Permanent #4	**SSC-6UL4**	Lower Left Permanent #4	**SSC-6LL4**
Upper Left Permanent #5	**SSC-6UL5**	Lower Left Permanent #5	**SSC-6LL5**
Upper Left Permanent #6	**SSC-6UL6**	Lower Left Permanent #6	**SSC-6LL6**
Upper Left Permanent #7	**SSC-6UL7**	Lower Left Permanent #7	**SSC-6LL7**

stomdevice

Stainless Steel Molar Crowns



Experience the Perfect Fit for All Patients

No matter what patient walks through your door, HuFriedyGroup now has you covered more than ever before. **Our line of Stainless Steel Crowns has expanded to include Permanent Molar Crowns!** All of our Stainless Steel Crowns deliver all the features and benefits of our Pedo Crowns that you love, but now in the form of Permanent Crowns as well.





POINTS OF PERFORMANCE

These stainless steel primary and permanent molar crowns were developed to deliver consistent, accurate and predictable clinical outcomes, while allowing the practitioner to work more effectively and efficiently, ensuring more time for value-added services such as patient education and treatment planning.

- More narrow mesial-distal maxillary first primary molar width for quicker adjacent crown placement
- Ideal wall height meaning less trimming and crimping (if at all!)
- Pre-trimmed, crimped and contoured surfaces for less time spent chairside
- Accurate occlusal anatomy mimicking the natural tooth
- Optimal occlusal thickness with superior resilience to abrasion and perforation

Visit us online at HuFriedyGroup.com/Crowns

HuFriedyGroup
The Best In Practice

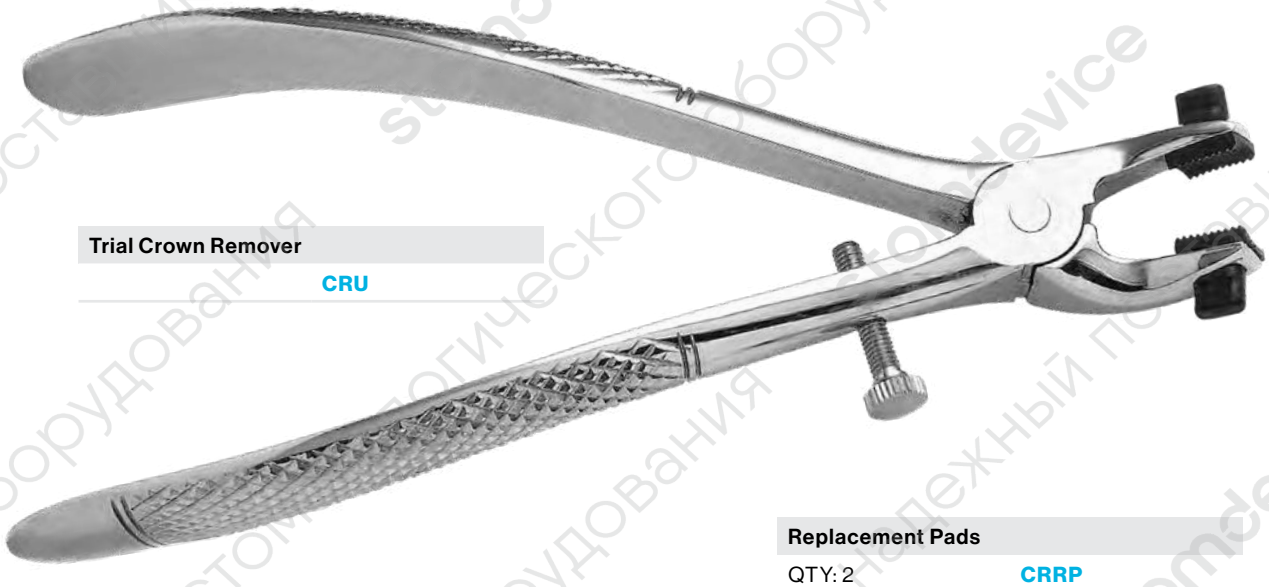
Crown Removers

Permanent crown removers are used to break the seal between the tooth and crown during removal.

Learn more about our Crown Removers.



Trial Crown Remover Lower
CRL



Trial Crown Remover
CRU

Replacement Pads
QTY: 2 CRRP

Crown Removers



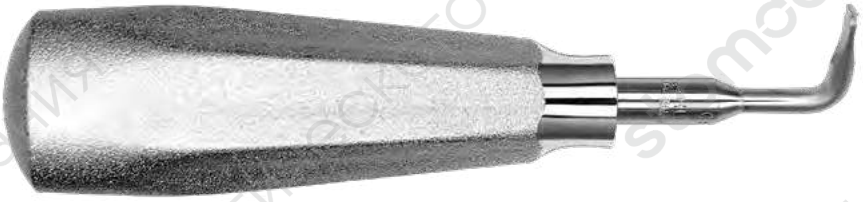
Temporary Crown Remover

CRGR



Christensen Crown Remover Straight, Anterior

CRCH1



Christensen Crown Remover Right Angle, Posterior

CRCH2



Goldstein Crown Remover, Straight
GCR0



Goldstein Crown Remover, 45° Angle
GCR45



Goldstein Crown Remover, Occlusal
GCROS



Goldstein Crown Remover, Right Angle
GCR90

Esthetic Instruments

Designed for accurate esthetic measurements.

Learn more about our Esthetic Instruments.



Nash/Taylor Crown Spreader

#6	CRSPR



Nash/Taylor Curved Veneer Stabilizer

#6	VENSTAB



Nash/Taylor Straight Veneer Stabilizer

#6	VENSTABS



Nash/Taylor Inlay/Onlay Instrument

#6	IL/OL



Nash/Taylor Interproximal Scaler

#6 **NTIPC**



Nash/Taylor Interproximal Knife

#6 **NTIPK**



Nash/Taylor Replacement Hammer

CRH



Nash/Taylor Replacement Shaft

CRS



Nash/Taylor Replacement Tip

CRTC



Nash/Taylor Temporary Veneer Remover

NASTACR

Refer to page A707 for a detailed listing of the Nash Taylor Esthetic Instrument Kit (NTEIK).

Spatulas

Spatulas are used for mixing materials and general laboratory use.

Learn more about our Spatulas.



24 Flexible Spatula
1-3/4" (44 mm)

#6	CS246
#40	CS24



324 Rigid Spatula
2" (51 mm)

#40	CS324



A6 Rigid Spatula
1" (25mm)

#40	CSA6



5 Novatech Long/Fluted Spatula

1.95" (50mm)	CSNT5



6 Novatech Long/Blade Spatula

1.95" (50mm) **CSNT6**



7 Novatech Short/Blade Spatula

1.38" (35mm) **CSNT7**



8 Novatech Long Spatula

1.95" (50mm) **CSNT8**



9 Novatech Short Spatula

1.38" (35mm) **CSNT9**



7 Wax Spatula

WS7



Waxing Spoon and Spatula

LWSS



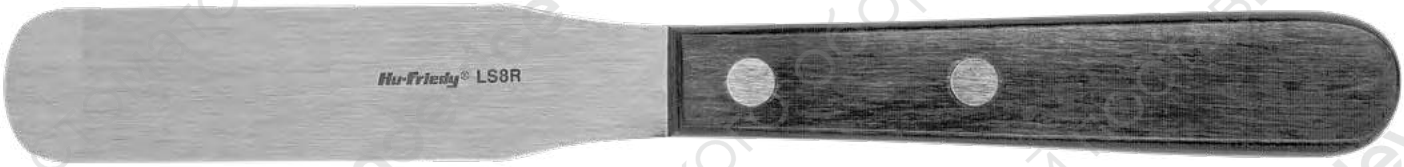
#31 Wax Spatula

SPT31



7 Tapered Spatula

LS7



8R Rigid Spatula

LS8R

Mixing Pads

Mixing Pads are used for mixing cements, composites, rubber base materials and silicates. The pads have a non-skid base, and are available in three sizes.

Learn more about our Mixing Pads.

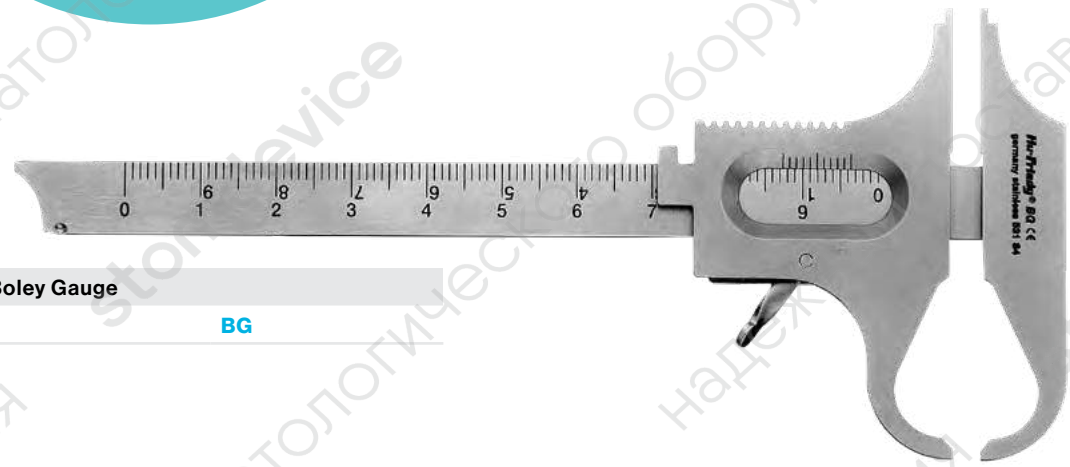


Poly Coated Mixing Pads		
100 sheets/pad		
3"x3"	6 pads/1 pkg	KPAD33
3"x6"	6 pads/1 pkg	KPAD36
6"x6"	6 pads/1 pkg	KPAD66

Measuring Devices

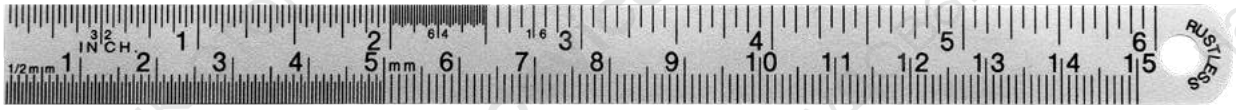
Measuring Devices include calipers, gauges, and rulers that are used to obtain precise measurements.

Learn more about our Measuring Devices.



Boley Gauge

BG



Stainless Steel Ruler

CLR6



1 Iwanson Spring Caliper - Metal and Porcelain

CLP1



2 Iwanson Spring Caliper - For Wax

CLP2



Proportion Gauge	
1 Handle, 2 T-Bar Tips, 2 Inline Tips	
XTS	**PROGS**

Proportion Gauge	
1 Handle, 2 T-Bar Tips, 2 Inline Tips	
#8	**PROG**



Crown Lengthening Gauge	
1 Handle, 2 BLPG Tips, 2 Papilla Tips	
XTS	**CLGS**

Crown Lengthening Gauge	
1 Handle, 2 BLPG Tips, 2 Papilla Tips	
#8	**CLG**



Sounding Gauge	
XTS	**SOUNDGS**

Sounding Gauge	
#8	**SOUNDG**

Refer to page A706 for a detailed listing of Chu's Aesthetic Gauges™ Set, Satin Steel (SCHUSET) and Chu's Aesthetic Gauges™ Set, Resin Handle (CHUSET).

Proportion and Crown Lengthening Gauge	
#6	**PROCLHDLS**

Proportion and Crown Lengthening Gauge	
#8	**PROCLHDL**

T-Bar Replacement Tips	
QTY: 3	**TBARREF**

Inline Replacement Tips	
QTY: 3	**INLINEREF**

BLPG Replacement Tips	
QTY: 3	**BLPGREF**

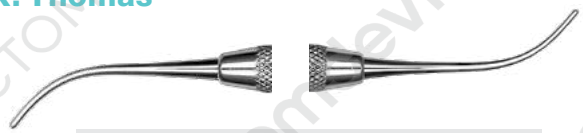
Papilla Replacement Tips (3 Tips)	
QTY: 3	**PAPREF**

Waxing Instruments

Waxing Instruments are used for waxing procedures and techniques.

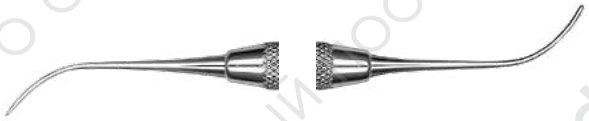
Learn more about our Waxing Instruments.

P.K. Thomas



PKT-1 Waxing Instrument

#41	PKT1



PKT-2 Waxing Instrument

#41	PKT2



PKT-3 Waxing Instrument

6	PKT36
#41	PKT3



PKT-3R Rounded Cone Waxing Instrument

#41	PKT3R



PKT-4 Waxing Instrument

#41	PKT4



PKT-5 Waxing Instrument

#41	PKT5

Shaw



1 Shaw Waxing Instrument

#41	SHAW1



2 Shaw Waxing Instrument

#41	SHAW2



3 Shaw Carver

#41	SHAW3



4 Shaw Burnisher

#41	SHAW4



7 Shaw Spatula

#41	SHAW7

Wax Carvers



5 LeCron Wax Carver

#6	CVLC56
#41	CVLC5



Roach Wax Carver

#41	CVROA



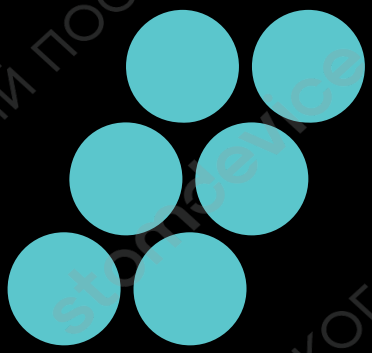
Vehe Wax Carver

#41	CVVH

Learn more about our Wax Carvers.

Collections & Kits	**A802**
Clear Collection™ Instruments for Clear Aligners	**A804**
Cutters	**A805**
Utility Pliers	**A807**
Wire Forming Pliers	**A810**
Mathieus	**A813**
Hand Instruments	**A814**
Accessories	**A817**

stomdevice



Orthodontic

As an orthodontist, your day is nonstop, facing a steady flow of patients, an overwhelming schedule, plus the desire to create beautiful, functional smiles for each and every patient. We are here to help. With consistent innovations like the Clear Collection™ Instruments for Clear Aligners, we put power and precision into your hands to help you be the Best in Practice.

Engineered to provide unrivaled clinical outcomes, our ergonomic designs ensure the comfort and confidence of both you and your patients. This results in a relaxed, calm environment that satisfies patients, parents and practitioners alike.

Collections & Kits

Being the Best in Practice means providing you with the solutions you need. With our array of Orthodontic Collections & Kits, everything an orthodontist needs for everyday procedures is all in one cassette. We curated kits with some being developed by world-renowned Key Opinion Leaders so you can carry out procedures with confidence knowing you have every instrument needed.



Clear Aligner Adjustment Kit	CLEARKIT
The Tear Drop	678-800
The Vertical	678-801
The Horizontal	678-802
The Hole Punch, 6mm	678-803
Curved Crown & Gold Scissors	SCGC
Large Thin Orthodontic Cassette	IMORTHLG8



Learn more about our Key Opinion Leader Dr. S. Jay Bowman.



Ortho Adjustment Kit	ORTHOKIT1
Universal Cut & Hold Distal End Cutter, Long Handle	678-101L
Slim Micro Cutter	678-500
Slim Weingart Pliers	678-501
Bird Beak with Cutter	678-325
Mathieu Pliers	678-330
#6 Cone Socket Mirror Handle	MH6
#5 Front Surface Rhodium Single-Sided Cone Socket Mirror	MIR5
Slim Direct Bond Bracket Holder	678-504
Small Plugger-Picker	678-907
Large Thin Orthodontic Cassette	IMORTHLG8



Ortho Bonding Kit	ORTHOKIT2
Universal Cut & Hold Distal End Cutter, Long Handle	678-101L
Slim Micro Cutter	678-500
Band Seating Pliers	678-205
Mathieu Pliers	678-330
#6 Cone Socket Mirror Handle	MH6
#5 Front Surface Rhodium Single-Sided Cone Socket Mirror	MIR5
Slim Direct Bond Bracket Holder	678-504
Band Pusher/Dull Scaler	678-906
Small Thin Orthodontic Cassette	IMORTHSM8



Ortho Debanding/Debonding Kit	ORTHOKIT3
Universal Cut & Hold Distal End Cutter, Long Handle	678-101L
Slim Weingart Pliers	678-501
Slim Band Remover Pliers	678-503
Angulated Bracket Remover Pliers	678-220L
#6 Cone Socket Mirror Handle	MH6
#5 Front Surface Rhodium Single-Sided Cone Socket Mirror	MIR5
H6 Scaler/Picker	678-914
#23 Shepherd's Hook SE Explorer, #30 Handle	EXS23
Small Thin Orthodontic Cassette	IMORTHSM8



Alexander Kit	KIT-ALEX
H5/33 Sickle Scaler, #2 Handle	SH5/33
How Pliers	678-203
Micro Mini Pin & Ligature Cutter	678-107
Bird Beak Pliers	678-304
Mathieu Pliers	678-330
Hammerhead™ NiTi Pliers	678-327
Steiner Tying Pliers	678-222
Universal Cut & Hold Distal End Cutter, Long Handle	678-101L
Old Style Loop Pliers	678-324
Arch Bending Pliers	678-307
Large Thin Orthodontic Cassette	IMORTHLG8



Learn more about our Key Opinion Leader J. Moody Alexander.

Clear Collection™ Instruments for Clear Aligners

The innovative Clear Collection™ Instruments for Clear Aligners are designed to accent, individualize and optimize the biomechanics of the “invisible” aligner experience with no heat required.

Learn more about our Clear Collection™ instrument set.



The Tear Drop
678-800

The Precision Aligner Punch
678-812



The Vertical
678-801



The Horizontal
678-802



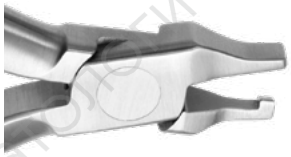
The Hole Punch
678-803



The Spot
678-804



The Petite Punch
678-805



The Counter Clockwise Wedge
678-807



The Clockwise Wedge
678-808



The Eraser
678-811

Cutters

With our diamond-honed cutting edges and orbit-formed joint, you will experience sharp and accurately-aligned cutting edges for every procedure, every time. For each individual area of focus, we provide a specifically engineered cutter. To meet these stringent standards, all of our blades are hand-finished to maximize cutting performance for the appropriate wire size.

Learn how to extend the longevity of your cutter with regular sharpening through HuCare.



Universal Cut & Hold Distal End Cutter
< = .012" to .021" x .025"
(.30 mm – .53 mm x .64 mm)
678-101



Universal Cut & Hold Distal End Cutter, Long Handle
< = .012" to .021" x .025"
(.30 mm – .53 mm x .64 mm)
678-101L



Flush Cut Distal End Cutter, No Hold
< = .021" x .025"
(.53 mm x .64 mm)
678-102



Flush Cut & Hold Distal End Cutter
< = .020"
(.51 mm)
678-111



Slim Flush Cut & Hold Distal End Cutter
< = .012" to .021" x .025"
(.30 mm — .53 mm x .64 mm)
678-113



Slim Flush Cut & Hold Distal Cutter, O-Ring Style
< = .012" to .021" x .025"
(.30 mm — .53 mm x .64 mm)
678-114



Lingual Distal End Cutter
.012" to .018"
(.30mm to .46mm)
678-700



Hard Wire Cutter, 15°
< = .022" x .028"
(.56 mm x .71 mm)
678-103



Hard Wire Cutter
< = .022" x .028"
678-104



Multi-Use Cutter
< = .015" (.38 mm)
678-105



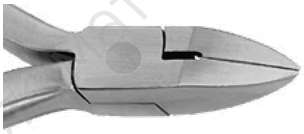
Mini Pin & Ligature Cutter
< = .012" (.30 mm)
678-106



Micro Mini Pin & Ligature Cutter
< = .012" (.30 mm)
678-107



Micro Mini Pin & Ligature Cutter, Long Handle
< = .012" (.30 mm)
678-107L



Micro Mini Ligature Cutter, 15°
< = .012" (.30 mm)
678-109



Micro Cutter
< = .012" (.30 mm)
678-110



Lingual Pin & Ligature Cutter
< = .012" (.30 mm)
678-701



Slim Micro Cutter
< = .008" to .012"
(.20mm to .30mm)
678-500

Utility Pliers

Strong, yet lightweight and perfectly balanced, the dimensions of these instruments are perfectly proportioned, they fit your grasp with unsurpassed ease. Designed to provide superior control with effortless versatility, Our Utility Pliers assure comfort to both you and your patients.

View more Utility Pliers.



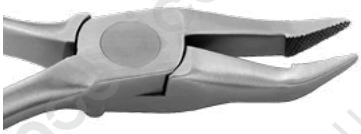
Slim Weingart Pliers
< = .030" (.76mm)
678-202



Ultra Slim Weingart Pliers
< = .030" (.76mm)
678-200



Weingart Pliers
< = .030" (.76mm)
678-201



Weingart Pliers, Long Handle
< = .030" (.76mm)
678-201L



Slim Weingart Pliers
< = .030" (.76mm)
678-501



Lingual Weingart Pliers
< = .030" (.76mm)
678-702



Lingual Weingart Pliers, 90°
< = .030" (.76mm)
678-702-90



How Pliers, Straight
< = .030" (.76mm)
678-203



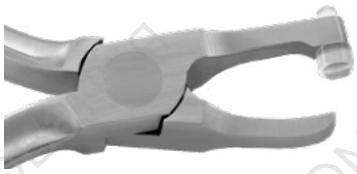
How Pliers, Offset
< = .030" (.76mm)
678-204



Band Seating Pliers
678-205



Adhesive Removing Pliers
678-206



Band Removing Pliers, Long
678-207



Band Removing Pliers, Short
678-208



Slim Band Remover Pliers
678-503



Force Module Separating Pliers
678-210



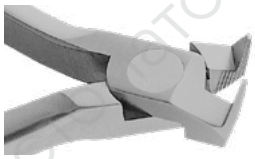
Coon Style Ligature Tying Pliers
< = .015" (.38mm)
678-211



Steiner Tying Pliers
< = .015" (.38mm)
678-222



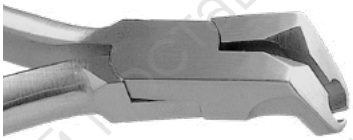
Band Crimping Pliers
678-225



Tip Back Pliers
< = .022" x .025" (.56 mm x .64 mm)
678-216



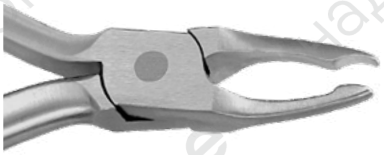
Bracket Removing Pliers
678-219



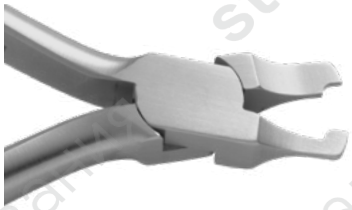
Angulated Bracket Remover Pliers
678-220L



Crown & Band Contouring Pliers
678-221



Slim Crown & Band Contouring Pliers
678-221M



Band Crimping Pliers with Spring
678-225M



Lingual Bracket Removing Pliers
678-703



Lingual Debonding Pliers
678-709

Wire Forming Pliers

These instruments perform as natural extensions of your professional artistry. Our impeccably smooth finished tips allow you to bend the wire without risk of damage. Whether you are shaping stainless steel or nickel titanium, these hand-finished, precision instrument help you bring your brilliant workmanship to life.

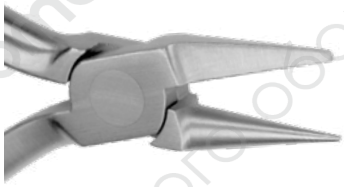
View more Orthodontic Wire Forming Pliers.



Bird Beak Pliers
< = .030" (.76mm)
678-304



Light Wire Bird Beak Pliers w/ Groove
< = .020" (.51mm)
678-305



Light Wire Bird Beak Pliers
< = .020" (.51mm)
678-318



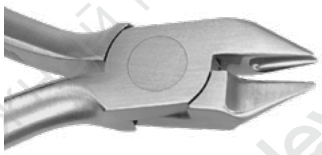
Bird Beak with Cutter
< = .022" x .028" (.56mm x .71mm)
678-325



Long Tapered Bird Beak Pliers
< = .022" x .028" (.56mm x .71mm)
678-326



Three Jaw Pliers
< = .030" (.76mm)
678-302



Mini Three Jaw Pliers
< = .030" (.76mm)
678-312



Jarabak Pliers
< = .020" (.51mm)
678-301



Omega Loop Forming Pliers
< = .022" x .025" (.56 mm x .64mm)
678-303



Tweed Loop Forming Pliers
< = .022" x .028" (.56mm x .71mm)
678-306



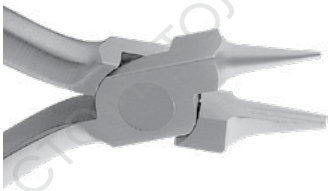
O'Brien Pliers
< = .020" (.51mm)
678-311



Marcotte Looping Pliers
< = .022" x .028" (.56mm x .71mm)
678-316



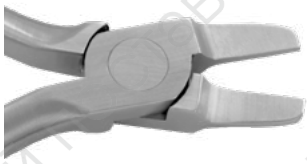
Nance Loop Forming Pliers
< = .022" (.53mm)
678-319



Optical Pliers
< = .022" x .028" (.56mm x .71mm)
678-323



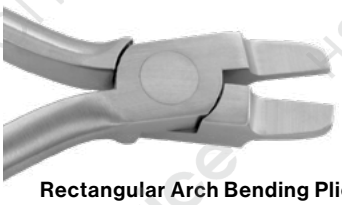
Old Style Loop Pliers
< = .022" x .028" (.56mm x .71mm)
678-324



Arch Bending Pliers
< = .022" x .028" (.56mm x .71mm)
678-307



Slim Tweed Pliers
< = .022" x .028" (.56mm x .71mm)
678-307S



Rectangular Arch Bending Pliers
< = .022" x .028" (.56mm x .71mm)
678-308



Lingual Arch Forming Pliers
< = .036" (.91 mm)
678-309



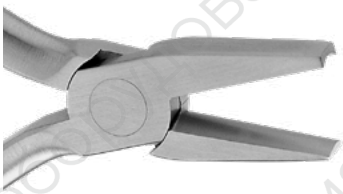
V-Stop Pliers
< = .022" x .028" (.56mm x .71mm)
678-321



Hollow Chop Contouring Pliers
< = .030" (.76mm)
678-310



General Contouring Pliers
< = .021" x .025" (.53mm x .64mm)
678-315



Hollow Chop Pliers
< = .030" (.76mm)
678-317



Adams Pliers
< = .040" (1.01mm)
678-320



NiTi Three Jaw Pliers
< = .020" (.51mm)
678-322



Hammerhead™ NiTi Pliers
< = .025" (.64mm)
678-327



Slim Hammerhead™ NiTi Pliers
< = .025" (.64mm)
678-502



Lingual Hammerhead™ NiTi Pliers
< = .025" (.64mm)
678-704



Lingual Hammerhead™ NiTi Pliers with Serrations
< = .025" (.64mm)
678-704SER



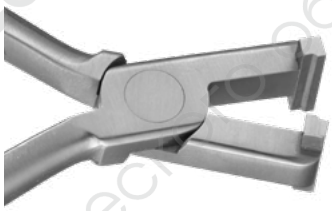
Torquing Pliers with Key .016"/.018"
.016"/.018" (.41mm/.46mm)
678-328-20



Torquing Pliers with Key .019"/.022"
.019"/.022" (.46mm/.56mm)
678-328-21



Step Pliers, 1/2MM
.020" (1/2mm)
678-340



Step Pliers, 3/4 MM
.030" (3/4mm)
678-341



Step Pliers, 1MM
.039" (1mm)
678-342

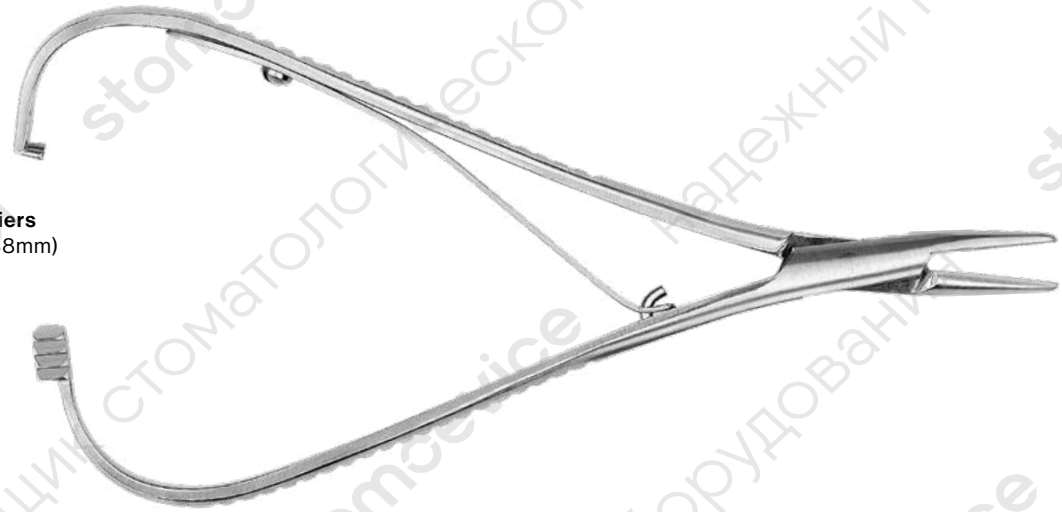


Hammerhead™ NiTi Pliers
< = .025" (.64mm)
678-327

Mathieus

Created with the same meticulous attention to detail as our pliers, our mathieus are also forged from Immunity Steel® Alloy, making them resistant to rust and corrosion.

Learn more about our Mathieus.



Mathieu Pliers
< = .015" (.38mm)
678-330



Mathieu Pliers, Wide Tip
< = .015" (.38mm)
678-331



Mathieu Pliers, Perma Sharp™
< = .015" (.38mm)
678-332



Mathieu Pliers, Lingual
< = .015" (.38mm)
678-705

Hand Instruments

All of our Orthodontic hand instruments are available in a variety of ergonomic handle sizes to accommodate your personal preference. Finely tuned to achieve accurate weight, balance and tip alignment, we produce only the highest caliber tips and handles, in the manner of precision and excellence you demand.

View more Hand Instruments.



Direct Bond Bracket Holder
678-212



Slim Direct Bond Bracket Holder
678-212M



Slim Direct Bond Bracket Holder
678-504



Slim Buccal Tube Holder
678-505



Lingual Torquing Key with Picker
678-708



Distal Cinch Back
< = .021" x .025" (.53 mm x .64 mm)
678-506



Lingual Ligature Director
< = .021" x .025" (.53 mm x .64 mm)
678-706



Lingual Ligature Director, U Shaped
< = .021" x .025" (.53 mm x .64 mm)
678-707



Scaler/Band Pusher
678-904



Ligature Director/Scaler
678-905



Band Pusher/Dull Scaler
678-906



Small Plugger/Picker
678-907



Ligature Director/Band Pusher
678-908



Large Plugger/Picker
678-909



Dull Scaler
678-910



Dull Scaler
678-911



Scaler/Picker
678-914



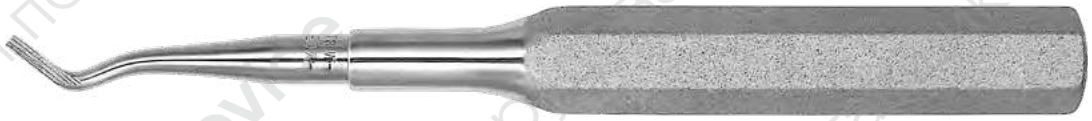
Picker/Ligature Director
678-916



Ligature Director/Band Pusher
678-912



Dull Scaler
678-913



Band Pusher
BP300



Band Pusher with Short Tip
BP300S



Band Pusher/Scaler
BPS1



Band Pusher/Scaler
BPS2



Fillion Explorer/Ligature Director
FE/LD



Ligature Director/Plugger
LDP



Plugger/Ligature Picker
PLPK



Ligature Director
LDG2



Ligature Director
LD1



Ligature Director/Tucker
LDT



Lingual Ligature Director, .018"
.018" (.46mm)
SNLD1



Lingual Ligature Director, .025"
.025" (.64mm)
SNLD2



Lingual Torquing Key
.018" (.46mm)
TK018



Lingual Torquing Key, Straight
.020" (.51mm)
TK020S



Twirl-On Ligature Applicator
TWLA



Ligature Director
WBI-M/R

Accessories

Replacement Blade for 678-206
QTY: 1 **678-001**

Replacement Blade for 678-303
QTY: 1 **678-002**

Silicone Insert for 678-111
QTY: 3 **678-011**

Silicone Insert for 678-113
QTY: 3 **678-013**

1/4" Replacement Pads for 678-207, 678-208, 678-503
QTY: 6 **678-014**

1/4" Replacement pads for 678-206
QTY: 6 **678-014A**

1/8" Replacement Set Screw and Hex Key for 678-303
QTY: 1 **678-018**

Torquing Key .016" / .018"
QTY: 1 **678-020**

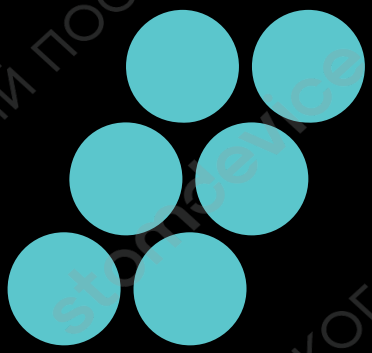
Torquing Key .019" / .022"
QTY: 1 **678-021**

3/16" Replacement Pads for 678-207, 678-208, 678-503
QTY: 6 **678-036**

O-Ring Refills for 678-114
QTY: 50 **678-114R50**

Collections & Kits	A902	Osteotomes	A984
Aspirators	A914	Periosteals	A987
Blades & Blade Handles	A916	Periotomes	A996
Calipers	A918	Retractors	A997
Chisels	A919	Rongeurs	A1002
Surgical Curettes	A924	Root Tip Picks	A1006
Elevators	A929	Scalpel Blades & Handles	A1011
Bone Files	A940	Scissors	A1015
Periodontal Files	A942	Sutures	A1022
Forceps	A943	Syringes	A1025
Gauze Packers	A957	Tissue Pliers	A1026
Grafting Instruments	A958	Tissue Nippers	A1035
Hemostats	A961	Towel Clamps	A1036
Implantology	A963	Wire Products	A1037
Knives	A969	Wire Twisters & Scissors	A1038
Mallets	A973		
Mouth Gags	A973		
Mouth Props	A974		
Needle Holders	A974		
Needles, Syringes, Needle-Syringe Combinations & IV Catheters	A982		

stomdevice



Surgical

Our extensive line of Surgical Instruments, many designed in conjunction with Key Opinion Leaders, educators and institutions, provide the absolute precision and performance required in dental surgery. By employing hybrids of technology, utilizing proprietary materials and processes and through extensive quality controls, our instruments are crafted to the highest quality standard, enabling clinicians to deliver the best possible clinical outcome, every time and be the Best in Practice.

Collections & Kits



We offer a wide variety of pre-assembled Surgical Kits & Collections for any Surgical procedure. Whether curated by HuFriedyGroup or by one of our world-renowned Key Opinion Leaders, our Kits and Collections are the perfect assembly of products any dental surgeon.

Luxating Hybrid Elevator Kit, Black Line	**EPTKITX**
Small Cassette - 8 Instrument, Red	IMN5081
Luxating Hybrid Elevator, Straight Spade, Black Line	EPTSSPX
Luxating Hybrid Elevator, Small Straight, Black Line	EPTSMSX
Luxating Hybrid Elevator, Small Curved, Black Line	EPTSMCX
Luxating Hybrid Elevator, Small Distal, Black Line	EPTSMDX
Luxating Hybrid Elevator, Small Mesial, Black Line	EPTSMMX
Luxating Hybrid Elevator, Large Distal, Black Line	EPTLGDX
Luxating Hybrid Elevator, Large Mesial, Black Line	EPTLGMX
Ceramic, Cylindrical Sharpening Stone	SSKC

Luxating Hybrid Elevator Kit	**EPTKIT**
Small Cassette - 8 Instrument, Red	IMN5081
Luxating Hybrid Elevator, Straight Spade, #6 Handle	EPTSSP
Luxating Hybrid Elevator, Small Straight, #6 Handle	EPTSMS
Luxating Hybrid Elevator, Small Curved, #6 Handle	EPTSMC
Luxating Hybrid Elevator, Small Distal, #6 Handle	EPTSMD
Luxating Hybrid Elevator, Small Mesial, #6 Handle	EPTSMM
Luxating Hybrid Elevator, Large Distal, #6 Handle	EPTLGD
Luxating Hybrid Elevator, Large Mesial, #6 Handle	EPTLGM
Ceramic, Cylindrical Sharpening Stone	SSKC





Luxating Elevator Kit	ELKIT
Luxating Elevator, Curved	EL3C
Luxating Elevator, Straight	EL3S
Luxating Elevator, Curved	EL5C
Luxating Elevator, Straight	EL5S
Ceramic Sharpening Stone for Luxating Elevators, Medium Grit	SSLUX

Atraumatic Extraction Kit, Black Line	IMNATREXTX
Luxating Hybrid Elevator, Small Straight, Black Line	EPTSMSX
Luxating Hybrid Elevator, Small Curved, Black Line	EPTSMCX
Luxating Hybrid Elevator, Straight Spade, Black Line	EPTSSPX
35 Atraumair Apical Forceps	FAF35XS
36 Atraumair Apical Forceps	FAF36XS
2/4 Molt DE Curette, Black Line	CM2/4X
Crile-Wood Needle Holder	NHCW
16 Iris Scissors, Curved, Super-Cut, Black Line	S16SCX
#5 Scalpel Handle	10-130-05E
9 Molt Periosteal Elevator, Black Line	P9X
Hinged Instrument Clips, 6 Pack	IM1002
Large Cassette - 20 Instrument, Red	IMN4200

Atraumatic Extraction Kit	IMATRAEXT
Luxating Hybrid Elevator, Small Straight, #6 Handle	EPTSMS
Luxating Hybrid Elevator, Small Curved, #6 Handle	EPTSMC
Luxating Hybrid Elevator, Straight Spade, #6 Handle	EPTSSP
Apical Forceps 150	FAF150
Apical Forceps 151	FAF151
2/4 Molt DE Curette, #6 Handle, Short	CM2/4S6
Crile-Wood Needle Holder	NHCW
16 Iris Scissors, Curved, Super-Cut	S16SC
#5 Scalpel Handle, Round Straight	10-130-05
9 Molt Periosteal Elevator, #6 Handle	P96
Hinged Instrument Clips, 6 Pack	IM1002
Large Cassette - 16 Instrument, Gray	IM4161





Basic Perio Kit, Black Line	IMNBASPERX
Hinged Instrument Clips, 6 Pack	IM1002
#5 Front Surface Rhodium Single-Sided Mirror	MIR5
#6 Cone Socket Mirror Handle	MH6
#3 Scalpel Handle	10-130-03
1/2 Allen Modified Orban Knife, Round, Black Line	KO12KPO3RX
#23/QOW Thin Williams Expro, #6 Handle	XP23/QOW6
Gracey 11/12 Curette, #6 Handle	SG11/126
Gracey 13/14 Curette, #6 Handle	SG13/146
PR-3 Prichard Periosteal, Black Line	PPR3X
2/4 Molt DE Curette, Black Line	CM2/4X
#13K/13KL DE Surgical Chisel, Black Line	S13K/13KLX
Crile-Wood Needle Holder	NHCW
Large Cassette with Accessory Area - 12 Instrument, Gray	IMN4121
16 Iris Scissors, Curved, Super-Cut, Black Line	S16SCX

Basic Perio Kit	IMBASPER
Large Cassette - 12 Instrument, Gray	IM4121
Hinged Instrument Clips, 6 Pack	IM1002
#5 Front Surface Rhodium Single-Sided Mirror	MIR5
#6 Cone Socket Mirror Handle	MH6
#3 Scalpel Handle	10-130-03
1/2 Allen Modified Orban Knife, Round, #6 Handle	KO12KPO3AR
#23/QOW Thin Williams Expro, #6 Handle	XP23/QOW6
Gracey 11/12 Curette, #6 Handle	SG11/126
Gracey 13/14 Curette, #6 Handle	SG13/146
PR-3 Prichard Periosteal, #6 Handle	PPR36
2/4 Molt DE Curette, #6 Handle, Short	CM2/4S6
13K/TG DE Curette/Chisel, #6 Handle	S13K/TG6
Crile-Wood Needle Holder	NHCW
16 Iris Scissors	S16





Bone Grafting Kit, Black Line	IMNBGKITX
Large Cassette with Accessory Area - 12 Instrument, Blue	IMN4128
#5 Scalpel Handle	10-130-05E
Euwe Bone Scoop/Plugger, #6 Handle	CSEUWES6
Microsurgical Suture Plier	SPM20
Buser Periosteal Elevator, Black Line	PPBUSERX
9 Molt Periosteal Elevator, Black Line	P9X
PJO/1 & PJO/3 Combined 13KL Chisel, Black Line	PPBUSER13X
PJO/2 & PJO/3 Combined 13KL Chisel, Black Line	PPBUSER23X
86 Lucas DE Surgical Curette, Black Line	CL86X
PR1/2 Prichard DE Curette, #6 Handle	SPR1/26
Measuring Cup with 25ml Markings	MCUPE
16 Iris Scissors, Curved, Super-Cut, Black Line	S16SCX
Crile-Wood Needle Holder	NHCW
Membrane Placement Instrument, Black Line	PMPIX
Hinged Instrument Clips, 6 Pack	IM1002

Bone Grafting Kit	IMBGKIT
Large Cassette - 12 Instrument, Blue	IM4128
#5 Scalpel Handle, Round Straight	10-130-05
Euwe Bone Scoop/Plugger, #6 Handle	CSEUWES6
20 Corn Suture Plier	SP20
Buser Periosteal Elevator, #6 Handle	PPBUSER6
9 Molt Periosteal Elevator, #6 Handle	P96
PJO/1 & PJO/3 Combined 13KL Chisel, #6 Handle	PPBUSE1/36
PJO/2 & PJO/3 Combined 13KL Chisel, #6 Handle	PPBUSE2/36
86 Lucas DE Surgical Curette, #6 Handle	CL866
PR1/2 Prichard DE Curette, #6 Handle	SPR1/26
Measuring Cup with 25ml Markings	MCUPE
16 Iris Scissors	S16
Hegar-Baumgartner Needle Holder	NHHB
Membrane Placement Instrument	PMPI
Hinged Instrument Clips, 6 Pack	IM1002





Crestal Sinus Lift Kit, Black Line	IMNCREKITX
Large Cassette with Accessory Area - 16 Instrument, White	IMN4162
#3 Scalpel Handle	10-130-03
9 Molt Periosteal Elevator, Black Line	P9X
2/4 Molt DE Curette, Black Line	CM2/4X
Adson-Brown Perma Sharp™ Tissue Plier	TP5043
Euwe Bone Scoop/Plugger, #6 Handle	CSEUWES6
CP-20 Color-Coded Probe, #6 Handle	PCP65006
1 Palti Osteotome	OSTPAL1
2 Palti Osteotome	OSTPAL2
3 Palti Osteotome	OSTPAL3
4 Palti Osteotome	OSTPAL4
Woodson Periosteal, #6 Handle	PFIWDS16
Hinged Instrument Clips, 6 Pack	IM1002
Crile-Wood Perma Sharp™ Needle Holder	NH5038

Crestal Sinus Lift Kit	IMCRESTKIT
Large Cassette with Accessory Area - 16 Instrument, White	IM4162
#3 Scalpel Handle	10-130-03
9 Molt Periosteal Elevator, #6 Handle	P96
2/4 Molt DE Curette, #6 Handle, Short	CM2/4S6
43 Adson-Brown Tissue Pliers, Straight	TP43
Euwe Bone Scoop/Plugger, #6 Handle	CSEUWES6
CP-20 Color-Coded Probe, #6 Handle	PCP65006
1 Palti Osteotome	OSTPAL1
2 Palti Osteotome	OSTPAL2
3 Palti Osteotome	OSTPAL3
4 Palti Osteotome	OSTPAL4
Woodson Periosteal, #41 Handle	PFIWDS1
PR-3 Prichard Periosteal, #6 Handle, Short	PPR3S6





Extraction Kit, Black Line	IMNEXTKITX
Oral Surgery Cassette, Orange	IMNOS3
#5 Scalpel Handle	10-130-05E
9 Molt Periosteal Elevator, Black Line	P9X
Mayo-Hegar Needle Holder	NHMH
16 Iris Scissors, Curved, Super-Cut, Black Line	S16SCX
86 Lucas DE Surgical Curette, Black Line	CL86X
301 Apexo Elevator	E301
Mini Cryer Left Elevator	E21
Mini Cryer Right Elevator	E22
2X Miller-Colburn Bone File, #6 Handle	BF2X6
13/14 Heidbrink DE Root Pick, Black Line	EHB13/14X
Friedman Rongeurs	RF
43 Adson-Brown Tissue Pliers, Straight	TP43
Luxating Hybrid Elevator, Straight Spade, Black Line	EPTSSPX
Hinged Instrument Clips, 6 Pack	IM1002

Extraction Kit	IMEXTKIT
Large Cassette - 16 Instrument, Orange	IM4163E2C4
#5 Scalpel Handle, Round Straight	10-130-05
9 Molt Periosteal Elevator, #6 Handle	P96
Mayo-Hegar Needle Holder	NHMH
16 Iris Scissors	S16
86 Lucas DE Surgical Curette, #6 Handle	CL866
301 Apexo Elevator	E301
34S Seldin Straight Elevator	E34S
2X Miller-Colburn Bone File, #6 Handle	BF2X6
13/14 Heidbrink DE Root Tip Pick, #6 Handle	EHB13/146
Friedman Rongeurs	RF
43 Adson-Brown Tissue Pliers, Straight	TP43
Luxating Hybrid Elevator, Straight Spade, #6 Handle	EPTSSP

Minimaly Invasive Extraction Kit	MIEKIT
Luxating Elevator, Straight	EL3S
Luxating Elevator, Straight	EL5S
Luxating Elevator, Curved	EL3C
Luxating Elevator, Curved	EL5C
Periotome, Posterior	PT1
Periotome, Anterior	PT2
Apical Forceps 1	FAF1
Apical Forceps 150	FAF150
Apical Forceps 151	FAF151
Apical Forceps 222	FAF222
Apical Forceps X67A	FAFX67A
Apical Forceps X74N	FAFX74N





Keys Socket Grafting Kit	IMNKEYSGKT
Large Cassette with Accessory Area - 16 Instrument, Purple	IMN4164
#23/CP-8 Expro, #6 Handle	XP23/86
#2 Kelly Hemostat, Curved	H2
Grisdale Bone Condenser, Black Line	PLGGR1X
2/4 Molt DE Curette, Black Line, Short	CM2/4SX
#5 Scalpel Handle, Round Straight	10-130-05
PR-3 Prichard Periosteal, Black Line	PPR3X
Perma Sharp™ Halsey Needle Holder, Serrated	NH5037
Metzenbaum Perma Sharp™ Scissors, Curved, Blunt	S5055
DeBakey Perma Sharp™ Tissue Plier	TP5090
#1 Dressing Pliers (Perry)	DP1
Membrane Placement Instrument, Black Line	PMPIX
Measuring Cup with 25ml Markings	MCUPE
Bone Grafting Syringe	SYBG
85 Lucas DE Surgical Curette, #6 Handle	CL856
S13K/TG Jovanovic 4MM Chisel, #6 Handle	PJO/16

Lateral Sinus Lift Kit, Black Line	IMNLATKITX
Large Cassette with Accessory Area - 16 Instrument, White	IMN4162
Kramer-Nevins Obtuse Sinus Lift Instrument, Large/Small, Black Line	IMP6578SX
Kramer-Nevins Acute Sinus Lift Instrument, Large/Small, Black Line	IMP6577SCX
Bone Packer DE	BPACK
Bone Grafting Syringe	SYBG
Bone Tamper	BONT
Crile-Wood Needle Holder	NHCW
16 Iris Scissors, Curved, Super-Cut, Black Line	S16SCX
Urban Cheek Retractor	CRURBAN
Hinged Instrument Clips, 6 Pack	IM1002

Lateral Sinus Lift Kit	IMLATKIT
Large Cassette with Accessory Area - 16 Instrument, White	IM4162
Kramer-Nevins Obtuse Sinus Lift Instrument, Large/Small, #6 Handle	IMP65786
Kramer-Nevins Acute Sinus Lift Instrument, Large/Small, #6 Handle	IMP6577SC6
Bone Packer DE	BPACK
Bone Grafting Syringe	SYBG
Bone Tamper	BONT
Crile-Wood Needle Holder	NHCW
16 Iris Scissors	S16
Urban Cheek Retractor	CRURBAN
Hinged Instrument Clips, 6 Pack	IM1002





Microsurgical Kit, Black Line	IMNMICSURX
7 Mini Scalpel Blade Holder	10-130-70
13K/13KL DE Surgical Chisel, #9 Handle	S13K/13KL9
36/37 Back-Action DE Chisel, #9 Handle	C36/379
Diamond Dusted Plain Micro Tissue Pliers, Straight	8-905DD
Cortellini Castroviejo Microsurgical Needle Holder, Straight	NH5024CORT
Buser Periosteal Elevator, Black Line	PPBUSERX
Castroviejo Microsurgical Scissors, Black Line	SPVX
Large Cassette with Accessory Area - 12 Instrument, Gray	IMN4121
Qulix SE UNC Probe, 1-15, #6 Handle	PCPUNC156
#5 Front Surface Rhodium Single-Sided Mirror	MIR5
#6 Cone Socket Mirror Handle	MH6

Microsurgical Kit	IMMICSUR
7 Mini Scalpel Blade Holder	10-130-70
13K/13KL DE Surgical Chisel, #6 Handle	S13K/13KL6
36/37 Back-Action DE Chisel, #6 Handle	C36/376
Diamond Dusted Plain Micro Tissue Pliers, Straight	8-905DD
Cortellini Castroviejo Microsurgical Needle Holder, Straight	NH5024CORT
Buser Periosteal Elevator, #6 Handle	PPBUSER6
Castroviejo Microsurgical Scissors	SPV
Signa-Stat Cassette - 12 Instrument, Red	IM8120
Qulix SE UNC Probe, 1-15, #6 Handle	PCPUNC156
#5 Front Surface Rhodium Single-Sided Mirror	MIR5
#6 Cone Socket Mirror Handle	MH6

Rescue Kit, Black Line	IMNRESCUEX
Luxating Hybrid Elevator, Straight Spade, Black Line	EPTSSPX
Luxating Hybrid Elevator, Small Curved, Black Line	EPTSMCX
Luxating Hybrid Elevator, Small Straight, Black Line	EPTSMSX
13/14 Heidbrink DE Root Pick, Black Line	EHB13/14X
86 Lucas DE Surgical Curette, Black Line	CL86X
Mini Friedman Rongeurs	RMF
Large Cassette - 12 Instrument, Red	IMN8120

Rescue Kit	IMRESCUE
Rescue Kit	IMRESCUE
Luxating Hybrid Elevator, Straight Spade, #6 Handle	EPTSSP
Luxating Hybrid Elevator, Small Curved, #6 Handle	EPTSMC
Luxating Hybrid Elevator, Small Straight, #6 Handle	EPTSMS
13/14 Heidbrink DE Root Tip Pick, #6 Handle	EHB13/146
86 Lucas DE Surgical Curette, #6 Handle	CL866
Mini Friedman Rongeurs	RMF
4 Modified Trephine Bur	TRE040M
6 Modified Trephine Bur	TRE060M
IMS™ 1/2 Bur Cushion - Short Lid	IMS-1372SH
Large Cassette - 16 Instrument, Red	IM4160



Bone Spreading Kit	BONEKIT
Bone Spreading Cassette	IMDINOST
2.7 mm Osteotome Tapered Convex Tip, Straight	OSTMSP27
3.2 mm Osteotome Tapered Convex Tip, Straight	OSTMSP32
3.7 mm Osteotome Tapered Convex Tip, Straight	OSTMSP37
4.2 mm Osteotome Tapered Convex Tip, Straight	OSTMSP42
5.0 mm Osteotome Tapered Convex Tip, Straight	OSTMSP50
2.7 mm Osteotome Tapered Convex Tip, Angulated	OSTMSP27A
3.2 mm Osteotome Tapered Convex Tip, Angulated	OSTMSP32A
3.7 mm Osteotome Tapered Convex Tip, Angulated	OSTMSP37A
4.2 mm Osteotome Tapered Convex Tip, Angulated	OSTMSP42A
5.0 mm Osteotome Tapered Convex Tip, Angulated	OSTMSP50A
2.7 mm Osteotome Tapered Concave Tip, Straight	OSTMSH27
3.2 mm Osteotome Tapered Concave Tip, Straight	OSTMSH32
3.7mm Osteotome Tapered Concave Tip, Straight	OSTMSH37
4.2 mm Osteotome Tapered Concave Tip, Straight	OSTMSH42
5.0 mm Osteotome Tapered Concave Tip, Straight	OSTMSH50
2.7 mm Osteotome Tapered Concave Tip, Angulated	OSTMSH27A
3.2 mm Osteotome Tapered Concave Tip, Angulated	OSTMSH32A
3.7 mm Osteotome Tapered Concave Tip, Angulated	OSTMSH37A
4.2 mm Osteotome Tapered Concave Tip, Angulated	OSTMSH42A
5.0 mm Osteotome Tapered Concave Tip, Angulated	OSTMSH50A
2.7 mm Osteotome Bone Pushers, Slightly Convex Tip, Straight	OSTMPU27
3.2 mm Osteotome Bone Pushers, Slightly Convex Tip, Straight	OSTMPU32
3.7 mm Osteotome Bone Pushers, Slightly Convex Tip, Straight	OSTMPU37
4.2 mm Osteotome Bone Pushers, Slightly Convex Tip, Straight	OSTMPU42
5.0 mm Osteotome Bone Pushers, Slightly Convex Tip, Straight	OSTMPU50
2.7 mm Osteotome Bone Pushers, Angled	OSTMPU27A
3.2 mm Osteotome Bone Pushers, Angled	OSTMPU32A
3.7 mm Osteotome Bone Pushers, Angled	OSTMPU37A
4.2 mm Osteotome Bone Pushers, Angled	OSTMPU42A
5.0 mm Osteotome Bone Pushers, Angled	OSTMPU50A
Interchangable Osteotome Handle	OSTMGRIFF

Key Opinion Leader Kits





Allen/Johnston Suture Removal Kit	AJSRKIT
Castroviejo Microsurgical Needle Holder, Curved	NHM-5027
31 Castroviejo Scissors	S31
Combination #6 and #3 DE Explorer, #6 Handle	EXD66
#5 DE Explorer, #6 Handle	EXD56
Dressing Pliers, Utility Pick-Up	DPU17
Exam Cassette - 5 Instrument, Purple	IM5056E2



Learn more about our Key Opinion Leader Pat Allen.

Allen Oral Plastic Kit	ALLENKIT
Large Cassette with Accessory Area - 12 Instrument, Red	IMN4160
Cook-Waite Anesthetic Aspirating Syringe	SYRCW
#5 Scalpel Handle, Round Straight	10-130-05
Qulix SE Probe, 3-6-8-11, #6 Handle	PCP116
#5 Front Surface Rhodium Single-Sided Mirror (QTY: 3)	MIR5/3
#6 Cone Socket Mirror Handle (QTY: 2)	MH6(2)
Allen End-Cutting Intrasulcular Knife, Black Line	KPAX
Allen Arrowhead Knife, #9 Handle	KO12KP3R49
1/2 Allen Modified Orban Knife, Round, #9 Handle	KO12KPO3R9
Younger-Good 7/8 Curette, #9 Handle (QTY: 2)	SYG7/89E2
20 Corn Suture Plier	SP20
Diamond Dusted Plain Micro Tissue Pliers, Straight	8-905DD
Diamond Dusted Castroviejo Microsurgical Needle Holder, Straight	NHM-5026R
Goldman-Fox Perma Sharp™ Scissors, Straight	S5080
Periosteal, Allen Elevator, Black Line	PPAELX
Periosteal, Allen Elevator, Anterior, Black Line	PPAELAX
Periosteal, Allen Elevator, Posterior, Black Line	PPAELPX
Measuring Cup with 25ml Markings	MCUPE
Allen Membrane Measurement Card	ALLENCARD

Allen Basic Kit, Black Line	ALLENBASIX
1/2 Allen Orban Knife, Black Line	KO12KPO3AX
1/2 Allen Modified Orban Knife, Round, Black Line	KO12KPO3RX
Allen End-Cutting Intrasulcular Knife, Black Line	KPAX
Periosteal, Allen Elevator, Black Line	PPAELX
Periosteal, Allen Elevator, Anterior, Black Line	PPAELAX
Exam Cassette - 5 Instrument, Blue	IM6058

Koerner Basic Oral Surgery Kit	KOERNERKIT
Oral Surgery Cassette, Red	IMOS0
#3 Scalpel Handle	10-130-03
23 Seldin Periosteal Retractor	P23
9 Molt Periosteal Elevator, Black Line	P9X
Mayo-Hegar Perma Sharp™ Needle Holder	NH5042
Apical Forceps 151	FAF151
Apical Forceps 150	FAF150
301 Apexo Elevator	E301
1 Kelly Scissors, Curved	S1
2 Heidbrink Root Tip Pick	EHB2
#1 Heidbrink Root Tip Pick	EHB3
86 Lucas DE Surgical Curette, Black Line	CL86X
B Cogswell Elevator	EBSM
Mini Cryer Left Elevator	E21
Mini Cryer Right Elevator	E22
Luxating Elevator, Straight, Black Line	EL3SX
2X Miller-Colburn Bone File	BF2X
30° Blumenthal Rongeurs	RBL
Luxating Hybrid Elevator, Straight Spade, #6 Handle	EPTSSP
43 Adson-Brown Tissue Pliers, Straight	TP43
University of Minnesota Retractor	CRM
#2 Kelly Hemostat, Curved	H2

Malo All-On-4 Surgery Kit	MALALL4KIT
Large Cassette - 12 Instrument, Red	IM4120
Hinged Instrument Clips, 2 Pack	IM1000
#5 Scalpel Handle, Round Straight	10-130-05
DeBakey Perma Sharp™ Tissue Plier	TP5091
Lichtenberg Perma Sharp™ Needle Holder	NHLBPSB
Bishop Cheek Retractor	CRB
85 Lucas DE Surgical Curette, #6 Handle	CL846
88 Lucas DE Surgical Curette, #6 Handle	CL886
Malo Periosteal, #9 Handle	PP5689
3A/UNC15 Expro, #6 Handle	XP3A/NC156
Kelly Perma Sharp™ Scissors, Straight	S5002
Beyer Rongeurs	RBEY
Implant Retractor	IR

Suzuki Basic Perio Surgery Kit	SUZUKIKIT
Signa-Stat Cassette with Accessory Area - 12 Instrument, Blue	IM8128C4
#5 Front Surface Rhodium Single-Sided Mirror	MIR5
#6 Cone Socket Mirror Handle	MH6
#23/QOW Thin Williams Expro, #7 Handle	XP23/QOW7
Dressing Pliers, Utility Pick-Up	DPU17
#5 Scalpel Handle, Round Straight (QTY: 2)	10-130-05
1/2 Orban Knife DE	KO1/2
2/4 Molt DE Curette, #522 Handle	CM2/4
McCall 17/18 Curette, #6 Handle	SM17/186
13K/TG DE Curette/Chisel, #2 Handle	S13K/TG
Crile-Wood Needle Holder	NHCW
16 Iris Scissors	S16
1S/2S Sugarman DE File, #2 Handle	FS1/2S

Urban General Surgery Kit	URBANGSKIT
Cone Socket Mirror #6 Handle	MH6
#5 HD Mirror, Single-sided, Cone Socket	MIR5HD
#17 Dressing Pliers	DP17
UNC15/12 Color Probe, DE, #6 Handle	PCNC15/126
Scalpel Handle No. 5	10-130-05E
Mini Me Microsurgical Periosteal, Black Line Handle	PFIWDS1MKX
Curette Columbia #4R/4L, #9 Handle	SC4R/4L9E2
PR-3 Prichard Periosteal, Black Line Handle	PPR3X
Scaler Ball #B-2/3, #6 Handle	SB2/36
Micro Tissue Plier Stg 18cm	TPSLCOSM
Needle Holder Simion	NH5024SIM
#16 Goldman-Fox Scissors, Curved, Serrated, SuperCut, 12.5cm	S16SC
6 DeBakey Perma Sharp ™ Tissue Pliers	TP5090
Retractor U of Minnesota MP54 Markel Mouth Prop, Adult Pair	CRM
#4 Mosquito Hemostat, Straight	H4
IMS™ 1/2 Bur Cushion Short Lid, 6 Burs	IMS-1372SH
Periotome #1 Black Line, Posterior	PT1X
Urban Chisel	CURBAN1
16 Instrument IMS™ Cassette, Green, 8"x11", 4 Posted Clips	IM4169C4

Urban Sinus Lift Kit	URBANSLKIT
Periosteal Prichard #3, Short #6 Handle	PPR3S6
JovanIvic pPlugger DE, #6 Handle	PLGJO/46
Urban Cheek Retractor	CRURBAN
Urban Sinus Lift Instrument #1, #6 Handle	IMPURBAN16
Urban Sinus Lift Instrument #2, #6 Handle	IMPURBAN26
Urban Sinus Lift Instrument #3, #6 Handle	IMPURBAN36
10 Instrument IMS™ Signature Series™ Cassette, Gray	IM5101



Learn more about our Key Opinion Leader Istvan Urban.



Learn more about our partnership with Pink Matters.

Pink Matters Surgical Kit	PMKIT
#6 Blackline Cone Socket Mirror Handle	MH6B
#5 HD Blackline Double-Sided Mirror, Cone Socket	MIR5DSHDB
S204S, Matte Finish	S204SCCHE2
Mini Scalpel Blade/Mirror Handle Stainless Steel	SHDPV
#5 European Style Matte Scalpel Handle	10-130-5EM
Qulix SE UNC Probe, 1-15	PCPUNC15CH
DeBakey Perma Sharp™ Tissue Plier	TP5090
Micro Tissue Plier, Straight	TPSLCOSM
Diamond Dusted Castroviejo Microsurgical Needle Holder, Curved	NHDCPVN
Castroviejo Microsurgical Scissors, Black Line	SPVX
18 Iris Scissors, Curved, Super-Cut, Black Line	S18SC
University of Minnesota Retractor, Black Line	CRMX
PM Nanos S Perio Knife, Straight	PMNANOSS
PM Nanos A Perio Knife, Angulated	PMNANOAS
PM Edge Crestal Bone Chisel, Short	PMEDGES
PM Split Periosteal	PMSPLITSX
PM Prodigy Surgical Curette	PMPRODIGYS
Oral Surgery Cassette, Black	IMOS7

Surgical

Aspirators

Ergonomic aspirator designs and various tip diameters allow for precision suction, helping to remove blood and fragments of tissue and bone without obstructing access to the surgical site.

Learn more about our Aspirators.



Aspiration Cannula Kotschy (13 cm)

ASKOT



Andrew-Pychon Aspirator (23 cm)
Includes silicone tube adaptor.

ASPA



B1 Byrd Self-Cleaning Aspirator (21.5 cm)
Includes silicone tube adaptor.

1.5 mm	**ASPB1**
2 mm	**ASPB2**
2.5 mm	**ASPB3**



3 Cogswell Suction Tube (24.3 cm)
Includes silicone tube adaptor.

ASPCG3



Coupland Aspirator Tip (9.2 cm)

#1 Coupland Aspirator Tip (1.5 mm)	ASPCT1
#2 Coupland Aspirator Tip (2 mm)	ASPCT2
#3 Coupland Aspirator Tip (2.5 mm)	ASPCT3
#4 Coupland Aspirator Tip (3 mm)	ASPCT4

Coupland Aspirator Handle (16.8 cm)
Includes silicone tube adaptor.

ASPCH

Coupland Aspirator Tip with Holes (9.2 cm)

#1 Coupland Aspirator with Holes (1.5 mm)	ASPCT1W
#2 Coupland Aspirator with Holes (2 mm)	ASPCT2W
#3 Coupland Aspirator with Holes (2.5 mm)	ASPCT3W
#4 Coupland Aspirator with Holes (3 mm)	ASPCT4W



Frazier Aspirator (17.8 cm)
Frasier aspirators come with removeable wire stylette used to clean out bone fragments from the tip.

6 (1.5 mm)	ASPFR6
8 (2 mm)	ASPFR8
10 (2.5 mm)	ASPFR10
12 (3 mm)	ASPFR12



Stylet for Frazier Aspirator w/Ball (21 cm)

PTFSB

Stylet for Frazier Aspirator (20.7 cm)

PTFS



Oral Surgery Aspirator (22.8 cm)
Includes silicone tube adaptor.

1 mm	ASPOS1	3 mm	ASPOS3
2 mm	ASPOS2	4 mm	ASPOS4



Suction Tube Pointius (14.3 cm)
Includes silicone tube adaptor.

ASPON



Yankauer Tonsil Aspirator (30.5 cm)
Includes silicone tube adaptor.

ASPY

Aspirator Adaptor
To connect HuFriedyGroup aspirators with high-volume evacuation systems.

PTAA

Silicone Replacement Tubing (2")

PTRTC

4ft Long Silicone Replacement Tubing

PTRTCL

Blades & Blade Handles

Size	
	10
	11
	12
	15
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	12B
	15C

Aspen Surgical® Blades w/ Rib-Back Design, Sterile	
50 per box - Carbon Steel	
Size 10	371110
Size 11	371111
Size 12	371112
Size 15	371115
Size 21	371121

Aspen Surgical® Blades, Non-Sterile	
6 per strip - Carbon Steel	
Size 11	371311
Size 12	371312
Size 15	371315
Size 20	371320
Size 21	371321
Size 22	371322
Size 25	371325

Aspen Surgical® Bard-Parker® Blades, Sterile, Conventional	
50 per box - Stainless Steel	
Size 10	371210
Size 11	371211
Size 12	371212
Size 15	371215
Size 20	371220
Size 22	371222
Size 23	371223
Size 12B	371712
Size 15C	371716

Disposable Scalpels

Aspen Surgical® Bard-Parker® Disposable Scalpel, Sterile, Conventional *10 per box - Stainless Steel*	
Size 10	371610
Size 11	371611
Size 12	371612
Size 15	371615
Size 20	371620
Size 12B	371613

Aspen Surgical® Bard-Parker® Surgical Blade Handle, Non-Sterile, Conventional *5 per box*		
Size 3	371030	Fits Blades 10 to 15
Size 4	371040	Fits Blades 20 to 25
Size 5	371050	Fits Blades 10 to 15
Size 6	371060	Fits Blades 20 to 25
Size 7	371070	Fits Blades 10 to 15
Size 9	371090	Fits Blades 10 to 15

Beaver® Mini-Blades

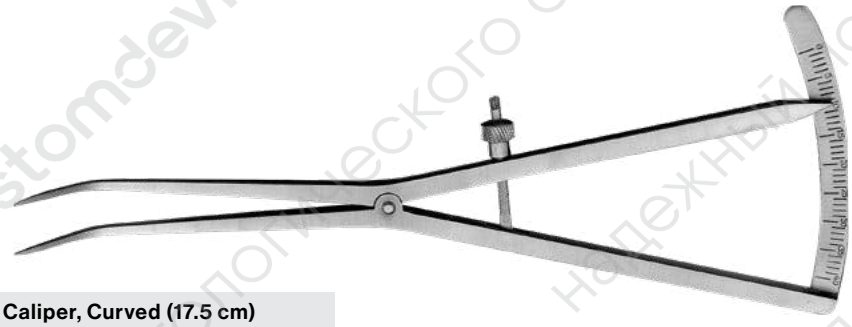
Beaver® 6400 Mini-Blade *20 per box*	
Grindless, rounded tip, sharp on one side, green	376400

Beaver® 6700 Mini-Blade *20 per box*	
Grindless, smaller alternative to #15 general blade, orange	376700

Calipers

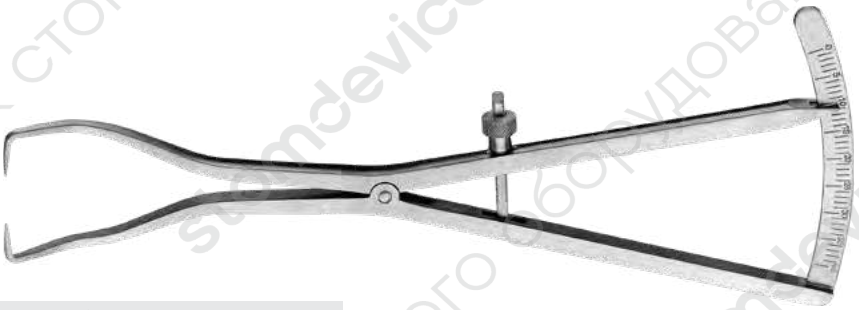
Our selection of Calipers are used to measure bone or other oral structures.

Learn more about our Calipers.



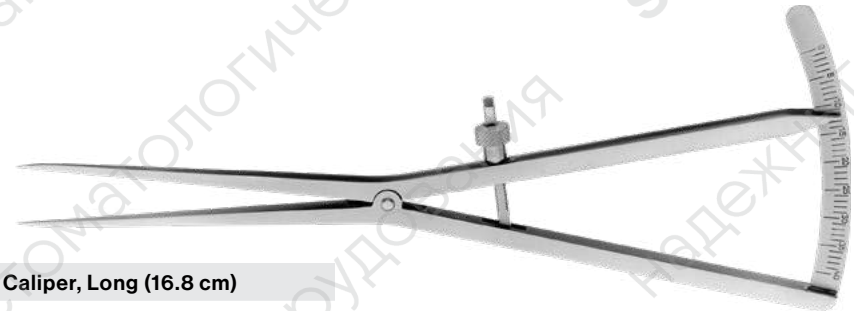
Castroviejo Caliper, Curved (17.5 cm)

Measures 0-40 mm **CLC40C**



Weiss Modified Bone Caliper, Curved (16.6 cm)

40 mm **CLC40CWM**



Castroviejo Caliper, Long (16.8 cm)

40 mm **CLC40L**

Chisels

Our bone chisels are meticulously handcrafted from the highest grade surgical stainless steel and engineered to provide optimal performance when reshaping and contouring bone or reflecting secondary palatal flaps.

Learn more about our Chisels.

Periodontal Bone Chisels



36/37 Back-Action DE Chisel	
#9	C36/379
#6	C36/376



1/2 Kramer-Nevins Chisel DE	
#6	CKN1/26



TG DE Chisel	
#6	CTG6
#2	CTG



Modified TG with Ochsenbein Cutouts	
#6	TG-O6
#2	TG-O



Urban Chisel	
#6	CURBAN1



Urban Bone Chisel	
#6	CURBAN2



Och-1 Ochsenbein SE Chisel

#524	CO1



Och-2 Ochsenbein SE Chisel

#6	CO26
#524	CO2



Och-3 Ochsenbein DE Chisel

#6	CO36



Och-4 Ochsenbein DE Chisel

#6	CO46



3/4 Solt DE Chisel

#6	CSOLT3/46



1 Fedi DE Chisel

#6	CPF16



2 Fedi DE Chisel

#6	CPF26



3 Fedi DE Chisel

#6	CPF36



4 Fedi SE Chisel

#6	CPF46
#24	CPF4



S13K/TG Jovanovic 4MM Chisel
4 mm / 4 mm

#6	PJO/16
#10	PJO/1

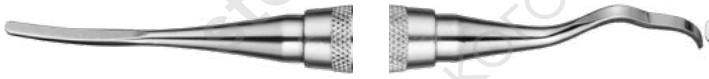


S13K/TG Jovanovic Chisel
5 mm / 5 mm

#6	PJO/26
#10	PJO/2



S13K/TG Jovanovic Chisel 6 mm / 6mm	
#6	PJO/36
#10	PJO/3



Jovanovic Mini Periodontal Chisel 2 mm	
#6	PJO/2M6



Jovanovic Mini Periodontal Chisel 3 mm	
#6	PJO/3M6



PJO/1 & PJO/2 Combined 13KL Chisel 4 mm / 5 mm	
Black Line	PPBUSER12X
#10	PPBUSER1/2



PJO/1 & PJO/3 Combined 13KL Chisel 4 mm / 6 mm	
Black Line	PPBUSER13X
#6	PPBUSE1/36
#10	PPBUSER1/3



PJO/2 & PJO/3 Combined 13KL Chisel 5 mm / 6 mm	
Black Line	PPBUSER23X
#6	PPBUSE2/36
#10	PPBUSER2/3



13K/13KL DE Surgical Chisel	
Black Line	S13K/13KLX
#9	S13K/13KL9
#6	S13K/13KL6
#2	S13K/13KL



13K/TG DE Curette/Chisel	
Black Line	S13K/TGX
#9	S13K/TG9
#6	S13K/TG6
#6, Short	S13K/TGS6
#2	S13K/TG



44/45 Remington DE Hoe Scaler	
#6	S44/456
#2	S44/45

Chisels • Bone



Chisel, Back Action	
Black Line	SPAL13KX
#6	SPAL13K6
#6, Short	SPAL13KS6

Bone Chisels • Single Bevel



1 Chandler Bone Chisel
5 mm
CC1



2 Chandler Bone Chisel
5 mm
CC2



4 Chandler Bone Chisel
5 mm
CC4



1 Gardner Bone Chisel
3 mm
CG1



2 Gardner Bone Chisel
4 mm
CG2



5 Gardner Bone Chisel
4.3 mm
CG5



6 Gardner Bone Chisel
4 mm
CG6



9 Gardner Bone Chisel
4 mm
CG9

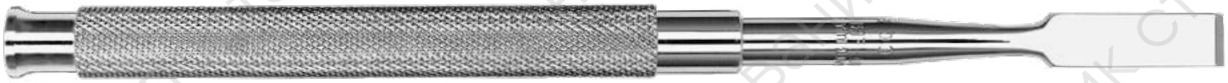
Bone Chisels • Bi-Bevel



7 Chandler Bone Chisel
4.7 mm
CC7



8 Chandler Bone Chisel
6.1 mm
CC8



9 Chandler Bone Chisel
7.1 mm
CC9



18 McFarland Bi-Bevel Chisel
4.2 mm
CM18



3 Kramer-Nevins Bone Chisel
7.5 mm
CKN3



55 Kramer-Nevins Bone Chisel
5.5 mm
CKN55



75 Kramer-Nevins Bone Chisel
7.5 mm
CKN75



1W Wakefield Bi-Bevel Chisel
2.7 mm
CW1



2W Wakefield Bi-Bevel Chisel
3 mm
CW2

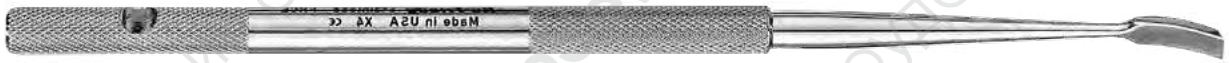
Bone Chisels • Gouge



13 Chandler Bone Chisel
3.3 mm
CC13



15 Chandler Bone Chisel
6 mm
CC15



Freer Curved Elevator
FRCE



Buser Chisel, Pointed Tip
6 mm
CBFL112



Buser Chisel, Round Tip
4 mm
CBFL214



PM Edge Crestal Bone Chisel, Short
Smooth
PMEDGES



Tabanella Bone Chisel 1	
#6	**TABANELLA3**



Tabanella Bone Chisel 2	
#6	**TABANELLA4**

Surgical Curettes

Our portfolio of surgical curettes are engineered to effortlessly remove large calculus deposits and hard tissue during surgical and periodontal procedures.

Learn more about our Curettes.



2 mm

84 Lucas DE Surgical Curette	
Black Line	**CL84X**
#6	**CL846**
#522	**CL84**



2.5 mm

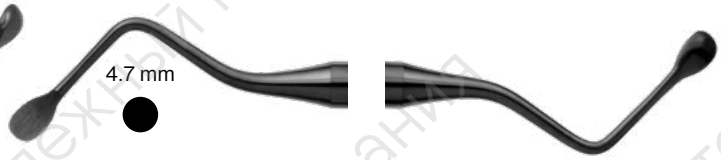
85 Lucas DE Surgical Curette	
Black Line	**CL85X**
#6	**CL856**
#522	**CL85**



86 Lucas DE Surgical Curette	
Black Line	CL86X
#6	CL866
#522	CL86



87 Lucas DE Surgical Curette	
Black Line	CL87X
#6	CL876
#522	CL87



88 Lucas DE Surgical Curette	
Black Line	CL88X
#6	CL886
#522	CL88



10 Miller DE Surgical Curette	
#6	CM106
#522	CM10



11 Miller DE Surgical Curette	
#6	CM116
#522	CM11



12 Miller DE Surgical Curette	
#6	CM126
#6, Short	CM12S6
#522	CM12



2 Molt SE Curette	
#6	CM26
#502	CM2



2/4 Molt DE Curette	
Black Line	CM2/4X
#6, Short	CM2/4S6
#522	CM2/4



4 Molt SE Curette

#6	**CM46**
#502	**CM4**



4 Molt SE Curette, Left, Modified

#510	**CM4L**



4 Molt SE Curette, Right, Modified

#510	**CM4R**



5L Molt SE Curette

#502	**CM5L**



6R Molt SE Curette

#502	**CM6R**



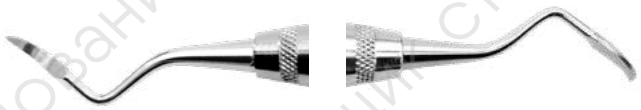
8 Miller DE Surgical Curette

#6	**CM86**
#522	**CM8**



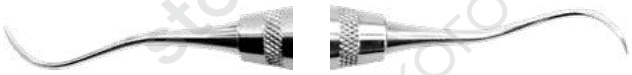
9 Miller DE Surgical Curette

#6	CM96
#522	CM9



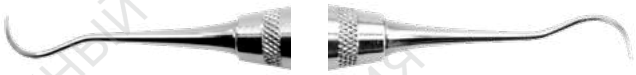
1 Hoexter Surgical Curette

#6	HOEXTER1



2 Hoexter Surgical Curette

#6	HOEXTER2



3 Hoexter Surgical Curette

#6	HOEXTER3



PM Prodigy Surgical Curette

Black Line, Short	PMPRODIGYS



1 Sinus Curette

Black Line	SINC1X
Black Line, Short	SINC1SX



2 Sinus Curette

Black Line	SINC2X
Black Line, Short	SINC2SX



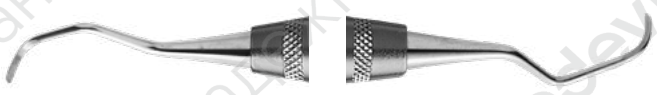
8K/9K Kirkland DE Curette

#6	SK8/96
#2	SK8/9



3/4 Kramer-Nevins DE Curette

#6	SKN3/46



4 Kramer-Nevins DE Curette

#6	SKN46



KRA-1 Kramer DE Curette	
#6	SKRA16



KRA-2 Kramer DE Curette	
#6	SKRA26



KRA-3 Kramer DE Curette	
#9	SKRA39
#6	SKRA36



PR1/2 Prichard DE Curette	
#9	SPR1/29
#6	SPR1/26
#6, Short	SPR1/2S6
#2	SPR1/2
#2, Short	SPR1/2S



11/12 Sugarman DE Curette	
#6	SS11/126
#2	SS11/12



5S/6S Sugarman DE Curette	
#6	SS5/66
#2	SS5/6



9S/10S Sugarman DE Curette	
#6	SS9/106
#2	SS9/10

Elevators

Handcrafted from Immunity Steel and heat treated to exacting specifications, our elevators are engineered with large diameter handles and permanently fixed working ends to optimize control and enhance strength.

Learn more about our Elevators.



Standard
or
Serrated

301 Apexo Elevator	
Standard	E301
Serrated	E301SERR
Small Handle	E301SM



71 Miller Apexo Elevator
E71



73 Miller Apexo Elevator
E73



4 Schmeckebier Apexo Elevator
E4



72 Miller
Apexo Elevator
E72



74 Miller Apexo Elevator
E74



5 Schmeckebier
Apexo Elevator
E5



302 Apexo Elevator
E302



303 Apexo Elevator
E303



11 Stout Elevator
E11



12M MacMillan Elevator
E12M



13M MacMillan Elevator
E13M



11A Stout Elevator
E11A



Mini Cryer Left Elevator
E21



Mini Cryer Right Elevator
E22



44 Cryer Elevator
Small
E44



45 Cryer Elevator
Small
E45



25 Cryer Elevator
Medium
E25



26 Cryer Elevator
Medium
E26



A30 Cryer Elevator
EA30



A31 Cryer Elevator
EA31



31 Cryer Elevator
Large
E31



32 Cryer Elevator
Large
E32



31 Friedman (Craig) Elevator
E31F



32 Friedman (Craig) Elevator
E32F



34S Seldin Straight Elevator	
Standard	**E34S**
Small Handle	**E34SSM**
Serrated	**E34SSERR**



1L Seldin Elevator
E1L



1R Seldin Elevator
E1R



2 Seldin Elevator
E2S



4L Seldin Elevator
E4L



4R Seldin Elevator
E4R



3 Seldin Elevator
E3S



301W Seldin Elevator
E301W



304W Seldin Elevator
E304W



34 Seldin Straight Elevator
E34



15 Woodward Elevator
E15



5 Hourigan Elevator
EH5



11M MacMillan Elevator
E11M



16 Woodward Elevator
E16



6 Hourigan Elevator
EH6



69W Woodward Chisel Elevator
E69W



1C Coupland (Gouge) Elevator
E1C



2C Coupland (Gouge) Elevator
E2C



3C Coupland (Gouge) Elevator
E3C



A1C Coupland Elevator (Gouge)
EA1C



A2C Coupland Elevator (Gouge)
EA2C



#A3C Coupland Elevator (Gouge)
EA3C



6 Potts Elevator
E6



6X Potts T-Bar Elevator
E6X



51 Curtis Elevator
E51



7 Potts Elevator
E7



#7X Potts T-Bar Elevator
E7X



52 Curtis Elevator
E52



1 Heidbrink Straight Elevator
E1



2 Heidbrink Straight Elevator
E2



41 Heidbrink Straight Elevator
E41



B Cogswell Elevator	
Standard	EB
Small Handle	EBSM



A Cogswell Elevator
EA



40 Heidbrink Straight Elevator
E40



Warwick-James Elevator-Left
#504
EWJL



Warwick-James Elevator-Right
#504
EWJR



Warwick-James Elevator-Straight
#504
EWJS

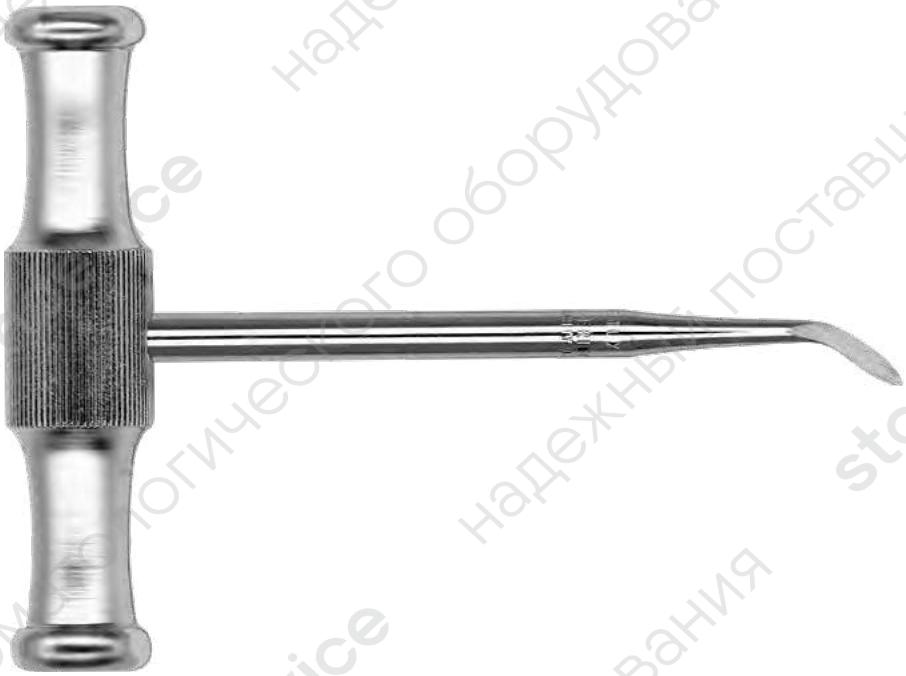


8 Crane Pick Elevator
E8



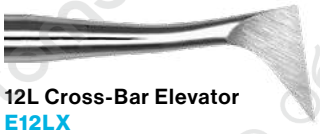
44C Bradley Elevator
E44C

1L Cross-Bar Elevator
E1LX





1R Cross-Bar Elevator
E1RX



12L Cross-Bar Elevator
E12LX



14L Cross-Bar Elevator
E14LX



11L Cross-Bar Elevator
E11LX



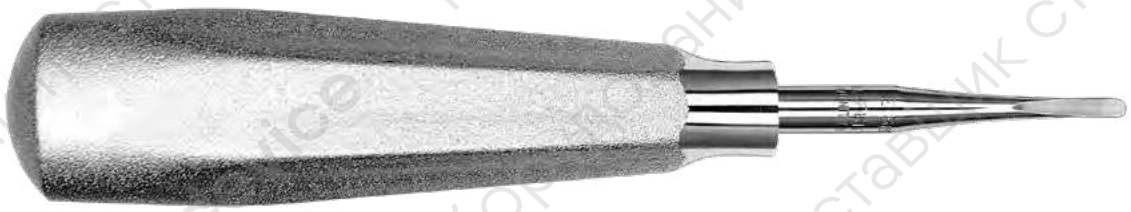
12R Cross-Bar Elevator
E12RX



14R Cross-Bar Elevator
E14RX



11R Cross Bar Elevator
E11RX



80 Elevator
E80



12 Elevator
E12



19 Root Elevator
E19



20 Root Elevator
E20



38 Elevator, Serrated
E38



46 Elevator
E46



E63 Elevator
E63



39 Elevator, Serrated
E39



46R Elevator
E46R



81 Elevator
E81



81A Elevator
E81A



77 Elevator, Serrated
E77



92 Elevator, Serrated
E92



81E Elevator
E81E



77R Elevator, Serrated	
Standard	**E77R**
Small Handle	**E77RSM**



93 Elevator, Serrated
E93



98 Elevator
E98



190 Elevator
E190



191 Elevator
E191



Hoexter Mesial Luxating Elevator, Left
3 mm
EMLL3



Hoexter Mesial Luxating Elevator, Left
5 mm
EMLL5



Hoexter Mesial Luxating Elevator, Right
3 mm
EMLR3



Hoexter Mesial Luxating Elevator, Right
5 mm
EMLR5



Hoexter Distal Luxating Elevator, Left
3 mm
EDLL3



Hoexter Distal Luxating Elevator, Left
5 mm
EDLL5



Hoexter Distal Luxating Elevator, Right
3 mm
EDLR3



Hoexter Distal Luxating Elevator, Right
5 mm
EDLR5

Hoexter Kit	**HOEXTERKIT**
Hoexter Mesial Luxating Elevator, Left	**EMLL3**
Hoexter Distal Luxating Elevator, Left	**EDLL3**
Hoexter Mesial Luxating Elevator, Right	**EMLR3**
Hoexter Distal Luxating Elevator, Right	**EDLR3**
Hoexter Mesial Luxating Elevator, Left	**EMLL5**
Hoexter Distal Luxating Elevator, Left	**EDLL5**
Hoexter Mesial Luxating Elevator, Right	**EMLR5**
Hoexter Distal Luxating Elevator, Right	**EDLR5**

Slim Luxating Elevators

Slim Luxating Elevators are 13-20% thinner than standard luxating elevators. They are used to sever periodontal ligaments and used in a rocking motion vs standard elevators which are used in a lifting motion. Short elevators are 10.16mm shorter than long elevators.



Slim Luxating Elevator, Long Curved 2 mm	
Black Line	ELSLIM2CLX
Standard	ELSLIM2CL



Slim Luxating Elevator, Short Curved 2 mm	
Black Line	ELSLIM2CSX
Standard	ELSLIM2CS



Slim Luxating Elevator, Short Straight 2 mm	
Black Line	ELSLIM2SSX
Standard	ELSLIM2SS



Slim Luxating Elevator, Short Curved 3 mm	
Black Line	ELSLIM3CSX
Standard	ELSLIM3CS



Slim Luxating Elevator, Short Straight 3 mm	
Black Line	ELSLIMSSX
Standard	ELSLIM3SS



Slim Luxating Elevator, Long Straight 2 mm	
Black Line	ELSLIM2SLX
Standard	ELSLIM2SL



Slim Luxating Elevator, Long Curved 3 mm	
Black Line	ELSLIM3CLX
Standard	ELSLIM3CL



Slim Luxating Elevator, Long Straight 3 mm	
Black Line	ELSLIM3SLX
Standard	ELSLIM3SL

Download Slim Luxating Elevators Info Sheet.

Luxating Elevators

Luxating elevators have thin, sharp blades that are used to cut periodontal ligaments. The luxating elevator is used by rocking and cutting vs. an elevator that lifts and pries. Luxating elevators reduce putting pressure on adjacent teeth.



Luxating Elevator, Curved 2 mm	
Black Line	**EL2CX**
Standard	**EL2C**
Small Handle	**EL2CSM**



Luxating Elevator, Straight 2 mm	
Black Line	**EL2SX**
Standard	**EL2S**
Small Handle	**EL2SSM**



Luxating Elevator, Curved 3 mm	
Black Line	**EL3CX**
Standard	**EL3C**
Small Handle	**EL3CSM**



Luxating Elevator, Straight 3 mm	
Black Line	**EL3SX**
Standard	**EL3S**
Small Handle	**EL3SSM**



Luxating Elevator, Curved 4 mm	
Black Line	**EL4CX**
Standard	**EL4C**
Small Handle	**EL4CSM**



Luxating Elevator, Straight 4 mm	
Black Line	**EL4SX**
Standard	**EL4S**
Small Handle	**EL4SSM**



Luxating Elevator, Curved 5 mm	
Black Line	**EL5CX**
Standard	**EL5C**
Small Handle	**EL5CSM**



Luxating Elevator, Curved 5 mm	
Black Line	**EL5SX**
#510	**EL5S**
Small	**EL5SSM**

Refer to page A903 for a detailed listing of the Luxating Elevator Kit.

Luxating Hybrid Elevators

Designed with thin, precisely angled tips and a large diameter handle, the Luxating Hybrids provide improved apical and interproximal access for enhanced oral adaption, aiding in the preservation of the buccal plate by severing the periodontal ligaments during atraumatic extractions.



Luxating Hybrid Elevator, Large Distal	
Black Line	EPTLGDX
#6	EPTLGD



Luxating Hybrid Elevator, Large Mesial	
Black Line	EPTLGMX
#6	EPTLGM



Luxating Hybrid Elevator, Small Curved	
Black Line	EPTSMCX
#6	EPTSMC



Luxating Hybrid Elevator, Small Distal	
Black Line	EPTSMDX
#6	EPTSMD



Luxating Hybrid Elevator, Small Mesial	
Black Line	EPTSMMX
#6	EPTSMM



Luxating Hybrid Elevator, Small Straight	
Black Line	EPTSMSX
#6	EPTSMS



Luxating Hybrid Elevator, Straight Spade	
Black Line	EPTSSPX
#6	EPTSSP

Refer to page A902 for a detailed listing of the Luxating Hybrid Elevator Kit, Black Line (EPTKITX) and Luxating Hybrid Elevator Kit (EPTKIT).



Ceramic Sharpening Stone for Luxating Elevators, Medium Grit	
Black Line	SSLUX

Syndesmotomes

Bernard elevators, also referred to as syndesmotomes, can be used as a periotome or to elevate small roots.



11 Straight Bernard Syndesmotome	
Black Line	BER11X
#504	BER11



6 Right Bernard Syndesmotome	
Black Line	BER6X
#504	BER6



7 Left Bernard Syndesmotome	
Black Line	BER7X
#504	BER7

SKU	Incisors	Canines	Premolars	1st Molar	2nd Molar	3rd Molars	Roots	Maxillary	Manibular
E301		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
E301SM		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
E302		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
E303		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
E301W		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
E304W		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
E80		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
E81		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
E81A		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
E81E		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
E1		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
E2		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
E40		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
E41		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
E21				•	•	•		•	
E22				•	•	•		•	
E44				•	•	•	•		•
E45				•	•	•	•		•
E25				•	•	•	•		•
E26				•	•	•	•		•
EA30				•	•	•	•	•	•
EA31				•	•	•	•	•	•
E31				•	•	•	•		•
E32				•	•	•	•		•
E46			•	•	•	•	•	•	
E46R			•	•	•	•	•	•	
E77			•	•	•	•	•	•	
E77R			•	•	•	•	•	•	
E77RSM			•	•	•	•	•	•	
E92			•	•	•	•	•	•	
E93			•	•	•	•	•	•	
E1L				•	•	•	•	•	•
E1R				•	•	•	•	•	•
E4L				•	•	•	•	•	•
E4R				•	•	•	•	•	•
E34S	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
E34SSM	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
E34	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
E2S	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
E3S	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
E51				•	•	•		•	•
E52				•	•	•		•	•
E63	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
E11				•	•	•		•	•
E11H	•	•				•	•		
E11A				•	•	•		•	•
E8				•	•	•		•	•
E44C				•	•	•	•	•	•
EA				•	•	•		•	•
EB				•	•	•		•	•
EBSM				•	•	•		•	•
E4							•	•	•
E5							•	•	•
E71							•	•	•

SKU	Incisors	Canines	Premolars	1st Molar	2nd Molar	3rd Molars	Roots	Maxillary	Manibular
E72							•	•	•
E73							•	•	•
E74							•	•	•
E6					•	•	•	•	•
E7					•	•	•	•	•
E19				•	•	•		•	•
E20				•	•	•		•	•
E38								•	•
E39								•	•
E190					•	•	•	•	•
E191					•	•	•	•	•
E15								•	•
E16								•	•
E23					•	•	•		•
EH5					•	•	•	•	
EH6					•	•	•	•	
E1C					•	•	•	•	•
E2C					•	•	•	•	
E3C							•	•	•
E69W					•	•	•		•
E31F	•	•	•					•	•
E32F	•	•	•					•	•
E11M	•	•					•	•	
E12M	•	•					•	•	
E13M	•	•					•	•	
E98						•		•	•
EA1C					•	•	•	•	•
EA2C					•	•	•	•	•
EA3C					•	•	•	•	•
EA30					•	•	•		•
EA31					•	•	•		•
EWJS							•	•	
EWJL	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
EWJR	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
E6X					•	•	•		•
E7X					•	•	•		•
E1LX					•	•	•	•	•
E1RX					•	•	•	•	•
E11LX					•	•	•		•
E11RX					•	•	•		•
E12LX					•	•	•		•
E12RX					•	•	•		•
E14LX					•	•	•	•	•
E14RX					•	•	•	•	•
EL2S	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
EL2SX	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
EL2SLX	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
EL2SSM	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
EL2C	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
EL2CX	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
EL2CLX	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
EL2CSM	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
EL3S	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
EL3SX	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

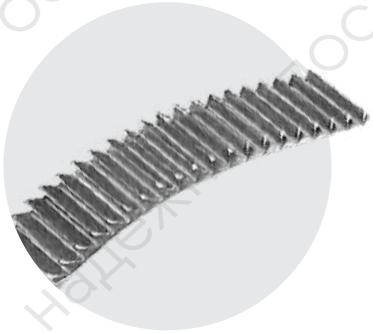
SKU	Incisors	Canines	Premolars	1st Molar	2nd Molar	3rd Molars	Roots	Maxillary	Manibular
EL3SLX	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
EL3SSM	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
EL3C	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
EL3CX	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
EL3CLX	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
EL3CSM	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
EL4S	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
EL4SX	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
EL4SLX	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
EL4SSM	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
EL4C	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
EL4CX	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
EL4CLX	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
EL4CSM	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
EL5S	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
EL5SX	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
EL5SLX	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
EL5SSM	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
EL5C	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
EL5CX	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
EL5CLX	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
EL5CSM	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
BER11	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
BER11X	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
BER6	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
BER6X	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
BER7	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
BER7X	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
ERAF1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
ERAF3KA	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
EPTSSP	•	•	•				•	•	•
EPTSSPX	•	•	•				•	•	•
EPTSMS	•	•	•				•	•	•
EPTSMSX	•	•	•				•	•	•
EPTSMC	•	•	•				•	•	•
EPTSMCX	•	•	•				•	•	•
EPTSMD	•	•	•				•	•	•
EPTSMDX	•	•	•				•	•	•
EPTSMM	•	•	•				•	•	•
EPTSMMX	•	•	•				•	•	•
EPTLGD				•	•	•	•	•	•
EPTLGDX				•	•	•	•	•	•
EPTLGM				•	•	•	•	•	•
EPTLGMX				•	•	•	•	•	•
EMLL3	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
EDLL3	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
EMLR3	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
EDLR3	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
EMLL5	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
EDLL5	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
EMLR5	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
EDLR5	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Bone Files

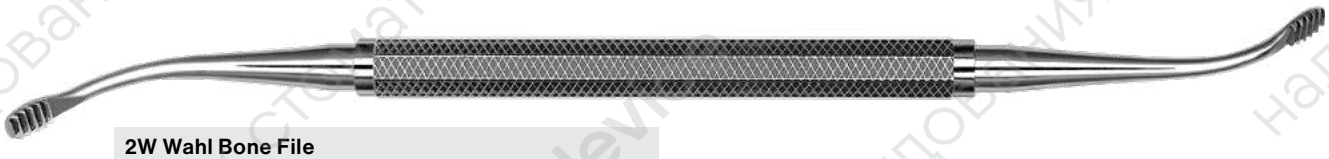
Our extensive line of Bone Files are used for final smoothing and shaping of bone.

Straight-Cut Bone Chisels





1W Wahl Bone File	
#6	BF1W6
#522	BF1W



2W Wahl Bone File	
#6	BF2W6
#522	BF2W



12 Howard Bone File	
#6	BF126
#522	BF12



21 Miller Bone File Same design as the 1X Cross-Cut but with Straight-Cut.	
#6	BF216
#522	BF21



45 Miller Bone File
Same design as the 2X Cross-Cut but with Straight-Cut.

#6	BF456
#522	BF45



52 Miller Bone File

#6	BF526
#522	BF52



64 Miller Bone File

#6	BF646
#522	BF64



67 Howard Bone File

#6	BF676
#522	BF67

Cross-Cut Bone Chisels



1X Miller-Colburn Bone File
Small paddle-shaped end is half the size of the larger paddle-shaped end.

#6	BF1X6
#522	BF1X



Cross-Cut files increase efficiency by cutting in two directions.



2X Miller-Colburn Bone File
Curved working end combined with a straight working end.

#6	BF2X6
#522	BF2X



3X Miller-Colburn Bone File
Curved working end combined with a small paddle-shaped working end.

#6	BF3X6
#522	BF3X

Periodontal Files

Used interproximally, our Periodontal Bone Files provide efficiency for both push and pull applications.



11/12 Buck DE File	
#6	FB11/126
#522	FB11/12



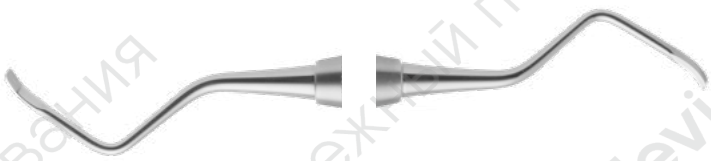
1S/2S Sugarman DE File, Mesial/Distal	
#6	FS1/2S6
#2	FS1/2S



3S/4S Sugarman DE File, Buccal/Lingual For removal of granulomatous tissue in supra-bony and infra-bony pockets.	
#6	FS3/4S6
#2	FS3/4S



#9/10 Schluger, Curved	
#6	FS9/10S6
#522	FS9/10S



Tabanella Papilla Micro Elevator	
	TABANELLA2

Forceps

We offer a massive array of forceps for any form of extraction. From Apical to Atraumair and our newest line of Atlas Forceps which feature an internal spring hinge for enhanced performance, comfort, and control, our forceps will help you be the Best in Practice.

Learn more about our Forceps.

Atlas Forceps

Atlas forceps, which are engineered with an internal spring hinge, provides performance, comfort and control while reducing manipulation of the forceps at the surgical site.



150 Atlas Forceps
Upper Universal
F150IS



151 Atlas Forceps
Lower Universal
F151IS



1 Atlas Forceps
Upper Anterior
F1IS



222 Atlas Forceps
Lower Molars
F222IS



23 Atlas Forceps
Cowhorn
F23IS



53L Atlas Forceps
Upper Molar
F53LIS



53R Atlas Forceps
Upper Molar, Right
F53RIS



69 Tomes Atlas Forceps
Upper/Lower Roots
F69IS



88L Nevius Atlas Forceps
Upper Molar, Right
F88LIS

Learn more about Atlas Forceps.



88R Nevius Atlas Forceps
Upper Molar, Right
F88RIS



150 Atlas Forceps
Upper Universal, Apical
FAF150IS



151 Atlas Forceps
Lower Universal, Apical
FAF151IS



1 Atlas Forceps
Upper Anterior, Apical
FAF1IS



222 Atlas Forceps
Lower Molars, Apical
FAF222IS

Watch our Atlas Forceps in use.

Apical Forceps

Our forged Apical Forceps feature thin, anatomical tapered beaks and longitudinal serrations to penetrate the surrounding bone and firmly grasp the root and crown structure with multiple points of contact, reducing the chance of crushing or fracturing the crown. Clinicians therefore are able to preserve the bone and reduce the risk of root and buccal plate fractures, enhancing clinical outcomes.



Apical Forceps 1
Upper Anteriors
FAF1



Apical Forceps 150
Upper Universal
FAF150



Apical Forceps 151
Lower Universal
FAF151



Apical Forceps 222
Lower Molars
FAF222



Apical Forceps X67A
Upper Molars
FAFX67A



Apical Forceps X74N
Lower Anteriors
FAFX74N

Learn more about our Apical Forceps.

Atraumair Forceps

Our Atraumair Forceps are designed for optimal access and enhanced crown and root engagement. Each of the 13 uniquely patterned forceps feature a *Matte Finish* for enhanced contrast and reduced light reflection. Unique hole designs help reduce the weight of the forceps and provide increased comfort and control. Atraumair forceps offer improved access for a variety of extraction cases through enhanced beak geometries.



13 Atraumair Forceps
Lower Premolars
F13XS



1 Atraumair Standard Forceps
Upper Incisors
F1XS



217 Atraumair Forceps
1st and 2nd Molars
F21XS



23 Atraumair Forceps
Cowhorn, Lower Molars
F23XS



35 Atraumair Forceps
Upper Can/Premolar
F35XS



36 Atraumair Forceps
Lower Incisors
F36XS



67 Atraumair Forceps
Upper Molars
F67XS



1 Atraumair Apical Forceps
Upper Incisors
FAF1XS



35 Atraumair Apical Forceps
Upper Can/Premolar
FAF35XS



36 Atraumair Apical Forceps
Lower Premolers/Incisors
FAF36XS



44 Atraumair Forceps
Universal, Upper Root
FX44XS



45 Atraumair Forceps, Serrated
Lower Root
FX45XS



51 Atraumair Forceps, Serrated
Upper Root
FX51XS



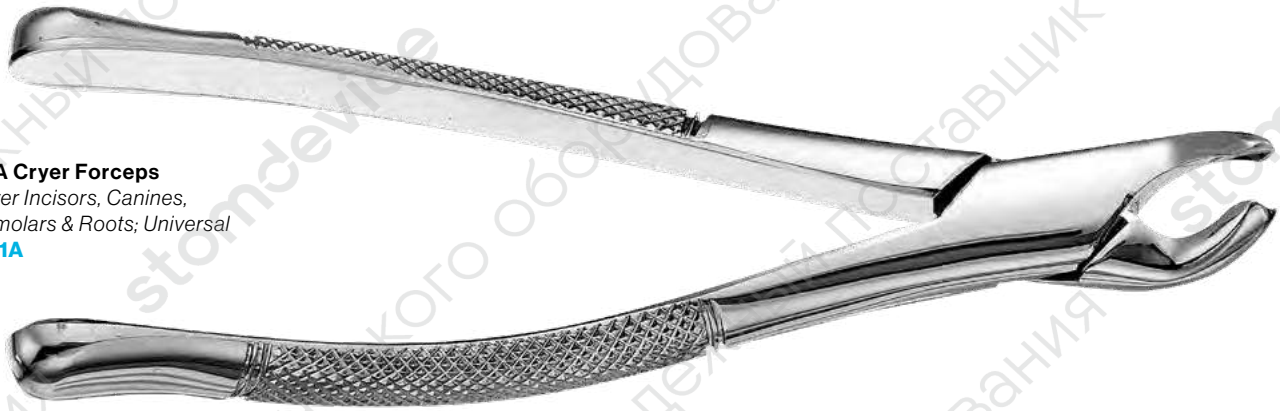
73 Atraumair Forceps
Lower Molars
FX73XS



79 Atraumair Forceps
Lower Molars
FX79XS

Learn more about Atraumair Forceps.

Lower Anteriors and Premolars



151A Cryer Forceps
Lower Incisors, Canines, Premolars & Roots; Universal
F151A



151AS Split Beak Forceps, Serrated
Lower Incisors, Canines, Premolars & Roots; Universal
F151AS



203 Forceps
Lower Incisors, Canines, Premolars & Roots; Universal
F203



MD-3 Mead Forceps, Serrated
Lower Incisors & Roots
FMD3



13 European Style Forceps	
Lower Premolars	
Standard	**FX13E**
Serrated	**FX13**

Lower Molars



16 Forceps	
1st & 2nd Lower Molars	
Straight Handle	**F16M**
Standard	**F16**



17 Forceps
1st & 2nd Lower Molars
F17



217 Hu-Friedy Forceps
1st & 2nd Lower Molars, Beaks identical to #17
F217



222 Forceps
3rd Lower Molars
F222



23 Forceps
1st & 2nd Lower Molars
F23



3FS Woodward Forceps
Lower Molars
F3FS



MD-4 Mead Forceps, Serrated
Lower 1st, 2nd, & 3rd Molars
FMD4



22 European Style Forceps
Lower Molars
Standard **FX22**
Matte Finish **FX22E**



73 European Style Forceps, Serrated
Lower Molars
FX73



79 European Style Forceps, Serrated
Lower 3rd Molars
Standard **FX79**
Matte Finish **FX79E**

Lower Universal



#151 Cryer Forceps
Lower Incisors, Canines, Premolars & Roots; Universal
F151

Upper Molars



10S Forceps
Upper Molars
F10S



210H Forceps
3rd Upper Molars
F210H



210S Forceps
3rd Upper Molars
F210S



MD-2 Mead Forceps, Serrated
Upper 1st, 2nd, & 3rd Molars, Universal
FMD2



67A European Style Forceps, Serrated
Upper 3rd Molars
FX67A

Suggested Pair



18L Harris Forceps
1st & 2nd Upper Molars; left. Pointed beak for engaging bifurcated buccal root.
F18L



18R Harris Forceps
1st & 2nd Upper Molars; right. Pointed beak for engaging bifurcated buccal root.
F18R

Suggested Pair



89 Cook Forceps
Upper Molars; right.
F89



90 Cook Forceps
Upper Molars; left.
F90



18 European Style Forceps, Serrated
Upper Molars; left.
Standard **FX18**
Matte Finish **FX18E**

Suggested Pair



53L Forceps
1st & 2nd Upper Molars; left. Pointed beak for engaging bifurcated buccal root.
F53L



53R Forceps
1st & 2nd Upper Molars; right. Pointed beak for engaging bifurcated buccal root.
F53R

Suggested Pair



88L Nevius Forceps
1st & 2nd Upper Molars. Split beak for engaging palatal root.
F88L



88R Nevius Forceps
1st & 2nd Upper Molars. Split beak for engaging palatal root.
F88R



17 European Style Forceps
Upper Molars; right.
Standard **FX17**
Matte Finish **FX17E**

Suggested Pair

Upper and Lower Anteriors



101 Hull Forceps
Upper & Lower Premolars, and Deciduous; Universal
F101



62 Forceps
Upper & Lower Incisors, Canines, Premolars, and Deciduous; Universal
F62

Upper Anteriors and Premolars



1 Standard Forceps
Standard Upper Incisors & Canines
F1



150 Cryer Forceps
Upper Incisors, Canines, Premolars, & Roots; Universal
F150



150A Cryer Forceps
Upper Incisors, Canines & Premolars; Universal
F150A



150AS Split Beak Forceps, Serrated
Upper Incisors, Canines & Premolars; Universal
F150AS



286 Forceps
Upper Roots, Incisors, Premolars
F286



32 Parmly Alveolar Forceps
Upper Canines, Premolars & Molars; Universal. Sharp edged beaks for breaking the alveolar process and trimming it after extraction.
F32



32A Parmly Forceps
Same as No. 32, but with more slender beaks.
F32A



99C Kells Forceps
Upper Incisors, Canines & Premolars
F99C



MD-1 Mead Forceps, Serrated
Upper Incisors, Canines, Premolars & Roots
FMD1



1 European Style Forceps
Upper Anteriors
Standard **FX1**
Matte Finish **FX1E**



35 European Style Forceps
Upper Incisors, Canines, Premolars & Roots
Matte Finish **FX35E**



7 European Style Forceps
Upper Premolars
Standard **FX7**
Matte Finish **FX7E**

European Kinder Style Pedo Forceps



1C European Kinder Style Pedo Forceps
Lower Incisors
Matte Finish **FX1CE**



2C European Kinder Style Pedo Forceps
Lower Primary Molars
Matte Finish **FX2CE**



3C European Kinder Style Pedo Forceps
Lower Roots
Matte Finish **FX3CE**



4C European Kinder Style Pedo Forceps
Upper Primary Molars
Matte Finish **FX4CE**



5C European Kinder Style Pedo Forceps
Upper Incisors & Canines
Matte Finish **FX5CE**



6C European Kinder Style Pedo Forceps
Upper Molars
Matte Finish **FX6CE**



7C European Kinder Style Pedo Forceps
Upper Roots
Matte Finish **FX7CE**

Kinder Pedo Forceps

Our Kinder Pediatric Forceps fit easily and comfortably in your hand while being hidden and less visible to patients. Created for small, shallow crowns and conical shaped teeth, the Kinder design requires less force, reducing the risk of tissue damage and broken crowns.



150K Small Pedo Forceps
Upper Primary Incisors & Roots
F150K



151K Small Pedo Forceps
Lower Primary Incisors & Roots
F151K



23K Cowhorn Small Pedo Forceps
Lower Primary Molars
F23K

Presidential™ Pedo Forceps

Similar to the Standard Pediatric Series, our Presidential™ Forceps are meticulously crafted and finished with a precision hinge.



150S Presidential™ Pedo Forceps
Upper Primary Teeth & Roots; Universal
F150S



151S Presidential™ Pedo Forceps
Lower Primary Teeth & Roots; Universal
F151S

Learn more about our Pedo Forceps.

Rainbow Presidential™ Pedo Forceps

Our Rainbow Presidential™ Pediatric Forceps feature a unique array of vibrant, rainbow colors to reduce child anxiety and create a more positive patient experience.



F150SR Presidential™ Pedo Forceps, Rainbow
Upper Primary Teeth & Roots; Universal
F150SR



F151SR Presidential™ Pedo Forceps, Rainbow
Lower Primary Teeth & Roots; Universal
F151SR

Standard Pedo Forceps

The precise, anatomical design of our Pediatric Forceps assure a firm, accurate grasp of primary tooth and root surfaces for smooth, seamless extractions reducing the risk of complications. Hand-crafted from surgical-grade stainless steel, our Pediatric Forceps ensure superior performance and longevity.



150XAS Split Beak Pedo Forceps, Serrated
Upper Primary; Universal
F150XAS



151XAS Split Beak Pedo Forceps, Serrated
Lower Primary; Universal
F151XAS



16S Pedo Forceps
Lower Molars
F16S



1S Pedo Forceps
Standard Upper Incisors & Canines
F1S



23S Cowhorn Pedo Forceps
1st & 2nd Lower Molars
F23S



39 Pedo Forceps
1st & 2nd Lower Molars
F39



40 Pedo Forceps
Lower Primary Molars
F40

Root Forceps



300 Root Forceps, Serrated
Upper Roots
F300



301 Root Forceps, Serrated
Lower Roots
F301



65 Root Forceps
Upper Roots, Fragments & Overlapping Incisors
F65



69 Tomes Root Forceps
Upper & Lower Fragments & Roots
F69



233 Root Forceps, Serrated
Lower Roots
FX233



33 European Style Root Forceps, Serrated
Lower Roots
FX33



46L Root Forceps, Serrated
Lower Roots
Standard **FX46L**
Matte Finish **FX46LE**



49 Root Forceps, Serrated
Upper Roots
Standard **FX49**
Matte Finish **FX49E**



51 European Style Root Forceps, Serrated
Upper Roots
Standard **FX51**
Matte Finish **FX51E**

Learn more about our Root Forceps.



74 European Style Root Forceps, Serrated
Lower Roots
FX74



74N European Style Root Forceps, Serrated
Lower Roots
FX74N



76S Upper Root Forceps, Serrated
FX76S



97 Root Forceps, Serrated
Upper Roots
Standard **FX97**
Matte Finish **FX97E**

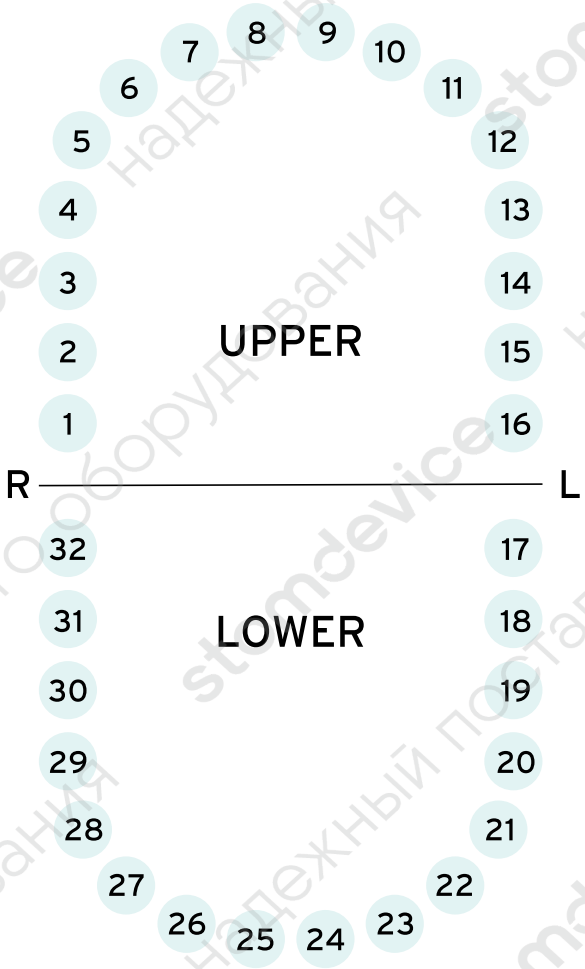


233 Forceps, Serrated
Lower Roots
Standard **FX233**
Matte Finish **FX233E**

Find Your Forceps

Unsure of which Forceps to use? Use our Find Your Forceps online tool to easily determine which Forceps are used on any given tooth.

Find Your Optimal Extraction Forceps.



UPPER FORCEPS

SKU	Presidential Series	Incisors	Canines	Premolars	1st Molars	2nd Molars	3rd Molars	Roots	Pediatric
F1	★	●	●						
F1S		●	●						
FX1			●	●	●				
FX1E		●	●	●					
FX4CE					●	●			●
FX6CE				●					●
FX7				●					
FX7E				●					
FX7CE								●	●
FMD1		●	●	●					
FMD2					●	●	●		
F10S	★				●	●	●		
FX17*Right*					●	●	●		
FX17E*Right*					●	●	●		
FX18*Left*					●	●	●		
FX18E*Left*					●	●	●		
F18L	★				●	●			
F18R	★				●	●			
F32			●	●					
F32A			●	●					
FX35E				●				●	
F39					●	●	●		●
FX49								●	
FX4CE					●	●			●
FX51								●	
FX51E								●	
F53L	★				●	●			
F53R	★				●	●			
F62	★	●	●	●					●
F65	★	●						●	
FX67A							●		
FX6CE				●					●
F69	★							●	
F88L	★				●	●			
F88R	★				●	●			
F89*Right*					●	●			
F90*Left*					●	●			
FX97								●	
FX97E								●	●
F99C	★	●	●	●					
F101	★			●					●
F150	★	●	●	●				●	
F150A	★	●	●	●					
F150AS	★	●	●	●					
F150XAS		●	●	●	●	●		●	●
F150S	★	●	●	●	●	●		●	●
F150SR	★	●	●	●	●	●		●	●
F150K		●	●		●	●			●
F210H	★						●		
F210S	★						●		
F286	★	●		●				●	
F300	★	●	●					●	
FAF1	★	●	●						
FAF150	★	●	●	●				●	
FAFX67A					●	●	●		
F35XS			●	●					
FAF35XS			●	●					
F1XS		●							
FAF1XS		●							
F67XS					●	●	●		
FX51XS								●	

LOWER FORCEPS

SKU	Presidential Series	Incisors	Canines	Premolars	1st Molars	2nd Molars	3rd Molars	Roots	Pediatric
FX1CE			●						●
FX2CE						●	●		●
FX3CE								●	●
F3FS					●	●	●		●
FMD3		●	●	●					
FMD4					●	●	●		
FX13				●					
FX13E				●					
F16	★				●	●			
F16M					●	●			
F16S					●	●	●		●
F17	★				●	●			
FX22					●	●	●		
FX22E					●	●	●		
F23	★				●	●			
F23K					●	●			●
F23S					●	●			
FX33								●	
FX36E					●				
F40					●	●	●		●
F46L								●	
F62	★	●	●	●					●
F69	★							●	
FX73					●	●	●		
FX74							●		
FX74N							●		
FX79						●			
FX79E							●		
FX79CE							●		
FX86AE							●		
F101	★			●					●
F151	★	●	●	●				●	
F151A	★	●	●	●					
F151AS	★	●	●	●					
F151XAS		●	●	●	●	●		●	●
F151S	★	●	●	●	●	●		●	●
F151SR	★	●	●	●	●	●		●	●
F151K		●	●		●	●		●	●
F203	★	●	●	●				●	
F217					●	●			
F222	★						●		
FX233							●		
F301							●		
FAF151	★	●	●	●				●	
FAF222	★				●	●	●		
FAFX74N		●	●						
F13XS				●					
F36XS		●							
F23XS					●	●	●		
FX79XS					●	●	●		
FX73XS					●	●	●		
FX49XS								●	
FAF36XS		●	●	●					

Note: Serrations can be added to most HuFriedyGroup Forceps.

Gauze Packers

Our Gauze Packer is a stainless steel instrument used to pack gauze at the surgical site.



Gauze Packer	
#6	GPHF6
#2	GPHF

Surgical

Grafting Instruments

Grafting Instruments are meticulously handcrafted with consistent and precise dimensions using the finest grade stainless steel, ensuring easy transport and condensation of graft material at the surgical site.

Learn more about our Grafting Instruments.



Allen Membrane Measurement Card
ALLENCARD



Immunity Steel™ Cup
MCUPE



Dr. Jovanovic Bone Scoop

5 mm	**BSJO5**



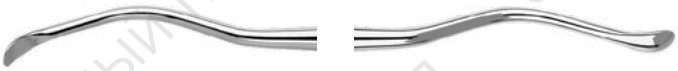
Cortical Bone Block Clamp
CBBC



Labanca Bone Curette	
7 mm	
#6	CSLABANCA6



Palti Bone Graft Scoop	
Black Line	IMP6522X
#6	IMP65226
#10	IMP6522



Palti Sinus Lift Instrument, Small	
#6	IMP6523S6
#10	IMP6523S



Palti Sinus Lift Instrument	
#6	IMP6524S6
#10	IMP6524S

Refer to page A905 for a detailed listing of the Bone Grafting Kit, Black Line (IMNBGKITX) and Bone Grafting Kit (IMBGKIT).

Membrane Placement



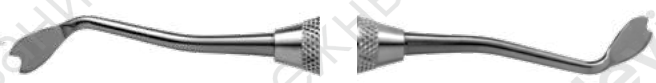
Membrane Placement Instrument	
Black Line	PMPIX
#6	PMPI6
#6, Short	PMPIS6
#2	PMPI
#2, Short	PMPIS



Euwe Membrane Placement Instrument	
#6	PMPIE



Modified PMPI Membrane Placement Inst.	
#6	PMP7002



Chu Prosthetic Placement Instrument	
	PPIS

Pluggers / Condensers



Grisdale Bone Condenser 8-11-13-15-18 mm	
Black Line	PLGGR1X
#6	PLGGR1
#6, Short	PLGGR1S6



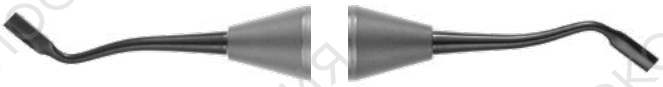
Jovanovic Plugger, DE 3 mm	
Black Line	PLGJO/4X
#6	PLGJO/46
#522	PLGJO/4



Jovanovic Bone Condenser/Periosteal	
#6	PLGJO/56



Labanca Plugger	
Black Line	PLGLABANCX
#6	PLGLABANC6



Rompen Plugger, Buccal/Lingual	
Black Line	PLGROMP1X



Rompen Plugger, Mesial/Distal	
Black LIne	PLGROMP2X



Tahmaseb Sinus Lift/Bone Plugger	
#6	PLGTAHM



Euwe Bone Scoop/Plugger	
#6, Short	CSEUWES6

Hemostats

Designed to optimize clinical efficiencies as a multipurpose instrument, our Hemostats are used for clamping off blood vessels, removing small root tips and grasping loose objects.

Learn more about our Hemostats.



#1 Kelly Hemostat, Straight
5" H1



#2 Kelly Hemostat, Curved
5" H2



#3 Mosquito Hemostat, Curved
4" H3



#4 Mosquito Hemostat, Straight
4" H4



#5 1x2 Hemostat, Straight
5" H5



Adson Hemostat, Curved
7.5" HAC



Adson Hemostat, Straight
7.5" HAS



Hartmann Hemostat, Curved
4" **HHC**



Hartmann Hemostat, Straight
4" **HHS**



Kocher Hemostat, Curved
5.5" **HKC**



Kelly-Rankin Hemostat, Curved
6.25" **HKRC**



Kelly-Rankin Hemostat, Straight
6.5" **HKRS**

Rochester-Penn Hemostat, Curved
6" **HRPC**

Implantology

We provide an extensive line of implantology instrumentation including sinus lift instruments, bone condensers, bone syringes, surgical curettes, periosteals, tissue pliers, bone placement instruments and rongeurs. Many were developed in conjunction with our Key Opinion Leaders and global educators.



Giles de Quincey Bone Mill	
Titanium	BMTI
Stainless-Steel	BMSS

Watch the Giles de Quincey Bone Mill in use.

Bone Mill Replacement Grinders *Includes two grinders*	
Titanium	BMGRINDTI
Stainless-Steel	BMGRINDSS

Bone Mill Set Screws, & Milling Handle *Includes two set screws and one milling handle*	
	BMSCREWSET



Tabanella Papilla Micro Elevator	
	TABANELLA2



Bone Tamper	
7 mm	BONT



Bone Packer DE	
6-8 mm	BPACK



Bone Rasp	
	RASP



Tabanella Interproximal Bone Plugger	
	TABANELLA1

Sinus Lift Instruments

Featuring a wide range of sinus lift instrument designs, we offer a variety of size, working-end and angulation options to provide optimal access to separate and reflect the Schneiderian membrane from the maxillary bone and to elevate the membrane during lateral sinus lift procedures.



300 Sinus Lift Instrument	
Black Line	IMP300X
#6	IMP3006
#6, Short	IMP300S6



Simion Sinus Lift Instrument	
#6	IMP300SIM



725 Implant Instrument	
#6	IMP6343S6
#522	IMP6343S



709 Implant Instrument	
#6	IMP6344S6
#522	IMP6344S



Sinus Lift Instrument	
3 mm	
#6	IMP63456
#6, Short	IMP6345S6
#522	IMP6345S
#10	IMP6345-71



7 Implant Instrument	
#6	IMP6346S6
#522	IMP6346S



914 Implant Instrument	
#6	IMP6347S6
#522	IMP6347S



912 Implant Instrument	
#522	IMP6348S



Palti Sinus Lift Instrument	
#6	IMP6524S6



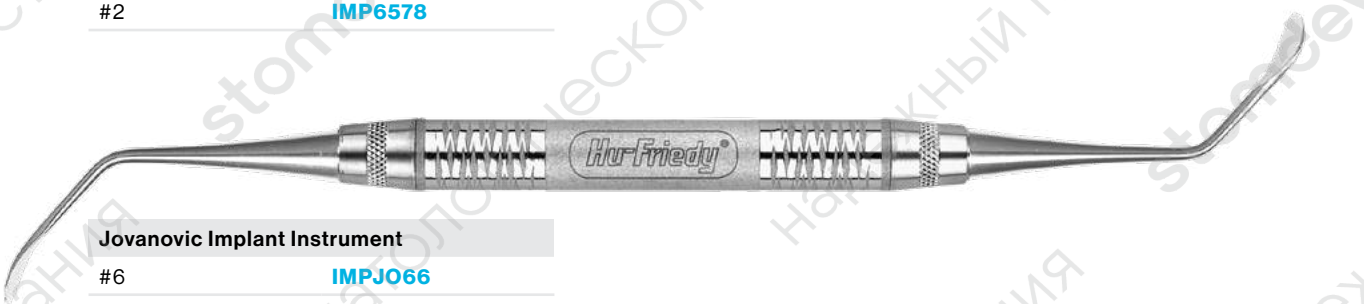
Kramer-Nevins Acute Sinus Lift Instrument, Large/Small	
Black Line	IMP6577SCX
#6	IMP6577SC6
#10, Short	IMP6577SC



Kramer-Nevins Obtuse Sinus Lift Instrument, Large/Small	
Black Line, Short	IMP6578SX
#6	IMP65786
#2	IMP6578



Sinus Lift Instrument	
#6	IMP7044K



Jovanovic Implant Instrument	
#6	IMPJO66
#522	IMPJO6



1 Rompen Sinus Lift Instrument	
#6	IMPROMP16



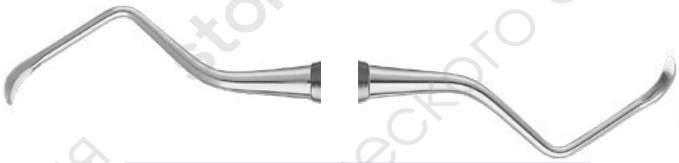
2 Rompen Sinus Lift Instrument	
#6	IMPROMP26



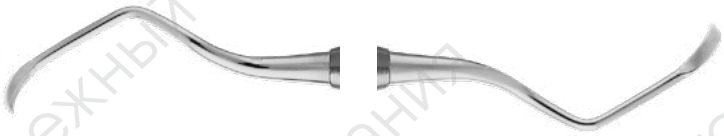
3 Rompen Sinus Lift Instrument	
#6	IMPROMP36



1 Sinus Lift Instrument	
3.5 mm	
#6	IMPSIM16
#10, Short	IMPSIM1



Tarnow-Eskow Sinus Lift Instrument	
#6	IMPSTE1/26



1 Urban Sinus Lift Instrument	
#6	IMPURBAN16
#6, Short	IMPURBA1S6



2 Urban Sinus Lift Instrument	
#6	IMPURBAN26
#6, Short	IMPURBA2S6



3 Urban Sinus Lift Instrument	
#6	IMPURBAN36



Sinus Lift Instrument SE	
#6	PESIM16
#40	PESIM1



Dr. Rompen Sinus Spatula	
	SSPR1



Sinus Curette 1	
Black Line	SINC1X
Black Line, Short	SINC1SX
#6	SINC1
#6, Short	SINC1S6



Sinus Curette 2	
Black Line	SINC2X
Black Line, Short	SINC2SX
#6	SINC2
#6, Short	SINC2S6

Learn more about our Sinus Lift Instruments.

Abutment Instruments



1 Zingheim Periosteal	
#6	IPZ16
#522	IPZ1

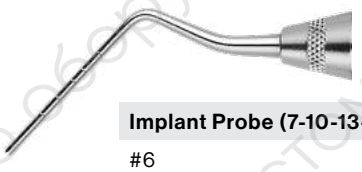


3 Zingheim Periosteal	
#6	IPZ36
#522	IPZ3

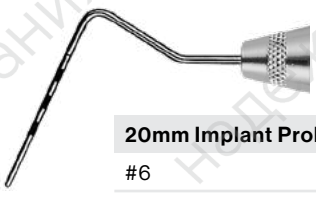


2 Zingheim Implant Guide	
#6	IPZ26
#522	IPZ2

Implant Probes



Implant Probe (7-10-13-15-18)	
#6	IMPSIM36



20mm Implant Probe (8-10-12-14-16-18-20)	
#6	PCP65006
#30	PCP6500

Knives

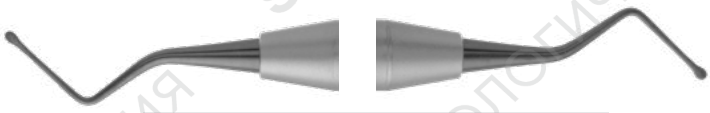
From spear-shaped blades for excising interproximal tissue, to oval designs for initial gingivectomy incisions, we offer a wide range of periodontal knives for various surgical and periodontal procedures.

Learn more about our Periodontal Knives.



GDQ Tunneling Knife 1

Black Line	FQUINCEY1X



GDQ Tunneling Knife 2

Black Line	FQUINCEY2X



3/4 Buck DE Knife

#6	KB3/46



5/6 Buck DE Knife

#6	KB5/66



CK-3 Crane-Kaplan Knife DE

#6	KCK36
#2	KCK3



GF-7 Goldman-Fox Knife DE

#6	KGF76



GF-8 Goldman-Fox Knife DE

#6	KGF86



GF-9 Goldman-Fox Knife DE

#6	KGF96



GF-11 Goldman-Fox Knife DE	
Black Line	KGF11X
#6	KGF116



15/16 Kirkland Knife DE	
Black Line	KK15/16X
Black Line, Short	KK15/16SX
#6	KK15/166
#6, Short	KK15/16S6
#9	KK15/169

15K Kirkland Knife SE	
#6	KK156
#24	KK15
16K Kirkland Knife SE	
#6	KK166
#24	KK16

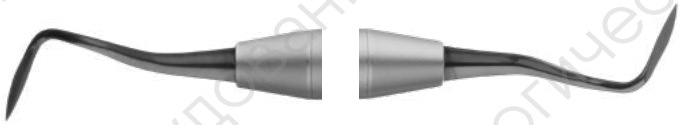


1/2 Orban Knife DE	
Black Line	KO1/2X
#6	KO1/26
#9	KO1/29

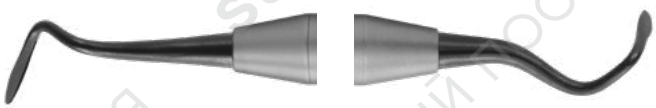
1 Orban SE Knife	
#6	KO16
#24	KO1



Allen Arrowhead Knife	
#9	KO12KP3R49
Black Line	KO12KP3R4X



1/2 Allen Orban Knife *30% thinner than standard Orban Knife*	
Black Line	KO12KPO3AX
#6	KO12KPO3A6
#9	KO12KPO3A9



1/2 Allen Modified Orban Knife, Round	
Black Line	KO12KPO3RX
#6	KO12KPO3AR
#9	KO12KPO3R9



Allen End-Cutting Intrasulcular Knife

Black Line	KPAX
#6	KPA



11 Kramer-Nevins Knife DE

#6	KKN116



7 Kramer-Nevins Knife DE

#6	KKN76



1 Dr. Reddy Knife

#6	KRDY1



2 Dr. Reddy Knife

#6	KRDY2



1/2 Sanders Knife DE

#6	KS1/26



1/2 Solt Gingivectomy Knife DE

#6	KSOLT1/26



19/20 USC Towner Knife DE

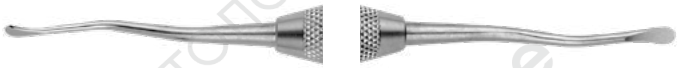
#6	KUSC6



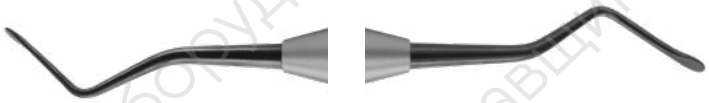
PM Nanos A Perio Knife, Angulated	
Smooth	PMNANOAS



PM Nanos S Perio Knife, Straight	
Smooth	PMNANOSS



1 Tunneling Knife	
Black Line	TKN1X
Black Line, Short	TKN1SX
#6	TKN1
#6, Short	TKN1S6
Smooth	TKN1CH



2 Tunneling Knife	
Black Line	TKN2X
Black Line, Short	TKN2SX
#6	TKN2
#6, Short	TKN2S6
Smooth	TKN2CH



Soft Tissue Splitter Steigmann	
Smooth	TKSTEIG



Soft Tissue Splitter Steigmann, Modified	
Smooth	TKSTEIG2

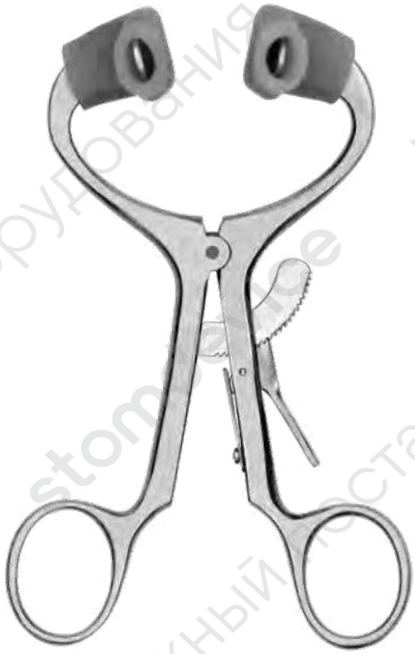
Mallets



Nylon Facing For #1 Mallet
PTNFM1

#1 Mead Immunity Steel™ Mallet
MAL1

Mouth Gags



Silicone Replacement Tips	
Adult	PTRTA
Child	PTRTC
Infant	PTRTI

Molt Mouth Gag	
Adult	MGA
Child	MGC
Infant	MGI

Mouth Props



Markel Mouth Prop	
Pair of 2	
Small Child	MP48
Child	MP52
Adult	MP54

Needle Holders

Our Perma Sharp™ Needle Holders feature tungsten carbide inserts with a matched diamond-cut pyramidcal profile for enhanced longevity, a secure, positive suture needle grasp and reduced risk of cutting the suture material.

Learn more about our Needle Holders.

Microsurgical Needle Holders

Microsurgical needle holders have a lock to ensure that the needle is firmly secured. This allows the needle to be guided through coarse gingival tissue with controlled grip pressure.



Castroviejo Microsurgical Needle Holder, Straight	
5-0, 6-0, 7-0, 8-0	
14 cm	NH5020M



Castroviejo Microsurgical Needle Holder, Curved	
5-0, 6-0, 7-0, 8-0	
14 cm	NH5021M



Cortellini Castroviejo Microsurgical Needle Holder, Straight

Round Handle
5-0, 6-0, 7-0, 8-0, 9-0, 10-0

18 cm **NH5024CORT**



Diamond Dusted Castroviejo Microsurgical Needle Holder, Straight

Round Handle
5-0, 6-0, 7-0, 8-0, 9-0, 10-0

15 cm **NHM-5025R**



Diamond Dusted Castroviejo Microsurgical Needle Holder, Straight

Round Handle
5-0, 6-0, 7-0, 8-0, 9-0

18 cm **NHM-5026R**



Schlee Microsurgical Needle Holder

NHSLSCHLEE

Castroviejo Microsurgical Needle Holders



Castroviejo Microsurgical Needle Holder

5-0, 6-0, 7-0, 8-0

14 cm **NHCV**

18 cm **NHCV18**



Diamond Dusted Castroviejo Microsurgical Needle Holder

6-0, 7-0, 8-0

18 cm **NHDCPV**



Diamond Dusted Castroviejo Microsurgical Needle Holder, Curved

6-0, 7-0, 8-0

18 cm **NHDCPVN**



Diamond Dusted Castroviejo Microsurgical Needle Holder, Straight

6-0, 7-0, 8-0

18 cm **NHDPV**



Diamond Dusted Castroviejo Microsurgical Needle Holder, Straight

4-0, 5-0, 6-0

18 cm **NHDPVN**



Castroviejo Microsurgical Needle Holder, Curved

6-0, 7-0, 8-0, 9-0, 10-0, 11-0

13 cm **NHM-5027**



Castroviejo Microsurgical Needle Holder, Straight

6-0, 7-0, 8-0, 9-0, 10-0, 11-0

13 cm **NHM-5028**



Swis Perio Microsurgical Needle Holder

5-0, 6-0, 7-0, 8-0, 9-0

18 cm **SPNHDPVN**



Titanium Diamond Dusted Castroviejo Microsurgical Needle Holder

6-0, 7-0, 8-0, 9-0, 10-0

18 cm **NHTMBH**

Perma Sharp™ Castroviejo Needle Holders



Perma Sharp™ Castroviejo Needle Holder, Straight

5-0, 6-0, 7-0, 8-0

14 cm **NH5020**



Perma Sharp™ Castroviejo Needle Holder, Round

Round Handle
5-0, 6-0, 7-0, 8-0

14 cm **NH5020R**



Perma Sharp™ Castroviejo Needle Holder, Curved

5-0, 6-0, 7-0, 8-0

14 cm **NH5021**



Perma Sharp™ Castroviejo Needle Holder, Curved

Round Handle

14 cm **NH5021RC**



Perma Sharp™ Castroviejo Needle Holder, Flat

5-0, 6-0, 7-0, 8-0, 9-0, 10-0

18 cm **NH5024**



Perma Sharp™ Castroviejo Needle Holder, Round

Round Handle
5-0, 6-0, 7-0, 8-0, 9-0, 10-0

18 cm **NH5024R**



Perma Sharp™ Castroviejo Needle Holder, Curved

Round Handle
5-0, 6-0, 7-0, 8-0, 9-0, 10-0

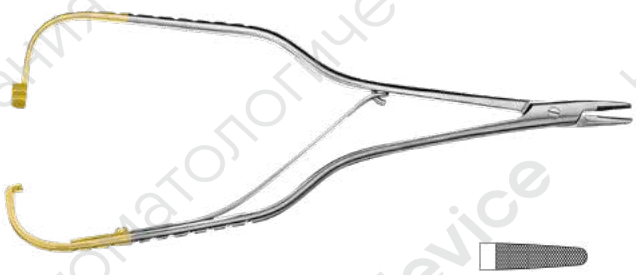
18 cm **NH5024RC**



Simion Perma Sharp™ Castroviejo Needle Holder

3-0, 4-0, 5-0, 6-0

18 cm **NH5024SIM**



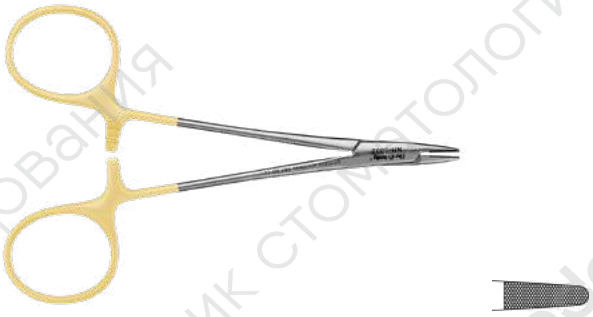
Arruga Perma Sharp™ Needle Holder

16 cm **NH5022**



Webster Perma Sharp™ Needle Holder

11.5 cm **NH5030**



Derf Perma Sharp™ Needle Holder

11.5 cm **NH5032**



Perma Sharp™ Hegar-Baumgartner Needle Holder

14 cm **NH5034**



Halsey Perma Sharp™ Needle Holder, Smooth

13 cm **NH5036**



Perma Sharp™ Halsey Needle Holder, Serrated

13 cm **NH5037**



Crile-Wood Perma Sharp™ Needle Holder

15 cm **NH5038**



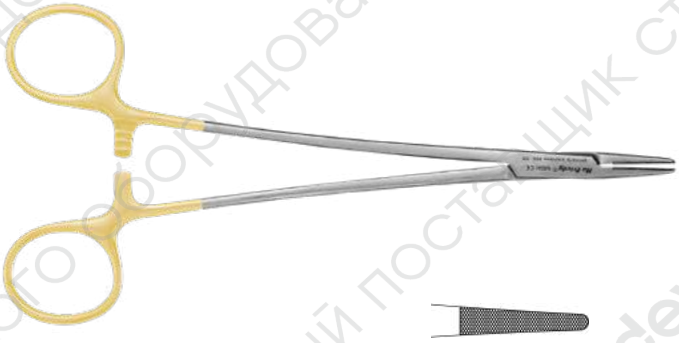
Perma Sharp™ Crile-Wood Needle Holder, Left Handed

15 cm **NH5038L**



Mayo-Hegar Perma Sharp™ Needle Holder

16 cm **NH5042**



Mayo-Hegar Perma Sharp™ Needle Holder

18 cm **NH5044**



DeBakey Perma Sharp™ Needle Holder

18 cm **NH5046**



HMT Perma Sharp™ Needle Holder

15 cm **NH5050**



Fine Swedish Pattern Perma Sharp™ Needle Holder

15 cm **NH5052**



Olsen-Hegar Perma Sharp™ Needle Holder

17 cm **NH5068**



Olsen-Hegar Perma Sharp™ Needle Holder

14 cm **NH5072**



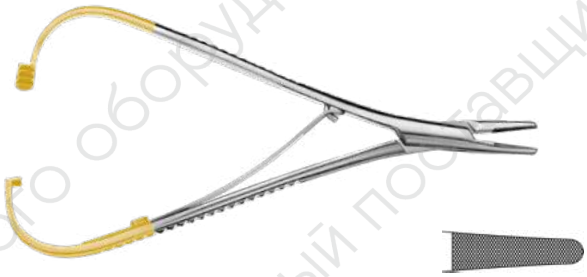
Mathieu-Kocher Perma Sharp™ Needle Holder

14 cm **NH5074**



Mathieu-Kocher Perma Sharp™ Needle Holder

14 cm **NH5074E**



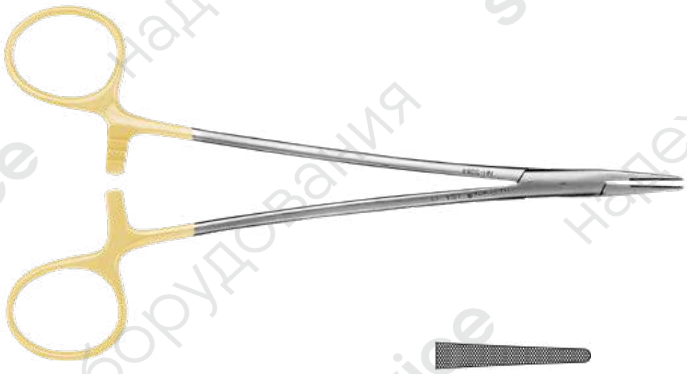
Mathieu Perma Sharp™ Needle Holder

14 cm **NH5076**



Micro-Vascular Pattern Perma Sharp™ Needle Holder

15 cm **NH5082**



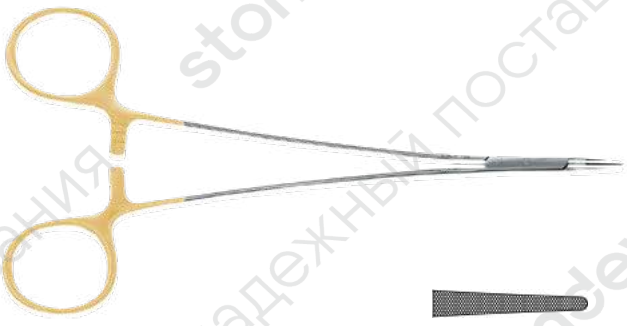
Micro-Vascular Pattern Perma Sharp™ Needle Holder

18 cm **NH5084**



Mini-Ryder Perma Sharp™ Needle Holder

15 cm **NH5092**



Mini-Ryder Perma Sharp™ Needle Holder

18 cm **NH5094**



Lichtenberg Perma Sharp™ Needle Holder

17 cm **NHLBPSB**



Lichtenberg Perma Sharp™ Needle Holder

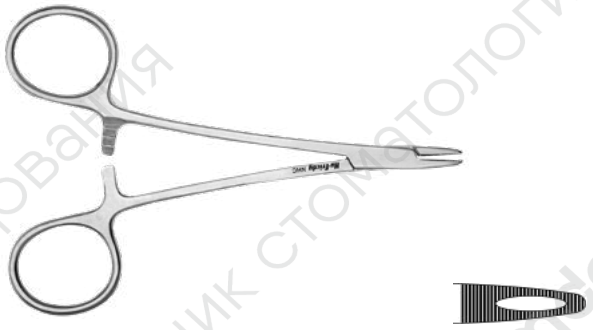
17 cm **NHLBPSE**



Gillies Fine Needle Holder

NHGILFINE

General Needle Holders



Collier Needle Holder

3-0, 4-0, 5-0, 6-0

12 cm **NHC**



Boynton (Hu-Friedy) Needle Holder

5-0, 6-0, 7-0

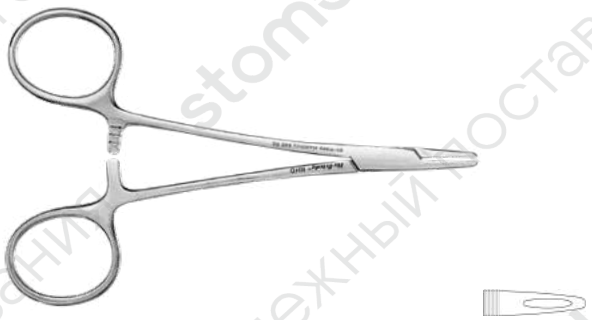
12 cm **NHB**



Crile-Wood Needle Holder

3-0, 4-0, 5-0, 6-0

15 cm **NHCW**



Derf Needle Holder

3-0, 4-0, 5-0, 6-0

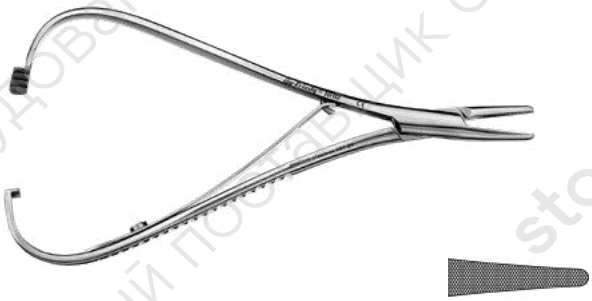
12 cm **NHD**



Hegar-Baumgartner Needle Holder

1-0, 2-0, 3-0, 4-0

14.5 cm **NHHB**



Mathieu Needle Holder

1-0, 2-0, 3-0, 4-0

14 cm **NHM**



Mayo-Hegar Needle Holder

1-0, 2-0, 3-0, 4-0

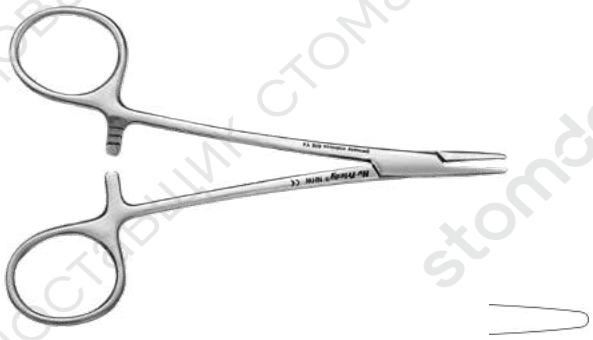
16 cm **NHMH**



Olsen-Hegar Needle Holder Scissors

4-0, 5-0, 6-0

17 cm **NHOH**



Webster Needle Holder

7-0, 8-0, 9-0, 10-0

13.25 cm **NHW**

Needles, Syringes, Needle-Syringe Combinations & IV Catheters

We offer a wide variety of Needles, Syringes, Syringe-Needle Combinations, and Catheters perfect for any procedure.

Syringe-Needle Combinations

We off a variety of gauges, sizes, and lengths. All gauges and lengths come in boxes of 100 and attached needle is included.



1 mL Slip Tip Syringe w/ Attached Needle, Sterile	
100 per box	
25G x 5/8"	309626
27G x 1/2"	309623

3 mL Luer-Lok™ Syringe w/ Attached Needle, Sterile	
100 per box	
20g x 1"	309578
21G x 1.5"	309577
21G x 1"	309575
22G x 1.5"	309574
22G x 1"	309572
23G x 1.5"	309589
23G x 1"	309571
25G x 1.5"	309582
25G x 1"	309581
25G x 5/8"	309570

5 mL Luer-Lok™ Syringe w/ Attached Needle, Sterile	
100 per box	
20G x 1.5"	309635
20G x 1"	309634
21G x 1.5"	309633
21G x 1"	309632
22G x 1.5"	309631
22G x 1"	309630

10 mL Luer-Lok™ Syringe w/ Attached Needle, Sterile	
100 per box	
20G x 1"	309644
22G x 1"	309640

Hypodermic Luer-Lok™ Needles

This variety of needles are available in a variety of gauges and lengths. All gauges and lengths come in boxes of 100.



Hypodermic Luer-Lok™ Needles, Sterile *100 per box*	
16G x 1.5"	305198
18G x 1.5"	305196
18G x 1"	305195
20G x 1"	305175
21G x 1"	305165
22G x 1.5"	305156
22G x 1"	305155
23 G x 1"	305145
25G x 5/8"	305122
25G x 1.5"	305127
27G x 1/2"	305109
27G x 1.25"	305136
30G x 1/2"	305106
30G x 1"	305128

Hypodermic BD Needles

Hypodermic BD Needles, Sterile, Single Use *100 per box*	
21G x 1.5"	305167
20G x 1.5"	305176

Insulin Syringes

Insulin Syringe, 1CC 28G	
1CC 28G	329410

General Use Syringes



BD Syringe with Luer-Lok™ Tip, 10 ml, Sterile	
200 per box	302995

BD Slip Tip Syringe, 3 mL, Sterile, Single Use	
200 per box	309656

BD Luer-Lok™ Syringe, Sterile, Single Use	
1 mL, 100 per box	309628
3 mL, 200 per box	309657
5 mL, 125 per box	309646

Insyte™ Autoguard™ Shielded IV Catheter

Insyte™ Autoguard™ Shielded IV Catheter are made of BD Vialon™ Catheter Material with BD Instaflash™ Needle Technology.

Insyte™ Autoguard™ Shielded IV Catheter *50 per box*	
22G x 1"	381523
22G x 1"	381423

Osteotomes

Our osteotomes are manufactured from surgical grade stainless steel for enhanced longevity and corrosion resistance. Engineered to split or spread bone, our osteotomes are available in both interchangeable or large handle designs.

Learn more about our Osteotomes.



Osteotome, Straight

7-10-13-15-18 mm markings

4 mm	OSS6518S



Osteotome, Curved

7-10-13-15-18 mm markings

4 mm	OSS6519CS



Osteotome, Straight

7-10-13-15-18 mm markings

7.5 mm	OSS6520S



Osteotome, Curved

7-10-13-15-18 mm markings

7.5 mm	OSS6521CS



Jovanovic Osteotome

6 mm	OSTJO8



1 Palti Osteotome

7-10-13-15-18 mm markings

2.7 mm	OSTPAL1



2 Palti Osteotome

7-10-13-15-18 mm markings

3.2 mm	OSTPAL2



3 Palti Osteotome

7-10-13-15-18 mm markings

3.7 mm	OSTPAL3



4 Palti Osteotome

7-10-13-15-18 mm markings

4.2 mm	OSTPAL4

Bone Pushers



Osteotome Bone Pushers, Slightly Convex Tip, Straight

2.7 mm	OSTMPU27
3.2 mm	OSTMPU32
3.7 mm	OSTMPU37
4.2 mm	OSTMPU42
5.0 mm	OSTMPU50



Osteotome Bone Pushers, Angled

2.7 mm	OSTMPU27A
3.2 mm	OSTMPU32A
3.7 mm	OSTMPU37A
4.2 mm	OSTMPU42A
5.0 mm	OSTMPU50A



Osteotome Tapered Concave Tip, Straight	
2.7 mm	OSTMSH27
3.2 mm	OSTMSH32
3.7 mm	OSTMSH37
4.2 mm	OSTMSH42
5.0 mm	OSTMSH50



Osteotome Tapered Concave Tip, Angulated	
2.7 mm	OSTMSH27A
3.2 mm	OSTMSH32A
3.7 mm	OSTMSH37A
4.2 mm	OSTMSH42A
5.0 mm	OSTMSH50A



Osteotome Tapered Convex Tip, Straight	
2.7 mm	OSTMSP27
3.2 mm	OSTMSP32
3.7 mm	OSTMSP37
4.2 mm	OSTMSP42
5.0 mm	OSTMSP50



Osteotome Tapered Convex Tip, Angulated	
2.7 mm	OSTMSP27A
3.2 mm	OSTMSP32A
3.7 mm	OSTMSP37A
4.2 mm	OSTMSP42A
5.0 mm	OSTMSP50A

Refer to page A910 for a detailed listing of our Bone Spreading Kit (BONEKIT).



Interchangable Osteotome Handle
OSTMGRIFF
Replacement Nut for OSTMGRIFF w/ Ring
OSTONUT

stomdevice

Periosteals

Handcrafted from Immunity Steel™ Alloy for optimal strength and corrosion resistance, our Periosteals feature precision finished edges for smooth tissue reflection with minimal trauma. Available in a variety of designs, our Periosteals ensure optimal access and clinical efficiencies during surgical and periodontal procedures.

Learn more about our Periosteals.



12S Bennett Periosteal	
#6	P12S6
#522	P12S



14 Goldman-Fox Periosteal	
Black Line	P14X
#6	P146
#2	P14



149 Periosteal Elevator	
#6	P1496
#522	P149



15 Freer Periosteal	
#6	P156
#522	P15



16 Freer Periosteal	
#6	P166
#522	P16



1 Hopkins Periosteal Elevator	
#522	P1



1 Hopkins Periosteal Elevator	
#6	P1H6



2 Hopkins Periosteal Elevator	
#6	P26
#522	P2



4 Hoexter Periosteal	
#6	HOEXTER4



20 Sicilia Periosteal	
#6	P20SIC6
#2	P20SIC



20 (LH) Hirschfeld Periosteal	
#6	P206
#2	P20



24G Sicilia Periosteal	
#6	P24GSIC6
#522	P24GSIC



24G Periosteal	
Black Line, Short	P24GSPX
#6	P24G6
#6	P24GSP6
#5	P24GSP
#2	P24G



3 Mead Periosteal Elevator	
#6	P36
#522	P3



8D Periosteal DE	
#6	P8D6
#522	P8D



9 Molt Periosteal Elevator	
Black Line	**P9X**
#6	**P96**
#522	**P9**



P9/PA DE Periosteal #6 Handle	
#6	**P9/PA6**
#522	**P9/PA**



9A Allen Periosteal Elevator	
#6	**P9A6**
#522	**P9A**



9H Howard Periosteal Elevator	
#6	**P9H6**
#522	**P9H**



Benque Periosteal	
#6	**PBQ6**
#522	**PBQ**



Demirel Periosteal	
#6, Short	**PDEMIRELS6**



Donos Periosteal

Black Line	**PDONOS**



Urban Mini Me Microsurgical Periosteal

Black Line	**PFIWDS1MKX**
#6	**PFIWDS1MK**



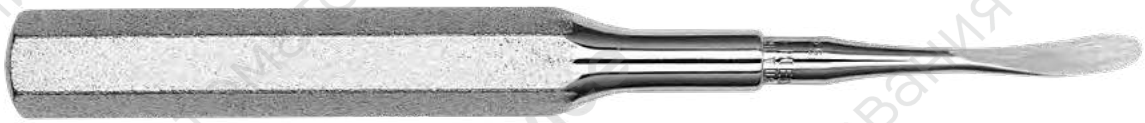
Woodson Periosteal

Black Line	**PFIWDS1X**
#6, Short	**PFIWDS1S6**



Freer Nasal Periosteal

	PFN



5 Molt SE Periosteal Elevator

#502	**P5**



Grisdale Periosteal Elevator

#6	**PGR1**



2 Hourigan Woodson Periosteal

#6	**PH26**
#41	**PH2**



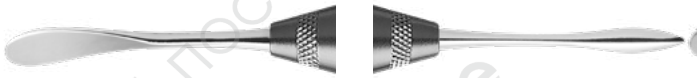
2 Hourigan Modified Woodson Periosteal

#6	**PH26M**



#2 Kalla Periosteal

	PH2KALLA



1 Kramer-Nevins Periosteal Elevator	
#6	PKN16
#41	PKN1



152 Kramer-Nevins Periosteal	
#6	PKN1526
#2	PKN152



152 Kramer-Nevins Periosteal, Black Line	
Black Line	PKN152X
Black Line, Short	PKN152SX



PM Split Periosteal	
Black Line, Short	PMSPLITSX



Malo Periosteal	
	PMALO



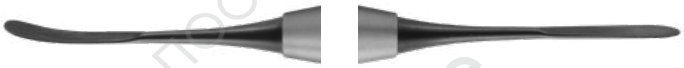
25 Palti Periosteal	
	PP25



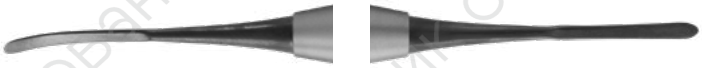
Implant Periosteal	
#6	PP5590SIM



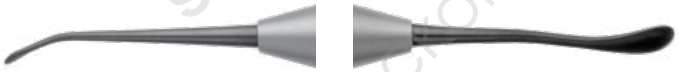
Periosteal, Allen Elevator, Posterior	
Black Line	PPAELPX
Black Line, Short	PPAELPSX
#6	PPAELP
#6, Short	PPAELS6



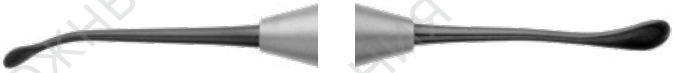
Periosteal, Allen Elevator, Anterior	
Black Line	PPAELAX
Black Line, Short	PPAELASX
#6	PPAELA
#6, Short	PPAELAS6



Periosteal, Allen Elevator	
Black Line	PPAELX
Black Line, Short	PPAELSX
#6	PPAEL



Modified Buser/Hourigan Periosteal, Small	
Black Line	PPBUH2M2X



Modified Buser/Hourigan Periosteal, Large	
Black Line	PPBUH2MX



1/2 Buser Modified PJO1/2 & Chisel 13KL Periodontal Chisel	
#6	PPBUSE1/26



1/3 Buser Modified PJO1/3 & Chisel 13KL Periodontal Chisel	
#6	PPBUSE1/36



Buser Periosteal Elevator	
Black Line	PPBUSERX
Black Line, Short	PPBUSERSX
#6	PPBUSER6
#10	PPBUSER



1 Labanca Periosteal	
#6	PPLABANCA6
#10	PPLABANCA



2 Labanca Periosteal Modified	
#6	PPLABANC26
#6, Short	PPLABAN2S6
#41	PPLABANCA2



3 Labanca Periosteal Modified	
Black Line	PPLABANC3X
#6	PPLABANC36
#41	PPLABANCA3



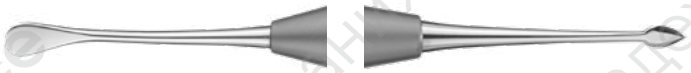
#3/9A Periosteal	
#6	PPR3/9A6
#522	PPR3/9A



PR-3 Prichard Periosteal	
Black Line	PPR3X
#6	PPR36
#6, Short	PPR3S6
#522	PPR3
#522, Short	PPR3S
Modified	PPR3M



Spahr Papilla Periosteal	
#6	PPSPAHR6



Periosteal Splitter Steigmann	
Smooth	PPSTEIG



Williger Periosteal, Large	
	PWILL



1 Trombelli Periosteal	
#6	PTROM16



Swiss Perio SIC Periosteal	
Black Line	SPP24GSICX



Swiss Perio Periosteal

Black Line **SPP24GSP2X**



Swiss Perio PH2 Periosteal

Black Line **SPPH2X**



Swiss Perio SCHL Periosteal

Black Line **SPPSCHLEEX**



23 Seldin Periosteal Retractor

P23



1 Hourigan Periosteal - 23 Serrated

PH1

Periotomes

Our Periotomes are designed to facilitate the removal of teeth with minimal damage to the surrounding alveolar bone by severing the periodontal ligament with the use of the sharp, thin clinically designed blades.

Learn more about our Periotomes.



Periotome, Posterior	
Black Line	PT1X
	PT1



Periotome, Anterior	
Black Line	PT2X
	PT2



Periotome, Posterior, Right	
Black Line	PT3X
	PT3



Periotome, Posterior, Left	
Black Line	PT4X
	PT4



Periotome, Anterior, Angled	
Black Line	PT5X
	PT5



Periotome, Anterior, Straight	
Black Line	PT6X
	PT6



Wise Periotome	
Black Line	PEREURX
	PEREUR

Retractors

Our variety of Retractors are used to hold mucoperiosteal flaps, cheeks, lips and tongue away from the surgical area.

Learn more about our Retractors.

Cheek Retractors



Bishop Cheek Retractor
CRB



Black Cheek Retractor
CRBL



Retractor Columbia Cheek
CRC



University of Minnesota Retractor

Black Line	CRMX
Stainless Steel	CRM



Cawood-Minnesota Retractor
CRM2



Simion Cheek Retractor
CRMS



Urban Cheek Retractor
CRURBAN



Modified Minnesotra Retractor, Serrated
CRMT



Labanca Malleable Retractors

Set of 3	**CRLABANCA**



Orringer Retractor

Medium	**CRO2**
Large	**CRO3**



Plastic Retractors

Package of 2

Adult	**CRPA**
Child	**CRPC**



Shuman Retractor

Adult	**CRSA**



Farabeuf Tissue Retractor Twin Set

TRFB



Weider Cheek & Tongue Retractor

Small	**CRW1**
Large	**CRW2**

Tissue Retractors



Sinus Retractor
#504 **SGRT**



Brener Sinus Retractor
#510 **SGRTB**



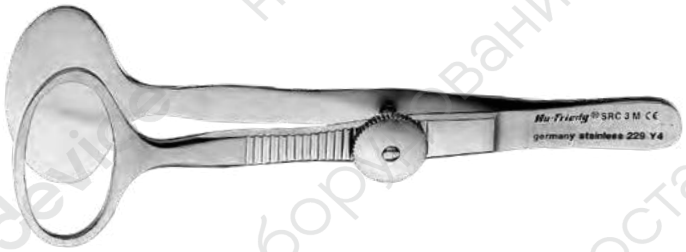
50 Channel Retractor
SR50



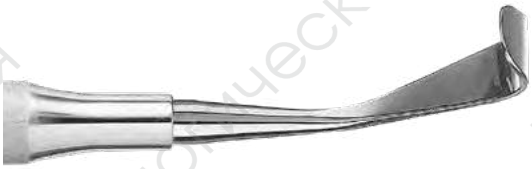
8 Surgical Retractor
SR8



9 Ramus Retractor
SR9



Desmarres Chalazion Retractor, Medium
SRC3M



Sinus Retractor Misch 10
SRM10



Sinus Retractor Misch 15
SRM15

Henahan Retractors



1 Henahan Retractor, Left
TRH1



2 Henahan Retractor, Middle
TRH2



2/3 Henahan Retractor, Right
TRH2/3



3 Henahan Retractor, Right
TRH3



Implant Retractor

23 cm **IR**



Middeldorpf Retractor

17 cm x 14 cm **RSMID1**



Middeldorpf Retractor

22 cm x 20 cm **RSMID2**



Malo Surgical Retractor

SRMALO



1 Surgical Retractor

7 x 25 mm **SR1**

2 Surgical Retractor

10 x 42 mm **SR2**

3 Surgical Retractor

12 x 55 mm **SR3**



2 Austin Tissue Retractor

TRA2

Rongeurs

We offer an extensive portfolio of rongeurs, including full round end cutting, end cutting and side cutting designs, engineered for trimming and recontouring alveolar bone and gross tissue removal.

Learn more about our Rongeurs.



1 Hu-Friedy™ Rongeurs

16.5 cm	R1



15 Hu-Friedy™ Rongeurs

16.5 cm	R15



18 Hu-Friedy™ Rongeurs

16.5 cm	R18



1A Mead Rongeurs

16.5 cm **R1A**



3H Dean Rongeurs

17 cm **R3H**



4 Cleveland Rongeurs

14 cm **R4**



4A Cleveland Rongeurs

17 cm **R4A**



5 Rongeur

17 cm **R5**



5S Cleveland Rongeurs

15 cm **R5S**



Kramer-Nevins Rongeurs

14.5 cm **RKN**

Blumenthal



30° Blumenthal Rongeurs

14.5 cm	**RBL**



45° Blumenthal Rongeurs

14.5 cm	**RBL45**



90° Blumenthal Rongeurs

14.5 cm	**RBL90**

Double Action Hinged



18M Double Action Side-Cutting

17 cm	**R18M**



Beyer Rongeurs

18 cm	**RBEY**



Boehler Rongeurs

16 cm	**RBOE**
15 cm, Curved	**RBOEC**

Friedman

Small beaks for use in limited access areas and for trimming fibrous tissue or small bony spicules.



Friedman Rongeurs

14 cm **RF**



Mini Friedman Rongeurs

14.5 cm **RMF**



Mini 90° Friedman Rongeurs

14.5 cm **RMF90**



Kerrison Shortnose, Rongeur, 3 mm

RKSN

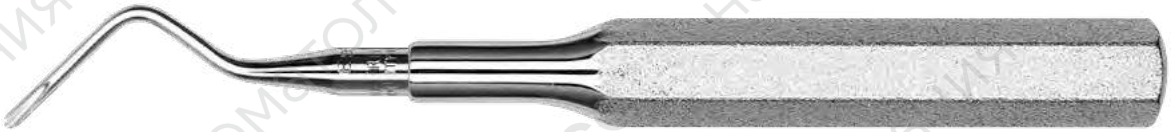
Root Tip Picks

Our selection of Root Tip Picks are delicate instruments designed for the removal of root tips in difficult-to-reach areas.

Learn more about our Root Tip Picks.



#94 Root Tip pick	
#502	E94



#95 Root Tip Pick	
#502	E95



9 West Root Tip Pick	
#6	E96
#503	E9



9L Root Tip Pick	
#6	E9L6
#503	E9L

Suggested Pair



9R Root Tip Pick	
#6	E9R6
#503	E9R



10 Davis DE Root Tip Pick	
#6	ED106
#2	ED10



11 Davis DE Root Tip Pick	
#6	ED116
Spoon Blade	ED11



1 Davis SE Root Tip Pick	
#6	ED16
#503	ED1

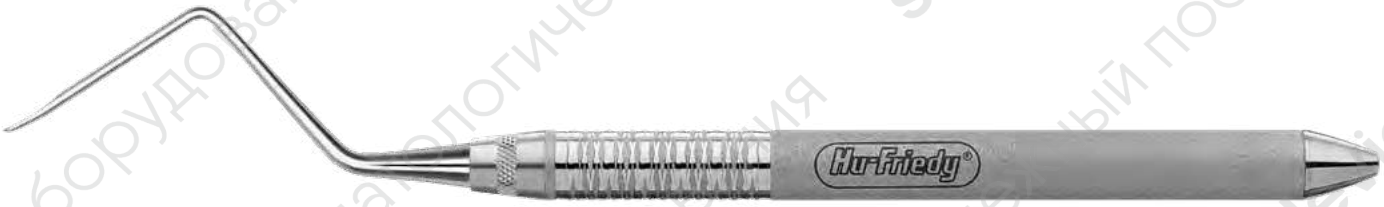
Suggested Pair



2 Davis SE Root Tip Pick	
#6	ED26
#503	ED2



3 Davis SE Root Tip Pick	
#6	ED36
#503	ED3



4 Davis SE Root Tip Pick	
#6	ED46
#503	ED4



#1 Heidbrink Root Tip Pick	
#502	EHB1



13/14 Heidbrink DE Root Tip Pick	
Black Line	EHB13/14X
#6	EHB13/146
#522	EHB13/14

13/14 Heidbrink DE Root Tip Pick, Heavy	
#6	EHB13/14H6
#522	EHB13/14H

Suggested Pair



2 Heidbrink Root Tip Pick	
#502	EHB2

2 Heidbrink Root Tip Pick-Heavy	
#502	EHB2H



3 Heidbrink Root Tip Pick	
#502	EHB3

3 Heidbrink Root Tip Pick, Heavy	
#502	EHB3H



1 Howard Root Tip Pick	
#502	EHO1

Suggested Pair



4 Heidbrink Root Tip Pick	
#502	EHB4



5 Heidbrink Root Tip Pick	
#502	EHB5



2 Howard Root Tip Pick	
#502	EHO2



2/3 Howard DE Root Tip Pick

#6	**EHO2/36**
#522	**EHO2/3**

Suggested Pair



#3 Howard Root Tip Pick

#502	**EHO3**



#4 Howard Root Tip Pick

#502	**EHO4**



RAF1 Root Tip Pick

#504	**ERAF1**



RAF3 Root Tip Pick, Modified

#504	**ERAF3KA**



1 West Apical Root Tip Pick

#6	**EWS16**
#1	**EW1**



2 West Apical Root Tip Pick

#6	**EW26**
#1	**EW2**

Suggested Pair



3 West Apical Root Tip Pick

#6	**EW36**
#1	**EW3**



4 West Apical Root Tip Pick	
#6	EW46
#1	EW4

Suggested Pair



5 West Apical Root Tip Pick	
#6	EW56
#1	EW5



6 West Apical Root Tip Pick	
#6	EW66
#1	EW6

Scalpel Blades & Handles

Our Scalpel Handles feature balanced designs and are manufactured from the finest grade surgical stainless steel for optimal control and enhanced longevity. Paired with our surgical Scalpel Blades which are crafted from the finest materials for strength and durability, we offer both microsurgical and standard styles to match clinician and procedural preferences.



11 Sterile Scalpel Blades	
QTY:100/box	
Carbon Steel	10-255-11
Surgical Grade Stainless Steel	40-811



12 Sterile Scalpel Blades	
QTY:100/box	
Carbon Steel	10-255-12
Surgical Grade Stainless Steel	40-812



12D Sterile Scalpel Blades	
QTY:100/box	
Carbon Steel	10-256-12
Surgical Grade Stainless Steel	40-812B



15 Sterile Scalpel Blades	
QTY:100/box	
Carbon Steel	10-255-15
Surgical Grade Stainless Steel	40-815



15C Sterile Scalpel Blades	
QTY:100/box	
Carbon Steel	10-256-15
Surgical Grade Stainless Steel	40-815C



25 Sterile Scalpel Blades	
QTY:100/box	
Carbon Steel	10-255-25
Surgical Grade Stainless Steel	40-825

Mini Scalpel Blades



Full Radius Point Mini Scalpel Blades, Sterile	
QTY: 12/box	MB63



Single Edge Mini Scalpel Blades, Sterile	
QTY: 12/box	MB64



Curved Edge Mini Scalpel Blades, Sterile	
QTY: 12/box	MB67



Full Radius Round Scalpel Blades, Sterile	
QTY: 12/box	MB69



Single Edge Micro Mini Scalpel Blades, Sterile	
QTY: 12/box	MIM64

Scalpel Blade Handles



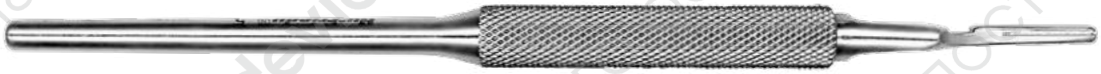
#4 Scalpel Handle

10-100-04



#3 Scalpel Handle

10-130-03



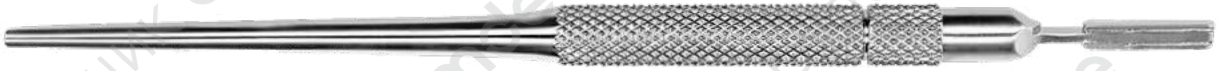
#5 Scalpel Handle, Round Straight

10-130-05



#5 Scalpel Handle, Round

10-130-05A



#5 Scalpel Handle, Double

1 mm	1013005D1
1.5 mm	10-130-05D



#5 Scalpel Handle

10-130-05E



#7 Scalpel Handle

10-130-07



#7K Scalpel Handle

10-130-07K



#5 European Style Matte Scalpel Handle

10-130-5EM



Paquette Palatal Knife

KPQ

Mini Scalpel Blade/Mirror Handles



ResinEight™ Mini Scalpel Handle

10-130-08



Mini Blade Scalpel Handle

1-015



Mini Scalpel Blade/Mirror Handle Stainless Steel

SHDPV



Mini Scalpel Blade/Mirror Handle Titanium

SHTMBH

Additional Products



7 Mini Scalpel Blade Holder

10-130-70



Mini and Micro Mini Blade Wrench

MBW



Scalpel Blade Remover

10-199-00

Scissors

Our Scissors are designed to exact specifications for balanced and smooth control. We offer an extensive selection including microsurgical, suture, crown and gold, bandage and general surgery scissors.

Learn more about our Scissors.



14 LaGrange Scissors, Curved, Super-Cut	
11.5 cm (4.5"), 1 serrated blade	
Black Line	**S14SCX**
Standard	**S14SC**
14 LaGrange Scissors	
11.5 cm (4.5"), 1 serrated blade	
Standard	**S14**



16 Iris Scissors, Curved, Super-Cut	
12.5 cm (5"), 1 serrated blade	
Black Line	**S16SCX**
Standard	**S16SC**
16 Iris Scissors	
12.5 cm (5"), 1 serrated blade	
Standard	**S16**



17 Iris Scissors, Straight, Super-Cut	
11.5 cm (4.5"), 1 serrated blade	
Black Line	**S17SCX**
Standard	**S17SC**
17 Iris Scissors, Straight	
11.5 cm (4.5"), 1 serrated blade	
Standard	**S17**



18 Iris Scissors, Curved, Super-Cut	
11.5 cm (4.5"), 1 serrated blade	
Black Line	**S18SCX**
Standard	**S18SC**
18 Iris Scissors, Curved	
11.5 cm (4.5"), 1 serrated blade	
Standard	**S18**



Metzenbaum Scissors, Super-Cut

14.25 cm (5.5"), 1 serrated blade

S19SCX



Goldman-Fox Scissors, Straight, Super-Cut

13.5 cm (5.25"), 1 serrated blade

S20SCX



Kelly Perma Sharp™ Scissors, Curved

16 cm (6.25"), 1 serrated blade

S5001



Kelly Perma Sharp™ Scissors, Straight

16 cm (6.25"), 1 serrated blade

S5002



Wire Cutting Perma Sharp™ Scissors

12 cm (4.75"), 1 serrated blade

S5095



Dean Perma Sharp™ Scissors

16 cm (6.25"), 1 serrated blade

S5009



Locklin Perma Sharp™ Scissors, Open Shank

16 cm (6.5"), 1 serrated blade

S5011



Locklin Perma Sharp™ Scissors, Closed Shank

16 cm (6.5"), 1 serrated blade

S5012



Metzenbaum Perma Sharp™ Scissors, Straight, Blunt

14.5 cm (5.5")

S5054



Metzenbaum Perma Sharp™ Scissors, Curved, Blunt

14.5 cm (5.5")

S5055



Metzenbaum Perma Sharp™ Scissors, Straight, Pointed

14.5 cm (5.5")

S5056



Metzenbaum Perma Sharp™ Scissors, Curved, Pointed

14.5 cm (5.5")

S5057



Metzenbaum Perma Sharp™ Scissors, Curved, Delicate

18 cm (7")

S5069



Goldman-Fox Perma Sharp™ Scissors, Straight

13 cm (5"), 1 serrated blade

S5080



Goldman-Fox Perma Sharp™ Scissors, Curved

13 cm (5"), 1 serrated blade

S5081



Iris Perma Sharp™ Scissors Straight

11.5 cm (4.5")

S5082



Iris Perma Sharp™ Scissors Curved

11.5 cm (4.5")

S5083



Scissors Cortellini, Super-Cut, Curved

12 cm (4.75"), 1 serrated blade)

12 cm **SCORTSC**



10 Scissors

Super-Cut	**S10SC**
Standard	**S10**



1 Kelly Scissors, Curved

16 cm (6.25"), 1 serrated blade

S1



1L Kelly Scissors, Curved

18 cm (7"), 1 serrated blade

S1L



2 Kelly Scissors, Straight

16 cm (6.25"), 1 serrated blade

S2



2L Kelly Scissors, Straight

18 cm (7"), 1 serrated blade

S2L



3 Mayo Scissors, Curved

14.5 cm (5.75")

S3



4 Mayo Scissors, Straight

14.5 cm (5.75")

S4



5 Wagner Scissors, Straight

11.5 cm (4.5"), 1 serrated blade

S5



6 Wagner Scissors, Curved

11.5 cm (4.5"), 1 serrated blade

S6



7 Wagner Scissors, Angled

11.5 cm (4.5"), 1 serrated blade

S7



8 Quinby Scissors

12.5 cm (5")

S8



9 Dean Scissors

16.5 cm (6"), 1 serrated blade

S9



11 Locklin Scissors

16 cm (6.25"), 1 serrated blade

S11



12 Locklin Scissors

16 cm (6.25"), 1 serrated blade

S12



13 Suture Scissors

15 cm (6")

S13



13S Suture Scissors

12 cm (4.75")

S13S



15 Sullivan Scissors

14 cm (5"), 1 serrated blade

S15



#21 Surgical Scissors, Straight, Pointed

14.5 cm (5.75")

S21



#22 Surgical Scissors, Straight, Blunt

14.5 cm (5.75")

S22



#23 Surgical Scissors, Curved, Pointed

14.5 cm (5.75")

S23



Baby Metzenbaum Scissors

12.5 cm (5")

SMB



Crown & Gold Scissors, Curved

12 cm (4.75")

SCGC



Crown & Gold Scissors, Straight

12 cm (4.75")

SCGS



Strabismus Scissors, Straight

11.5 cm (4.5")

S40



Lister Bandage Scissors

14.5 cm (5.75")

SLB



Crown & Gold Curved, Scissors, Pedo

9 cm (3.5")

SCGCP



Scissors Cortellini, Curved

12 cm (4.75")

12 cm	**SCORT**



Joseph Scissors

14 cm (5"), 1 serrated blade

Curved	**SJC**
Straight	**SJS**

Microsurgical Scissors



Swiss Perio Microsurgical Scissors
12 cm (4.75")
SPSPV



Swiss Perio Microsurgical Scissors, 45°
12 cm (4.75")
SPSPV45



Castroviejo Microsurgical Scissors
16.25 cm (6.5"), 1 serrated blade
Black Line **SPVX**

Castroviejo Microsurgical Scissors
18 cm (6.5'")
Standard **SPV**



Castroviejo Microsurgical Scissors, Curved
18 cm (7")
Titanium **STMBH**



31 Castroviejo Scissors
10 cm (4")
S31

Surgical

Sutures

Our Perma Sharp™ Sutures are specifically designed for dentists ensuring efficient and reliable soft tissue closure. 300 Series Stainless Steel, the ideal alloy for dental suture needles, ensures a strong sharp needle pass after pass.

Learn more about our complete Sutures Portfolio.



A1022

Premium Cut	Regular Cut	Regular Cut
C-1 10.7 mm 3/8 Circle Premium Reverse Cut	**C-4** 12.7 mm 1/2 Circle Reverse Cut	**C-22** 16.2 mm 3/8 Circle Reverse Cut
C-3 13 mm 3/8 Circle Premium Reverse Cut	**C-6** 18.7 mm 3/8 Circle Reverse Cut	**C-43** 16.2 mm 1/2 Circle Reverse Cut
	C-7 24.3 mm 3/8 Circle Reverse Cut	**D-14** 17.5 mm 1/2 Circle Cutting End Taper
	C-9 23 mm 1/2 Circle Reverse Cut	**T-28** 17.5 mm 1/2 Circle Taper Point
	C-17 12 mm 3/8 Circle Reverse Cut	**T-4** 22.2 mm 1/2 Circle Taper Point
	C-19 18.3 mm 1/2 Circle Reverse Cut	

Absorbable

Plain Gut



Plain Gut Perma Sharp™ Sutures 12 per box	
4-0 Gut, Plain 18 C-3 3/8 Circle Premium	PSN1644A
3-0 Gut, Plain 18 C-9 1/2 Circle Reverse Cut	PSN612A
5-0 Gut, Plain 18 C-3 3/8 Circle Premium	PSN686A
5-0 Gut, Plain 18 C-19 1/2 Circle	PSN723A
6-0 Gut, Plain 18 C-1 3/8 Circle Premium	PSN774A
4-0 Gut, Plain 18 C-6 3/8 Circle Reverse Cut	PSN7771A
3-0 Gut, Plain 27 C-7 3/8 Circle	PSNH810A
5-0 Gut, Plain 27 C-6 3/8 Circle	PSNH820A
4-0 Gut, Plain 27 C-6 3/8 Circle	PSNH821A
3-0 Gut, Plain 27 C-6 3/8 Circle	PSNH822A

Chromic Gut



Chromic Gut Perma Sharp™ Sutures 12 per box	
4-0 Gut, Chromic 18 C-3 Premium	PSN1654C
6-0 Gut, Chromic 18 C-1 Premium	PSN1816C
5-0 Gut, Chromic 18 C-17 3/8 Circle	PSN385C
4-0 Gut, Chromic 18 C-17 3/8 Circle	PSN386C
5-0 Gut, Chromic 27 C-6 3/8 Circle	PSN634C
4-0 Gut, Chromic 27 C-6 3/8 Circle	PSN635C
3-0 Gut, Chromic 27 C-6 3/8 Circle	PSN636C
5-0 Gut, Chromic, 18 C-3 3/8 Circle Premium Reverse Cut	PSN687C
5-0 Gut, Chromic 27 T-28 1/2 Circle Taper	PSNU202C

PGA



PGA Perma Sharp™ Sutures 12 per box	
4-0 PGA, Violet 27 D-14 1/2 Circle	PSN271V
6-0 PGA, Violet 27 T-28 1/2 Circle	PSN302V
5-0 PGA, Violet 27 T-28 1/2 Circle	PSN303V
4-0 PGA, Violet 27 T-28 1/2 Circle	PSN304V
5-0 PGA, Undyed 18 C-17 3/8 Circle	PSN385V
4-0 PGA, Undyed 18 C-17 3/8 Circle	PSN386V
6-0 PGA, Violet 18 C-22 3/8 Circle	PSN387V
5-0 PGA, Violet 18 C-22 3/8 Circle	PSN388V
4-0 PGA, Violet 18 C-22 3/8 Circle	PSN389V
4-0 PGA, Violet 18 C-6 3/8 Circle	PSN392V
3-0 PGA, Violet 18 C-6 3/8 Circle	PSN393V
4-0 PGA, Violet 27 C-6 3/8 Circle	PSN397V
5-0 PGA, Undyed 27 C-6 3/8 Circle	PSN421V
4-0 PGA, Undyed 27 C-6 3/8 Circle	PSN422V
3-0 PGA, Violet 27 C-9 1/2 Circle	PSN460V
6-0 PGA, Undyed 18 C-1 3/8 Circle Premium	PSN489V
5-0 PGA, Undyed 18 C-1 3/8 Circle Premium	PSN490V
6-0 PGA, Undyed 18 C-3 3/8 Circle Premium	PSN492V
5-0 PGA, Undyed 18 C-3 3/8 Circle Premium	PSN493V
4-0 PGA, Undyed 18 C-3 3/8 Circle Premium	PSN494V
5-0 PGA, Undyed 18 C-19 1/2 Circle	PSN723V
4-0 PGA, Undyed 18 C-19 1/2 Circle	PSN724V

PGA FA



PGA FA Perma Sharp™ Sutures 12 per box	
4-0 PGAFA, Undyed 18 C-3 3/8 Premium Reverse Cut	PSN510FA
5-0 PGAFA, Undyed 18 C-3 3/8 Premium Reverse Cut	PSN515FA
4-0 PGAFA, Undyed 18 C-6 3/8 Premium Reverse Cut	PSN525FA
5-0 PGAFA, Undyed 27 C-6 3/8 Premium Reverse Cut	PSN530FA
4-0 PGAFA, Undyed 18 C-6 3/8 Reverse Cut	PSN535FA
3-0 PGAFA, Undyed 18 C-6 3/8 Reverse Cut	PSN540FA
3-0 PGAFA, Undyed 18 C-9 1/2 Reverse Cut	PSN585FA

Non-absorbable

Silk



Silk Perma Sharp™ Sutures	
12 per box	
5-0 Silk, Black 18 C-22 3/8 Circle	PSN1628S
4-0 Silk, Black 18 C-9 1/2 Circle	PSN631S
3-0 Silk, Black 18 C-9 1/2 Circle	PSN632S
5-0 Silk, Black 18 C-3 3/8 Circle Premium	PSN640S
4-0 Silk, Black 18 C-3 3/8 Circle Premium	PSN641S
6-0 Silk, Black 18 C-22 3/8 Circle	PSN681S
5-0 Silk, Black 18 C-6 3/8 Circle	PSN682S
4-0 Silk, Black 18 C-6 3/8 Circle	PSN683S
3-0 Silk, Black 18 C-7 3/8 Circle	PSN684S
5-0 Silk, Black 18 C-17 3/8 Circle	PSN719S
3-0 Silk, Black, 18, C-19, 1/2 Circle	PSN733S
4-0 Silk, Black 27 T-4 1/2 Circle	PSN7342S
3-0 Silk, Black 27 T-4 1/2 Circle	PSN7343S
4-0 Silk, Black 18 C-19 1/2 Circle	PSN734S
4-0 Silk, Black 18 C-17 3/8 Circle	PSN736S
2-0 Silk, Black 18, C-9,1/2 Circle Reverse Cut	PSN737S
3-0 Silk, Black 18 C-43 1/2 Circle	PSN7762S
4-0 Silk, Black 18 C-43 1/2 Circle	PSN7763S
5-0 Silk, Black 18 C-43 1/2 Circle	PSN7764S
3-0 Silk, Black 18 C-6 3/8 Circle	PSN7772S
5-0 Silk, Black 27 T-28 1/2 Circle	PSN870S
4-0 Silk, Black 27 T-28 1/2 Circle	PSN871S
3-0 Silk, Black 27 T-28 1/2 Circle	PSN872S
4-0 Silk, Black 27 D-14 1/2 Circle Reverse	PSN952S
3-0 Silk, Black 27 D-14 1/2 Circle Reverse	PSN953S

Nylon



Nylon Perma Sharp™ Sutures	
12 per box	
5-0 Nylon, Black Mono 18 C-6 3/8 Circle	PSN661N
4-0 Nylon, Black Mono 18 C-6 3/8 Circle	PSN662N
5-0 Nylon, Black Mono 18 C-3 Premium	PSN698N

Polypropylene



Polypropylene Perma Sharp™ Sutures	
12 per box	
5-0 Polypropylene, Blue 18 D-14 End Cut	PSN7773P
5-0 Polypropylene, Blue 18 C-4 1/2 Circle	PSN8245P
6-0 Polypropylene, Blue 18 C-17 3/8 Circle	PSN8384P
5-0 Polypropylene, Blue 18 C-17 3/8 Circle	PSN8385P
5-0 Polypropylene, Blue 18 C-22 3/8 Circle	PSN8614P
6-0 Polypropylene, Blue 18 C-22 3/8 Circle	PSN8660P
5-0 Polypropylene, Blue 18 C-6 3/8 Circle	PSN8661P
4-0 Polypropylene, Blue 18 C-6 Premium	PSN8683P
6-0 Polypropylene, Blue 18 C-3 Premium	PSN8695P
7-0 Polypropylene, Blue 18 C-1 Premium	PSN8696P
6-0 Polypropylene, Blue 18 C-1 Premium	PSN8697P
5-0 Polypropylene, Blue 18 C-3 Premium	PSN8698P
5-0 Polypropylene, Blue 18 T-28 Taper	PSN8756P

Polyester



Polyester Perma Sharp™ Sutures	
12 per box	
3-0 Polyester, Green 27 D-14 1/2 Circle	PSN6953L
5-0 Polyester, Green 18 D-14 End Cut	PSN7773L
4-0 Polyester, Green 18 C-6 3/8 Circle	PSNR683L
5-0 Polyester, Green 18 C-3 3/8 Circle	PSNR698L
3-0 Polyester, Green 18 C-6 3/8 Circle	PSNR7772L

PTFE



PTFE Perma Sharp™ Sutures	
12 per box	
3-0 PTFE, 18" C-6 3/8 Circle Reverse Cut	PSNPTFE1
3-0 PTFE, 18" C-22 3/8 Circle Reverse Cut	PSNPTFE2
4-0 PTFE, 18" C-6 3/8 Circle Reverse Cut	PSNPTFE3
4-0 PTFE, 18" C-3 3/8 Circle Reverse Cut Premium	PSNPTFE4
4-0 PTFE, 18" C-17 3/8 Circle Reverse Cut	PSNPTFE5
4-0 PTFE, 18" C-22 3/8 Circle Reverse Cut	PSNPTFE6
5-0 PTFE, 18" C-1 3/8 Circle Reverse Cut Premium	PSNPTFE7
5-0 PTFE, 18" C-3 3/8 Circle Reverse Cut Premium	PSNPTFE8
5-0 PTFE, 18" C-17 3/8 Circle Reverse Cut	PSNPTFE9
6-0 PTFE, 18" C-1 3/8 Circle Reverse Cut Premium	PSNPTFE10
6-0 PTFE, 18" C-3 3/8 Circle Reverse Cut Premium	PSNPTFE11
6-0 PTFE, 18" C-17 3/8 Circle Reverse Cut	PSNPTFE12

Syringes

Precision crafted from the highest quality materials, our syringes are available in two styles, the Cooke-Waite and Type A, with large diameter finger rings for enhanced control, large window for enhanced carpule visibility and sharp harpoons for easy cartridge engagement.

Learn more about our Syringes.



Aqua-Fix Irrigating Syringe

21 cm — **IS**

Aqua-Fix Syringe Tip

PTIST

Needle Cover Holder-Modified

STKSKLS



Bulb For Water Syringe

PTISB



Bone Grafting Syringe

7mm — **SYBG**



Type A Anesthetic Aspirating Syringe

1.8 ml — **SYRA**



Cook-Waite Anesthetic Aspirating Syringe

1.8 ml — **SYRCW**

Tissue Pliers

Our Tissue Pliers are engineered with tungsten carbide inserts to provide a superior grasp for enhanced tissue management and increased longevity during the suturing process. Available in three styles, Plain, 1x2 and Multiple Teeth, the portfolio offers a variety of designs to accommodate clinician preferences.



Tissue Plier 1x2, Curved, Fine	
14.2 cm	TPA



16 Hu-Friedy Tissue Pliers	
15 cm	TP16



32 Semkin-Taylor Tissue Pliers	
12.5 cm, Straight	TP31
12.5 cm, Curved	TP32



34 Semkin-TaylorTissue Plier 1x2	
12.6 cm, Straight	TP33
12.6 cm, Curved	TP34



41 Adson Plain Tissue Pliers

12 cm	TP41



42 Adson 1x2 Tissue Pliers

12 cm	TP42



43 Adson-Brown Tissue Pliers

12 cm, Straight	TP43
12 cm, Angled	TP43A



50 Fox Tissue Plier

15.24 cm, Locking	TP50L
15.24 cm, Non-Locking	TP50



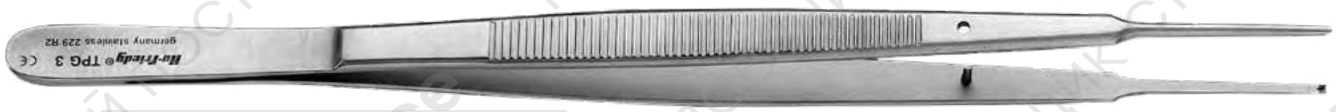
Adson 1x2 Tissue Pliers

15.24 cm	TPA15



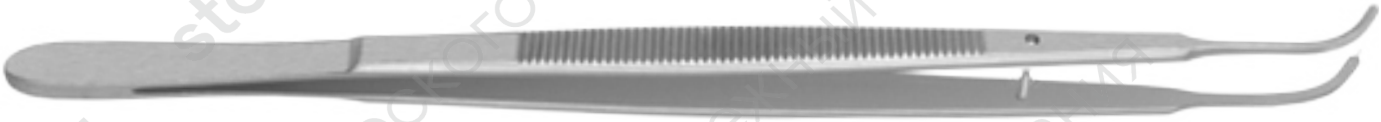
Gerald Tissue Pliers, Straight/Serrated

17.78 cm	TPG1



Gerald 1x2 Tissue Pliers, Straight

17.78 cm **TPG3**



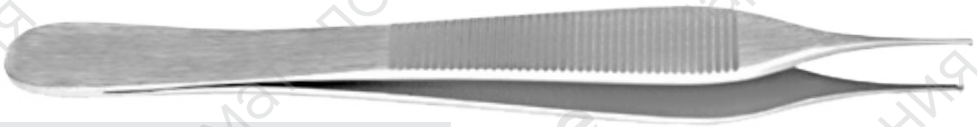
Gerald 1x2 Tissue Pliers, Curved

17.78 cm **TPG4**



Kramer-Nevins 1x2 Tissue Pliers, Curved

12.5 cm **TPKN**



Adson Micro 1x2 Tissue Pliers

12.2 cm **TPMSA**



Russian Tissue Pliers

15.24 cm **TPR6**



Russian Tissue Pliers

20.32 cm **TPR8**

Corn Suture Pliers

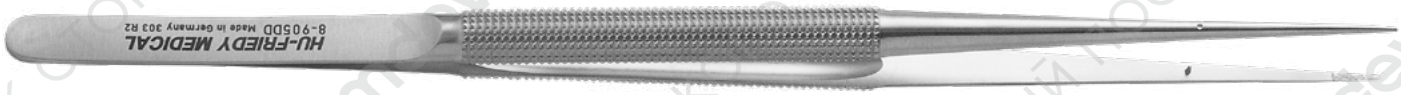


20 Corn Suture Plier
15.24 cm **SP20**

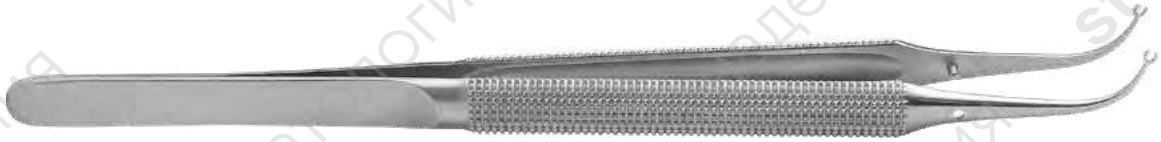


Corn Suture Plier
15.24 cm **SP20SLEM**

Microsurgical Tissue Pliers



Diamond Dusted Plain Micro Tissue Pliers, Straight
17.78 cm **8-905DD**



Microsurgical Suture Plier
15 cm **SPM20**



Swiss Perio Microsurgical Plier, Anatomical
18.1 cm **SPTPDAPV**



Swiss Perio Microsurgical Plier, Straight
18.1 cm **SPTPDSSPV**



Titanium Micro Tissue Plier, Straight

18 cm **TPASTMBH**



Anatomic Microsurgical Tissue Plier

18 cm **TPDAPV**



1x2 Curved Diamond Dusted Stainless Steel

17.78 cm **TPDSCPV**



Microsurgical Tissue Plier, Straight

18.1 cm **TPDSSPV**



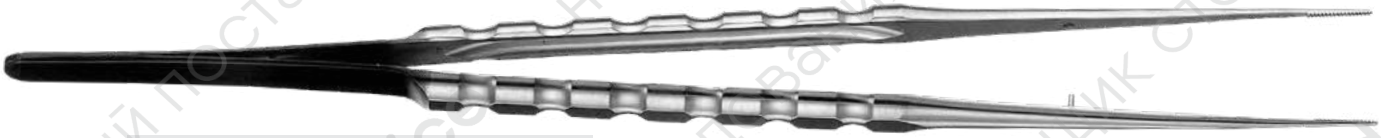
Schlee Micro Tissue Plier, Straight

18.1 cm **TPSLASCHLE**



Micro Cooley Tissue Plier, Curved, SinusLine

18 cm **TPSLCOCMN**



Micro Tissue Plier, Straight

17.78 cm	TPSLCOSM



Micro Schlee Tissue Plier, Straight

17.78 cm	TPSLSSCHLE



1x2 Diamond Dusted Titanium Tissue Plier,

17.78 cm, Straight	TPSSTMBH
18 cm, Curved	TPCSTMBH

Perma Sharp™ Tissue Pliers



Adson Perma Sharp™ Tissue Plier

12.07 cm	TP5041



Adson 1x2 Perma Sharp™ Tissue Plier

12.07 cm	TP5042



Adson-Brown Perma Sharp™ Tissue Plier

12.07 cm	TP5043



Gerald Perma Sharp™ Tissue Plier

17.78 cm **TP5050**



Gerald 1x2 Perma Sharp™ Tissue Plier

17.78 cm **TP5051**



Cushing Perma Sharp™ Tissue Plier

17.78 cm **TP5060**



Cushing Perma Sharp™ Tissue Plier, Angled

17.78 cm **TP5061**



Cushing Bayonet Perma Sharp™ Tissue Plier

19.05 cm **TP5062**



General Perma Sharp™ Tissue Plier

15.24 cm	TP5070



General 1x2 Perma Sharp™ Tissue Plier

15.24 cm	TP5071



Perma Sharp™ Tissue Plier

15.3 cm	TP5072



Potts-Smith Perma Sharp™ Tissue Plier

17.78 cm	TP5080



DeBakey Perma Sharp™ Tissue Plier

15.24 cm	TP5090
19.05 cm	TP5091

Tissue Forceps



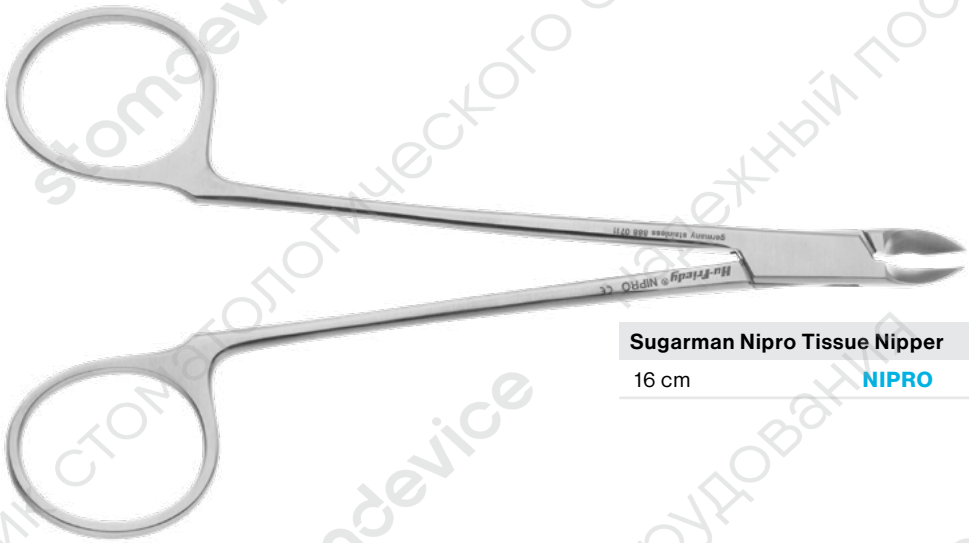
Allison Baby Tissue Forceps	
12.7 cm	TFB



Allison Tissue Forceps	
15.24 cm, 45° Angle	TF45
15.24 cm, Straight	TFS

Tissue Nippers

Our selection of Tissue Nippers are designed to separate and/ or remove softer tissues during surgical procedures.



Sugarman Nipro Tissue Nipper

16 cm **NIPRO**



Goldman-Fox Tissue Nippers

10 cm **NIPS**

Surgical

Towel Clamps



Backhaus Towel Clamp

8.26 cm **TC3**



Backhaus Towel Clamp

12.7 cm **TC5**

Wire Products



Erich Arch Bar (Meter Coil)

WPAB



Hard Wire Cutter Straight

678-104

Surgical

Wire Twisters & Scissors



Wire Cutting Scissors, Angled

12.2 cm **WCS**



Smith Wire Cutting Scissors	
15.3 cm	**WCSS**



Wire Twister Delicate	
15.4 cm	**WTD6C**
18 cm	**WTD7C**

stomdevice



Note: some of the devices, products, and/or programs advertised may not be licensed for sale outside the United States. Contact your local sales or customer care representative for availability details. For full product warranty details, please visit **HuFriedyGroup.com/services/warranties**

The contents of this catalog including, but not limited to, all text, photographs and graphics, are the sole and exclusive property of Hu-Friedy Mfg. Co., LLC its affiliates or related companies and may not be copied, reproduced or distributed without prior written permission.

Hu-Friedy Mfg. Co., LLC, 1666 E. Touhy Ave., Des Plaines, IL 60018 | **HuFriedyGroup.com**

All company and product names are trademarks of Hu-Friedy Mfg. Co., LLC its affiliates or related companies, unless otherwise noted. STAT*IM*® is a registered trademark of SciCan Ltd. Midmark® is a registered trademark of Midmark Corporation. Steelgard® is a registered trademark of Harry Miller Corp. Wash-Checks® is a registered trademark of SteriTec Products Mfg. Co., Inc. Sterillium Comfort Gel® is a registered trademark of Bode Chemie GmbH Co.

Infection Prevention & Instrument Management

Infection prevention is the cornerstone of every successful dental practice. While transmission of infectious agents and diseases in the dental setting is rare, it does happen, which is why it's critical to continually reinforce the importance of best practices and industry standards. We have the solutions you need to create a culture of safety, compliance, and efficiency at your office.

Instrument Management	**B101**
Instrument Reprocessing & Sterilization	**B201**
Personal Protective Equipment	**B301**
Hand Hygiene	**B401**

stomdevice

Cassettes & Accessories	**B102**
Infinity Series™ Cassettes	B102
Signature Series™ Cassettes	B110
Resin Cassettes	B116
Accessories & Organization Products	B117
Cassette Replacement Parts	B122
Procedural Kits	**B132**
ADA CDT Coding Collection Series	B145
Procedural Tubs	**B148**
Organizational Tubs	B148
Tub Accessories	B150

stomdevice

Instrument Management

Our cassette-based Instrument Management System (IMS) allows you to move instruments from cleaning to chairside efficiently and safely through reduced handling of contaminated instruments. By removing multiple time-consuming and potentially dangerous steps in the process, IMS™ Cassettes can save your facility five to ten minutes per procedure, reduce the chance of sharps injuries, and protect your bottom line through instrument integrity and increased productivity - all while promoting compliance to infection prevention standards of care.

Cassettes & Accessories

IMS™ Cassettes are manufactured from high quality, electroplished stainless steel shells to protect against corrosion while providing a long-lasting, professional appearance. IMS™ Cassettes feature medical-grade silicone rails, robust and ergonomic latches with positive locking mechanism, and are available in multiple sizes and colors that can be configured to best fit the needs of your facility.

Learn more about our Cassette portfolio.

Infinity Series™ Cassettes

Infinity Series™ Cassettes feature a revolutionary, silicone rail design and patented hole pattern to provide more access to instruments during reprocessing and increase compatibility with today's cleaning equipment. Smooth round corners promote draining and drying, while the beveled edge allows for a more ergonomic grasp. The patented latch design provides ergonomic, single-handed opening and closing and easy identification if the cassette is locked/unlocked. Available in 11 standard colors.

Exam Cassette



Exam Cassette - 5 Instrument *Holds 5 instruments* 3" x 8" x 1.25" (76 mm x 203 mm x 32 mm)	
Red	IMN6050
Gray	IMN6051
White	IMN6052
Orange	IMN6053
Purple	IMN6054
Yellow	IMN6055
Lavender	IMN6056
Black	IMN6057
Blue	IMN6058
Green	IMN6059
Ocean Blue	IMN60511

Small Cassettes



Small Cassette - 8 Instrument
Holds 8 instruments with an accessory area.
5.5" x 8" x 1.25" (140 mm x 203 mm x 32 mm)

Red	IMN5080
Gray	IMN5081
White	IMN5082
Orange	IMN5083
Purple	IMN5084
Yellow	IMN5085
Lavender	IMN5086
Black	IMN5087
Blue	IMN5088
Green	IMN5089
Ocean Blue	IMN50811



Small Cassette - 10 Instrument
Holds 10 instruments. No accessory area.
5.5" x 8" x 1.25" (140 mm x 203 mm x 32 mm)

Red	IMN5100
Gray	IMN5101
White	IMN5102
Orange	IMN5103
Purple	IMN5104
Yellow	IMN5105
Lavender	IMN5106
Black	IMN5107
Blue	IMN5108
Green	IMN5109
Ocean Blue	IMN51011

Learn more about our Instrument Management System and request a consultation today.

12 Instrument Signa-Stat Cassette



Signa-Stat Cassette - 12 Instrument
Holds 12 instruments with an accessory area. Compatible with SCiCan® STATIM® Autoclave or Midmark® M3 Autoclave.
6.5" X 10.5" X 1.25" (165 mm x 267 mm x 32 mm)

Red	IMN8120
Gray	IMN8121
White	IMN8122
Orange	IMN8123
Purple	IMN8124
Yellow	IMN8125
Lavender	IMN8126
Black	IMN8127
Blue	IMN8128
Green	IMN8129
Ocean Blue	IMN81211

Large Cassettes



IMN416x, 16 Instrument Cassette shown. Also available in 12 instrument cassette with larger accessory area (IMN412x).

Large Cassette With Accessory Area
Holds 12 or 16 instruments with large accessory area.
8" X 11" X 1.25" (203 mm x 280 mm x 32 mm)

	12 Instrument	16 Instrument
Red	IMN4120	IMN4160
Gray	IMN4121	IMN4161
White	IMN4122	IMN4162
Orange	IMN4123	IMN4163
Purple	IMN4124	IMN4164
Yellow	IMN4125	IMN4165
Lavender	IMN4126	IMN4166
Black	IMN4127	IMN4167
Blue	IMN4128	IMN4168
Green	IMN4129	IMN4169
Ocean Blue	IMN41211	IMN41611



Large Cassette - 20 Instrument
Holds 20 instruments. No accessory area.
8" X 11" X 1.25" (203 mm x 280 mm x 32 mm)

Red	IMN4200
Gray	IMN4201
White	IMN4202
Orange	IMN4203
Purple	IMN4204
Yellow	IMN4205
Lavender	IMN4206
Black	IMN4207
Blue	IMN4208
Green	IMN4209
Ocean Blue	IMN42011

Oral Surgery Cassettes



Oral Surgery Cassette
Accommodates 12 hand instruments, 4 elevators, 3 hinged instruments in the lid and a large accessory area. Hinged instruments should be in open position. Fits in most 10" chamber or larger sterilizers, most instrument washers, and larger ultrasonic baths.
8" X 14.5" X 1.25" (203 mm x 368 mm x 32 mm)

Red	IMNOS0
Gray	IMNOS1
White	IMNOS2
Orange	IMNOS3
Purple	IMNOS4
Yellow	IMNOS5
Lavender	IMNOS6
Black	IMNOS7
Blue	IMNOS8
Green	IMNOS9
Ocean Blue	IMNOS11

Double-Decker™ Cassettes



Double-Decker™ Cassette - 8 Instrument
Two-Tier cassettes, holds 4 instruments on each side for a total of 8 instruments.
3" X 8" X 1.5" (76 mm x 203 mm x 38 mm)

Red	IMN9080
Gray	IMN9081
White	IMN9082
Orange	IMN9083
Purple	IMN9084
Yellow	IMN9085
Lavender	IMN9086
Black	IMN9087
Blue	IMN9088
Green	IMN9089
Ocean Blue	IMN90811



Double-Decker™ Cassette - 14 Instrument
Two-Tier cassettes, holds 7 instruments on each side for a total of 14 instruments.
4.5" X 8" X 1.5" (114 mm x 203 mm x 38 mm)

Red	IMN9140
Gray	IMN9141
White	IMN9142
Orange	IMN9143
Purple	IMN9144
Yellow	IMN9145
Lavender	IMN9146
Black	IMN9147
Blue	IMN9148
Green	IMN9149
Ocean Blue	IMN91411



Double-Decker™ Cassette - 20 Instrument
Two-Tier cassettes, holds 10 instruments on each side for a total of 20 instruments. Features an accessory area with a built-in needle cap holder and slot for a winged syringe.
6" X 9.7" X 1.5" (152 mm x 246 mm x 38 mm)

Red	IMN9200
Gray	IMN9201
White	IMN9202
Orange	IMN9203
Purple	IMN9204
Yellow	IMN9205
Lavender	IMN9206
Black	IMN9207
Blue	IMN9208
Green	IMN9209
Ocean Blue	IMN92011

Ultrasonic Insert/Handpiece Cassettes

The Small Ultrasonic Insert/Handpiece Cassette holds 2 ultrasonic inserts or 1 handpiece while the Large Ultrasonic Insert/Handpiece Cassette holds up to 3 high-speed handpieces or 5 ultrasonic inserts. Both cassettes feature silicone finger mat for protection of delicate items.





Ultrasonic Insert/Handpiece Cassette	Small 1.5" X 8" X 1.25" (38 mm x 203 mm x 32 mm)	Large 3" X 8" X 1.25" (76 mm x 203 mm x 32 mm)
Red	IMN30HU0	IMN60H0
Gray	IMN30HU1	IMN60H1
White	IMN30HU2	IMN60H2
Orange	IMN30HU3	IMN60H3
Purple	IMN30HU4	IMN60H4
Yellow	IMN30HU5	IMN60H5
Lavender	IMN30HU6	IMN60H6
Black	IMN30HU7	IMN60H7
Blue	IMN30HU8	IMN60H8
Green	IMN30HU9	IMN60H9
Ocean Blue	IMN30HU11	IMN60H11

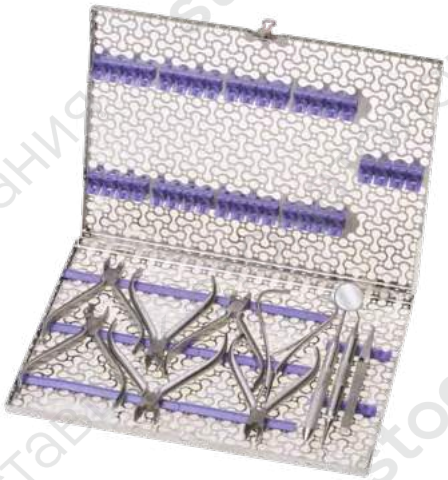
Small Double-Decker™ Ortho Cassette



Double-Decker™ Small Orthodontic Cassette
Holds up to 3 pliers, a Mathieu needle holder, and 2 hand instruments. Hinged instruments should be in open position.
4.5" X 8" X 1.5" (114 mm x 203 mm x 38 mm)

Red	IMN9140-O
Gray	IMN9141-O
White	IMN9142-O
Orange	IMN9143-O
Purple	IMN9144-O
Yellow	IMN9145-O
Lavender	IMN9146-O
Black	IMN9147-O
Blue	IMN9148-O
Green	IMN9149-O
Ocean Blue	IMN91411-O

Thin Ortho Cassettes



Large Thin Orthodontic Cassette
Holds up to 7 pliers and 4 hand instruments. Hinged instruments should be in open position.
8" X 11" X .75" (203 mm x 280 mm x 19 mm)

Purple	IMNORTHL4
Blue	IMNORTHL8
Green	IMNORTHL9



Small Thin Orthodontic Cassette
Holds up to 4 pliers and 3 hand instruments. Hinged instruments should be in open position.
7" X 8" X .75" (178 mm x 203 mm x 19 mm)

Purple	IMNORTHS4
Blue	IMNORTHS8
Green	IMNORTHS9

Radiography Cassette



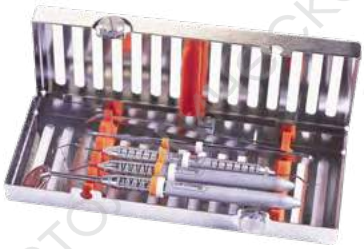
Radiography Cassette *Radiography Cassette. Holds heat sterilizable x-ray accessories.*	
5.5" X 8" X 1.25" (140 mm x 203 mm x 32 mm)	IMN7000

надежный поставщик стоматологического оборудования stomdevice

Signature Series™ Cassettes

Signature Series™ Cassettes feature high quality, electroplished stainless steel, long lasting, medical grade silicone rails, and robust latches and are available in 8 standard colors.

Exam Cassettes



Exam Cassette - 5 Instrument *Holds 5 instruments.* 3" X 8" X 1.25" (76 mm x 203 mm x 32 mm)	
Red	IM6050
Gray	IM6051
White	IM6052
Orange	IM6053
Yellow	IM6055
Lavender	IM6056
Blue	IM6058
Green	IM6059

Small Cassettes

8 instrument Small Cassettes include an accessory area while the 10 instrument Small Cassette does not include an accessory area.



8 instrument cassette shown. Also available in 10 instrument cassette with no accessory area.

Small Cassette	8 Instrument 5.5" X 8" X 1.25" (140 mm x 203 mm x 32 mm)	10 Instrument 5.5" X 8" X 1.25" (140 mm x 203 mm x 32 mm)
Red	IM5080	IM5100
Gray	IM5081	IM5101
White	IM5082	IM5102
Orange	IM5083	IM5103
Yellow	IM5085	IM5105
Lavender	IM5086	IM5106
Blue	IM5088	IM5108
Green	IM5089	IM5109

12 Instrument Signa-Stat Cassette



Signa-Stat Cassette - 12 Instrument
Holds 12 instruments with an accessory area. Compatible with SCiCan® STATIM® Autoclave or Midmark® M3 Autoclave.
6.5" X 10.5" X 1.25" (165 mm x 267 mm x 32 mm)

Red	IM8120
Gray	IM8121
White	IM8122
Orange	IM8123
Yellow	IM8125
Lavender	IM8126
Blue	IM8128
Green	IM8129

Large Cassettes

Large Cassettes that hold 12 and 16 instruments include a large accessory area.
The Large Cassette that holds 20 instruments does not include an accessory area.



16 instrument cassette shown above. Also available in 12 and 20 instrument cassettes

Large Cassette
8" X 11" X 1.25" (203 mm x 280 mm x 32 mm)

	12 Instrument	16 Instrument	20 Instrument
Red	IM4120	IM4160	IM4200
Gray	IM4121	IM4161	IM4201
White	IM4122	IM4162	IM4202
Orange	IM4123	IM4163	IM4203
Yellow	IM4125	IM4165	IM4205
Lavender	IM4126	IM4166	IM4206
Blue	IM4128	IM4168	IM4208
Green	IM4129	IM4169	IM4209

8 Instrument Double-Decker™ Cassette



Double-Decker™ Cassette - 8 Instrument
Two-Tier cassettes, holds 4 instruments on each side for a total of 8 instruments.
3" X 8" X 1.5" (76 mm x 203 mm x 38 mm)

Red	IM9080
Gray	IM9081
White	IM9082
Orange	IM9083
Yellow	IM9085
Lavender	IM9086
Blue	IM9088
Green	IM9089

14 Instrument Double-Decker™ Cassette



Double-Decker™ Cassette - 14 Instrument
Two-Tier cassettes, holds 7 instruments on each side for a total of 14 instruments.
4.5" X 8" X 1.5" (114 mm x 203 mm x 38 mm)

Red	IM9140
Gray	IM9141
White	IM9142
Orange	IM9143
Yellow	IM9145
Lavender	IM9146
Blue	IM9148
Green	IM9149

20 Instrument Double-Decker™ Cassette



Double-Decker™ Cassette - 20 Instrument
Two-Tier cassettes, holds 10 instruments on each side for a total of 20 instruments. Features an accessory area with a built-in needle cap holder and slot for a winged syringe.
6" X 9.7" X 1.5" (152 mm x 246 mm x 38 mm)

Red	IM9200
Gray	IM9201
White	IM9202
Orange	IM9203
Yellow	IM9205
Lavender	IM9206
Blue	IM9208
Green	IM9209

Oral Surgery Cassette



Oral Surgery Cassette *Accommodates 12 hand instruments, 4 elevators, 3 hinged instruments in the lid and a large accessory area. Hinged instruments should be in open position. Fits in most 10" chamber or larger sterilizers, most instrument washers, and larger ultrasonic baths.* 8" X 14.5" X 1.25" (203 mm x 368 mm x 32 mm)	
Red	IMOS0
Gray	IMOS1
White	IMOS2
Orange	IMOS3
Yellow	IMOS5
Lavender	IMOS6
Blue	IMOS8
Green	IMOS9

Ultrasonic Insert/Handpiece Cassettes

Small Ultrasonic Insert/Handpiece Cassette holds 2 ultrasonic inserts or 1 handpiece while the Large Ultrasonic Insert/Handpiece Cassette holds up to 3 high-speed handpieces or 5 ultrasonic inserts. Both options feature silicone finger mats for protection of delicate items.





Ultrasonic Insert/Handpiece Cassette	Small 1.5" X 8" X 1.25" (38 mm x 203 mm x 32 mm)	Large 3" X 8" X 1.25" (76 mm x 203 mm x 32 mm)
Red	IM30HU0	IM60H0
Gray	IM30HU1	IM60H1
White	IM30HU2	IM60H2
Orange	IM30HU3	IM60H3
Yellow	IM30HU5	IM60H5
Lavender	IM30HU6	IM60H6
Blue	IM30HU8	IM60H8
Green	IM30HU9	IM60H9

Thin Ortho Cassettes



Large Thin Orthodontic Cassette
Holds up to 7 pliers and 4 hand instruments. Hinged instruments should be in open position.
8" X 11" X .75" (203 mm x 280 mm x 19 mm)

Blue	IMORTHLG8



Small Thin Orthodontic Cassette
Holds up to 4 pliers and 3 hand instruments. Hinged instruments should be in open position.
7" X 8" X .75" (178 mm x 203 mm x 19 mm)

Blue	IMORTHSM8

Small Double-Decker™ Ortho Cassette



Double-Decker™ Small Orthodontic Cassette
Holds up to 3 pliers, a Mathieu needle holder, and 2 hand instruments. Hinged instruments should be in open position.
4.5" X 8" X 1.5" (114 mm x 203 mm x 38 mm)

Red	IM9140-OR
Gray	IM9141-OR
White	IM9142-OR
Orange	IM9143-OR
Yellow	IM9145-OR
Lavender	IM9146-OR
Blue	IM9148-OR
Green	IM9149-OR

Large Double-Decker™ Ortho Cassette

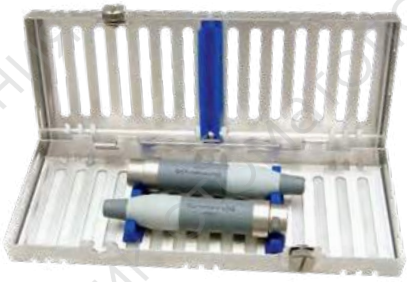


Double-Decker™ Large Orthodontic Cassette
Holds up to 6 pliers, 1 Mathieu needle holder, and 3 hand instruments. No accessory area. Hinged instruments should be in open position.
6" X 8" X 1.5" (152 mm x 203 mm x 38 mm)

Red	IM5200-OR
Gray	IM5201-OR
White	IM5202-OR
Orange	IM5203-OR
Yellow	IM5205-OR
Lavender	IM5206-OR
Blue	IM5208-OR
Green	IM5209-OR

Piezo Handpiece Cassettes

Small Piezo Handpiece Cassette holds 1 Piezo Handpiece while the Large Piezo Handpiece Cassette holds 2 Piezo Handpieces.



Piezo Handpiece Cassette

	Single 1.5" X 8" X 1.25" (38 mm x 203 mm x 32 mm)	Double 3" X 8" X 1.25" (76 mm x 203 mm x 32 mm)
Blue	IM30IQ8	IM60IQ8

Piezo Wrench Cassette



Piezo Wrench Cassette
Holds 3 Piezo Wrenches.
5.63" X 1.95" X 1.77" (143 mm x 50 mm x 45 mm)

Blue	IMIQ38

Resin Cassettes

IMS™ Resin Cassettes are constructed of high-grade medical resin. Soft silicone instrument rails gently hold instruments in place. Resin cassettes cool down quickly after sterilization and are lightweight.



Small Resin Cassette
Holds 7, 12 or 16 instruments.
Ideal for exam and prophylactic procedures.
4.5" X 8" X 1.5" (114 mm x 203 mm x 38 mm)

7 Instrument	**IMS-3107**
12 Instrument	**IMS-3112**
16 Instrument	**IMS-3116**



Large Resin Cassette, No Accessory Area
Holds 18 or 24 instruments. No accessory area.
8" X 11" X 1.5" (203 mm x 279 mm x 38 mm)

18 Instrument	**IMS-1118**
24 Instrument	**IMS-1124**



Large Resin Cassette with Accessory Area
Holds 12 or 16 instruments with accessory area.
8" X 11" X 1.5" (203 mm x 279 mm x 38 mm)

12 Instrument	**IMS-1112**
16 Instrument	**IMS-1116**

Accessories & Organization Products

We offer many cassette accessories and organizational products available to support smaller items in a procedure as well as color-coding and tracking needs.



IMS™ Parts Box *Designed to keep small items such as mirror heads, rubber dam clamps and matrix band retainers organized during the sterilization process.*	
Large 3.5" X 1.12" X 1" (89 mm x 29 mm x 25 mm)	**IMS-1273**
Small 1.56" X 1.25" X 1" (40 mm x 32 mm x 25 mm)	**IMS-1271**

Barcode Plates

Metal plate can have barcode label affixed or can be lasermarked with text. Barcodes cannot be lasermarked onto the metal.



Signature Series™ Barcode Plate	
.88" X 1.88" X .047" (22 mm x 48 mm x 1.2 mm)	**IMS-1378**



Infinity Series™ Barcode Plate	
.88" X 1.75" X .047" (22 mm x 44 mm x 1.2 mm)	**IMS-1379**



IMS™ Endodontic Stand
Hinged, double-lid stand holds endodontic files and reamers. Lid is etched with a ruler to measure stop positions easily from either direction.
2.6" X 2.25" X 1.2" (67 mm x 57 mm x 30 mm)

Holds 24	**IMS-1275**
Holds 48	**IMS-1275D**



Air/Water Clip
Hold air/water syringe tips securely in place throughout cleaning and sterilization. Clips snap directly onto cassettes. Ask your rep for options to permanently install a/w clips to your cassettes.

For Infinity Series™ Cassette	**IM1005N**
For Signature Series™ Cassette	**IM1005**
For Infinity Series™and Signature Series™ Double-Decker™ Cassette	**IM1006**



IMS™ Resin Cassette Clip

Large	**IMS-1278**
Small	**IMS-1279**



Hinged Instrument Clips
Secure scissors, hemostats, and other hinged instruments in the open position for optimal cleaning and sterilization with hinged instrument clips. Ask your rep for options to permanently install hinged instrument clips to your cassettes.

2 Pack	**IM1000**
6 Pack	**IM1002**



Needle Cap Holders
Needle cap holds attach to the cassette to help maintain the cap in upright position for one-handed needle recapping. Ask your rep for options to permanently install needle cap holders to your cassettes.

2 Pack	IM1001
6 Pack	IM1003
Combination Pack Includes: 6 snap-in needle cap holders and 6 snap-in hinged instrument clips	IM1004



Rubber Dam Clamp Organizing Board
Rubber Dam Clamp Organizing Board. Holds up to 8 clamps during reprocessing. Fits into cassette accessory of most IMS™ Cassettes.

4.6" X 2.4" X .375" (117 mm x 61 mm x 10 mm)	RDCOB

Bur Cushions

IMS™ Bur Cushions feature a hollow, rectangular, silicone base with a stainless steel lid designed to hold burs securely in place during cleaning and sterilization. Hollow design allows drainage and proper cleaning. Silicone base allows for different size burs. Please check bur manufacturer instructions for use to ensure ability to be reprocessed.



IMS™ 1/2 Bur Cushion, Short Lid	
1.75" X 1.3" X .9" (44 mm x 33 mm x 22 mm)	IMS-1372SH
IMS™ 1/2 Bur Cushion, Tall Lid	
1.75" X 2.44" X .9" (44 mm x 62 mm x 22 mm)	IMS-1372TH
IMS™ Bur Cushion, Short Lid	
3.3" X 1.3" X .9" (984 mm x 33 mm x 22 mm)	IMS-1372S
IMS™ Bur Cushion, Tall Lid	
3.3" X 2.44" X .9" (84 mm x 62 mm x 22 mm)	IMS-1372T



IMS™ Color Code Instrument Rings - Large
Silicone rings used for identifying and organizing instruments. Helpful for maintaining proper instrument order in cassettes or identifying by procedure or clinician. Large rings compatible with #6, #7, #8, and #9 handles.
50 per jar

Gray	IMS-1281L
White	IMS-1282L
Orange	IMS-1283L
Brown	IMS-1284L
Yellow	IMS-1285L
Red	IMS-1286L
Green	IMS-1287L
Blue	IMS-1288L
Black	IMS-1289L
Pink	IMS-12810L
Lavender	IMS-12811L
Ocean Blue	IMS-12812L
Purple	IMS-12813L
Assorted Colors (90 per jar)	IMS-1280L

IMS™ Color Code Instrument Rings - Small
Silicone rings used for identifying and organizing instruments. Helpful for maintaining proper instrument order in cassettes or identifying by procedure or clinician. Small rings compatible with #2 and #4 handles.
50 per jar

Gray	IMS-1281
White	IMS-1282
Orange	IMS-1283
Brown	IMS-1284
Yellow	IMS-1285
Red	IMS-1286
Green	IMS-1287
Blue	IMS-1288
Black	IMS-1289
Pink	IMS-12810
Lavender	IMS-12811
Ocean Blue	IMS-12812
Purple	IMS-12813
Assorted Colors (90 per jar)	IMS-1280



Cassette I.D. Labels and Marker
Specially designed polyester pressure-sensitive labels for cassette identification. Use the permanent indelible ink marker to write procedural specific information on I.D. labels or on Monitor Tape.

IMS™ Cassette I.D. Labels (50 per package)	IMS-1234
IMS™ I.D. Marker	IMS-1235



Grips

Grips are used to identify and organize instruments.

ResinEight™ Colors Grips (16)	
Used with the #7, #8, #C8 and #9 handles	
Blue	SSGBLUE8
Gray	SSGGRAY8
Green	SSGGREEN8
Lavender	7P3.071
Orange	SSGORANGE8
Purple	SSGPURPLE8
Red	SSGRED8
Yellow	SSGYELLOW8

Signature Series Grips (80)	
Used with the #7, #8, #C8 and #9 handles	
Assorted	SSGMULTI

Signature Series Grips (16)	
Used with the #7, #8, #C8 and #9 handles	
Gray	SSG1
Pink	SSG10
Lavender	SSG11
Ocean Blue	SSG12
White	SSG2
Orange	SSG3
Brown	SSG4
Yellow	SSG5
Red	SSG6
Green	SSG7
Blue	SSG8
Black	SSG9
Assorted	SSG0



IMS™ Color Tabs	
Silicone color tabs fit on cassette lid for color-code identification by procedure or clinician.	
5 per package	
Red	IMS-1290N
Gray	IMS-1291N
White	IMS-1292N
Orange	IMS-1293N
Purple	IMS-1294N
Yellow	IMS-1295N
Lavender	IMS-1296N
Black	IMS-1297N
Blue	IMS-1298N
Green	IMS-1299N
Pink	IMS-12910N
Ocean Blue	IMS-12911N
Brown	IMS-12913N
Assorted Colors (13 per package)	IMS-12912N

Cassette Replacement Parts

There are times where instrument rails or other small cassette components need replaced after a long time of use. Replacement items are available to keep your cassettes looking like new.

Infinity Series™ Replacement Rail Packs

Replacement packs provide both the compression and instrument rails for your Infinity Series™ Cassettes. It is best to replace them all at the same time for consistency. To identify which pack you need, look at the lid of your Infinity Series™ Cassette. If you have two embossed stripes across the lid/infinity pattern, you need to order the replacement pack for the embossed lid.



Infinity Series™ Small Handpiece Cassette - Rail Replacement Set	
Red	PK-30HU0RL
Gray	PK-30HU1RL
White	PK-30HU2RL
Orange	PK-30HU3RL
Purple	PK-30HU4RL
Yellow	PK-30HU5RL
Lavender	PK-30HU6RL
Black	PK-30HU7RL
Blue	PK-30HU8RL
Green	PK-30HU9RL
Ocean Blue	PK-30HU11R



Plain Lid



Embossed lid

Infinity Series™ Large 12 Instrument Cassette - Rail Replacement Set	Plain Lid	Embossed lid
Red	PK-4120RL	PKE-4120R
Gray	PK-4121RL	PKE-4121R
White	PK-4122RL	PKE-4122R
Orange	PK-4123RL	PKE-4123R
Purple	PK-4124RL	PKE-4124R
Yellow	PK-4125RL	PKE-4125R
Lavender	PK-4126RL	PKE-4126R
Black	PK-4127RL	PKE-4127R
Blue	PK-4128RL	PKE-4128R
Green	PK-4129RL	PKE-4129R
Ocean Blue	PK-41211RL	PKE-41211R


Plain Lid


Embossed lid

Infinity Series™ Large 16 Instrument Cassette - Rail Replacement Set

	Plain Lid	Embossed lid
Red	PK-4160RL	PKE-4160R
Gray	PK-4161RL	PKE-4161R
White	PK-4162RL	PKE-4162R
Orange	PK-4163RL	PKE-4163R
Purple	PK-4164RL	PKE-4164R
Yellow	PK-4165RL	PKE-4165R
Lavender	PK-4166RL	PKE-4166R
Black	PK-4167RL	PKE-4167R
Blue	PK-4168RL	PKE-4168R
Green	PK-4169RL	PKE-4169R
Ocean Blue	PK-41611RL	PKE-41611R


Plain Lid


Embossed lid

Infinity Series™ Large 20 Instrument Cassette - Rail Replacement Set

	Plain Lid	Embossed lid
Red	PK-4200RL	PKE-4200R
Gray	PK-4201RL	PKE-4201R
White	PK-4202RL	PKE-4202R
Orange	PK-4203RL	PKE-4203R
Purple	PK-4204RL	PKE-4204R
Yellow	PK-4205RL	PKE-4205R
Lavender	PK-4206RL	PKE-4206R
Black	PK-4207RL	PKE-4207R
Blue	PK-4208RL	PKE-4208R
Green	PK-4209RL	PKE-4209R
Ocean Blue	PK-42011RL	PKE-42011R



Infinity Series™ Large Thin Ortho Cassette - Rail Replacement Set

Purple	PK-ORTL4L
Blue	PK-ORTL8L
Green	PK-ORTL9L



Infinity Series™ Small Thin Ortho Cassette - Rail Replacement Set	
Purple	PK-ORTS4L
Blue	PK-ORTS8L
Green	PK-ORTS9L



Infinity Series™ Small 8 Instrument Cassette - Rail Replacement Set	
Red	PK2-5080RL
Gray	PK2-5081RL
White	PK2-5082RL
Orange	PK2-5083RL
Purple	PK2-5084RL
Yellow	PK2-5085RL
Lavender	PK2-5086RL
Black	PK2-5087RL
Blue	PK2-5088RL
Green	PK2-5089RL
Ocean Blue	PK2-50811R



Infinity Series™ Small 10 Instrument Cassette - Rail Replacement Set	
Red	PK2-5100RL
Gray	PK2-5101RL
White	PK2-5102RL
Orange	PK2-5103RL
Purple	PK2-5104RL
Yellow	PK2-5105RL
Lavender	PK2-5106RL
Black	PK2-5107RL
Blue	PK2-5108RL
Green	PK2-5109RL
Ocean Blue	PK2-51011R



Infinity Series™ Exam Cassette - 5 Instrument - Rail Replacement Set	
Red	PK2-6050RL
Gray	PK2-6051RL
White	PK2-6052RL
Orange	PK2-6053RL
Purple	PK2-6054RL
Yellow	PK2-6055RL
Lavender	PK2-6056RL
Black	PK2-6057RL
Blue	PK2-6058RL
Green	PK2-6059RL
Ocean Blue	PK2-60511R



Infinity Series™ Large Handpiece Cassette - Rail Replacement Set	
Red	PK-60H0RL
Gray	PK-60H1RL
White	PK-60H2RL
Orange	PK-60H3RL
Purple	PK-60H4RL
Yellow	PK-60H5RL
Lavender	PK-60H6RL
Black	PK-60H7RL
Blue	PK-60H8RL
Green	PK-60H9RL
Ocean Blue	PK-60H11RL



Plain Lid



Embossed lid

Infinity Series™ Signa Stat Cassette - 12 Instrument Rail Replacement Set	Plain Lid	Embossed lid
Red	PK-8120RL	PKE-8120R
Gray	PK-8121RL	PKE-8121R
White	PK-8122RL	PKE-8122R
Orange	PK-8123RL	PKE-8123R
Purple	PK-8124RL	PKE-8124R
Yellow	PK-8125RL	PKE-8125R
Lavender	PK-8126RL	PKE-8126R
Black	PK-8127RL	PKE-8127R
Blue	PK-8128RL	PKE-8128R
Green	PK-8129RL	PKE-8129R
Ocean Blue	PK-81211RL	PKE-81211R



Infinity Series™ 8 Instrument Double-Decker™ Cassette - Rail Replacement Set	
Red	PK-9080RL
Gray	PK-9081RL
White	PK-9082RL
Orange	PK-9083RL
Purple	PK-9084RL
Yellow	PK-9085RL
Lavender	PK-9086RL
Black	PK-9087RL
Blue	PK-9088RL
Green	PK-9089RL
Ocean Blue	PK-90811RL



Infinity Series™ 14 Instrument Double-Decker™ Cassette - Rail Replacement Set	
Red	PK-9140RL
Gray	PK-9141RL
White	PK-9142RL
Orange	PK-9143RL
Purple	PK-9144RL
Yellow	PK-9145RL
Lavender	PK-9146RL
Black	PK-9147RL
Blue	PK-9148RL
Green	PK-9149RL
Ocean Blue	PK-91411RL



Infinity Series™ Double-Decker™ Small Orthodontic Cassette - Rail Replacement Set	
Red	PK-9140OR
Gray	PK-9141OR
White	PK-9142OR
Orange	PK-9143OR
Purple	PK-9144OR
Yellow	PK-9145OR
Lavender	PK-9146OR
Black	PK-9147OR
Blue	PK-9148OR
Green	PK-9149OR
Ocean Blue	PK-91411OR



Infinity Series™ 20 Instrument Double-Decker™ Cassette - Rail Replacement Set Embossed lid	
Red	PK-9200RL
Gray	PK-9201RL
White	PK-9202RL
Orange	PK-9203RL
Purple	PK-9204RL
Yellow	PK-9205RL
Lavender	PK-9206RL
Black	PK-9207RL
Blue	PK-9208RL
Green	PK-9209RL
Ocean Blue	PK-92011RL



Plain Lid Embossed lid

Infinity Series™ Oral Surgery Cassette - Rail Replacement Set		
	Plain Lid	Embossed lid
Red	PK-OS0RAIL	PKE-OS0R
Gray	PK-OS1RAIL	PKE-OS1R
White	PK-OS2RAIL	PKE-OS2R
Orange	PK-OS3RAIL	PKE-OS3R
Purple	PK-OS4RAIL	PKE-OS4R
Yellow	PK-OS5RAIL	PKE-OS5R
Lavender	PK-OS6RAIL	PKE-OS6R
Black	PK-OS7RAIL	PKE-OS7R
Blue	PK-OS8RAIL	PKE-OS8R
Green	PK-OS9RAIL	PKE-OS9R
Ocean Blue	PK-OS11RAI	PKE-OS11R

Signature Series™ Replacement Rails & Packs

Replacement packs provide both the compression and instrument rails for your Signature Series™ Cassettes. It is best to replace them all at the same time for consistency.



Signature Series™ Small Handpiece Cassette - Rail Replacement Set	
Red	IM30HU0RL
Gray	IM30HU1RL
White	IM30HU2RL
Orange	IM30HU3RL
Yellow	IM30HU5RL
Lavender	IM30HU6RL
Blue	IM30HU8RL
Green	IM30HU9RL



Signature Series™ Small 8 Instrument Cassette - Rail Replacement Set	
Red	IM5080RAIL
Gray	IM5081RAIL
White	IM5082RAIL
Orange	IM5083RAIL
Yellow	IM5085RAIL
Lavender	IM5086RAIL
Blue	IM5088RAIL
Green	IM5089RAIL



Signature Series™ Small 10 Instrument Cassette - Rail Replacement Set	
Red	IM5100RAIL
Gray	IM5101RAIL
White	IM5102RAIL
Orange	IM5103RAIL
Yellow	IM5105RAIL
Lavender	IM5106RAIL
Blue	IM5108RAIL
Green	IM5109RAIL



Signature Series™ Large 16 Instrument Cassette - Rail Replacement Set	
Red	IM4160RAIL
Gray	IM4161RAIL
White	IM4162RAIL
Orange	IM4163RAIL
Yellow	IM4165RAIL
Lavender	IM4166RAIL
Blue	IM4168RAIL
Green	IM4169RAIL



Signature Series™ Large 20 Instrument Cassette - Rail Replacement Set	
Red	IM4200RAIL
Gray	IM4201RAIL
White	IM4202RAIL
Orange	IM4203RAIL
Yellow	IM4205RAIL
Lavender	IM4206RAIL
Blue	IM4208RAIL
Green	IM4209RAIL



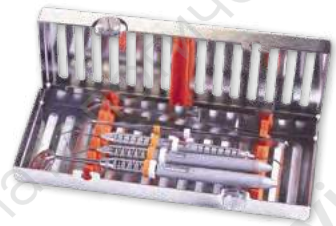
Signature Series™ Large Double-Decker™ - Ortho Cassette - Rail Replacement Set	
Red	IM5200-ORR
Gray	IM5201-ORR
White	IM5202-ORR
Orange	IM5203-ORR
Yellow	IM5205-ORR
Lavender	IM5206-ORR
Blue	IM5208-ORR
Green	IM5209-ORR



Signature Series™ Small Double-Decker™ - Ortho Cassette - Rail Replacement Set	
Red	IM9140ORL
Gray	IM9141ORL
White	IM9142ORL
Orange	IM9143ORL
Yellow	IM9145ORL
Lavender	IM9146ORL
Blue	IM9148ORL
Green	IM9149ORL



Signature Series™ Large Handpiece Cassette - Rail Replacement Set	
Red	IM60H0RAIL
Gray	IM60H1RAIL
White	IM60H2RAIL
Orange	IM60H3RAIL
Yellow	IM60H5RAIL
Lavender	IM60H6RAIL
Blue	IM60H8RAIL
Green	IM60H9RAIL



Signature Series™ Exam Cassette - 5 Instrument - Rail Replacement Set	
Red	IM6050RAIL
Gray	IM6051RAIL
White	IM6052RAIL
Orange	IM6053RAIL
Yellow	IM6055RAIL
Lavender	IM6056RAIL
Blue	IM6058RAIL
Green	IM6059RAIL



Signature Series™ 8 Instrument Double-Decker™ Cassette - Rail Replacement Set	
Red	IM9080RAIL
Gray	IM9081RAIL
White	IM9082RAIL
Orange	IM9083RAIL
Yellow	IM9085RAIL
Lavender	IM9086RAIL
Blue	IM9088RAIL
Green	IM9089RAIL



Signature Series™ 14 Instrument Double-Decker™ Cassette - Rail Replacement Set	
Red	IM9140RAIL
Gray	IM9141RAIL
White	IM9142RAIL
Orange	IM9143RAIL
Yellow	IM9145RAIL
Lavender	IM9146RAIL
Blue	IM9148RAIL
Green	IM9149RAIL



Signature Series™ 20 Instrument Double-Decker™ Cassette - Rail Replacement Set	
Red	IM9200RAIL
Gray	IM9201RAIL
White	IM9202RAIL
Orange	IM9203RAIL
Yellow	IM9205RAIL
Lavender	IM9206RAIL
Blue	IM9208RAIL
Green	IM9209RAIL



Signature Series™ Signa Stat Cassette - 12 Instrument - Rail Replacement Set	
Red	IM8120RAIL
Gray	IM8121RAIL
White	IM8122RAIL
Orange	IM8123RAIL
Yellow	IM8125RAIL
Lavender	IM8126RAIL
Blue	IM8128RAIL
Green	IM8129RAIL



Signature Series™ Oral Surgery Cassette - Rail Replacement Set	
Red	IMOS0RAIL
Gray	IMOS1RAIL
White	IMOS2RAIL
Orange	IMOS3RAIL
Yellow	IMOS5RAIL
Lavender	IMOS6RAIL
Blue	IMOS8RAIL
Green	IMOS9RAIL



Signature Series™ Thin Ortho Cassette - Rail Replacement Set	
Blue (Small)	IMORTS8RL
Blue (Large)	IMORTL8RL

Procedural Kits

The IMS™ Collection Series Kits feature a compilation of the most popular procedural set-ups. One part code for a full procedure consisting of a cassette and instruments is provided at a reduced price vs a la carte ordering. An ideal solution for recent dental graduates.

Learn more about our Procedural Kits.



Exam Standard Set-Up 3" x 8" x 1.25" (76 mm x 203 mm x 32 mm)	**Infinity Series™ Set-Up** **IMNEXAM**	**Signature Series™ Set-Up** **IMEXAM**
Exam Cassette - 5 Instrument, Yellow	**IMN6055**	**IM6055**
#5 Front Surface Rhodium Single-Sided Mirror (qty: 3)	**MIR5/3**	**MIR5/3**
#6 Cone Socket Mirror Handle	**MH6**	**MH6**
#5 DE Explorer, #6 Handle	**EXD56**	**EXD56**
Qulix SE Probe, 3-6-9-12, #6 Handle	**PCP126**	**PCP126**
Dressing Pliers, Utility Pick-Up	**DPU17**	**DPU17**



Total Restorative Standard Set-Up (Composite, Crown & Bridge, Amalgam)
8" x 11" x 1.25" (203 mm x 280 mm x 32 mm)

	Infinity Series™ Set-Up IMNRESTOR	Signature Series™ Set-Up IMRESTOR
Large 16 Instrument Cassette, Yellow	IMN4165	IM4165
#6 Cone Socket Mirror Handle	MH6	MH6
#5 Front Surface Rhodium Single-Sided Mirror (qty: 3)	MIR5/3	MIR5/3
#23/CP-12 Expro, #6 Handle	XP23/126	XP23/126
18 Excavator, #6 Handle	EXC186	EXC186
113 Gingival Cord Packer, Serrated, #6 Handle	GCP1136	GCP1136
Calcium Hydroxide Placer, #6 Handle	PICH6	PICH6
0/1 Serrated Marquette Condenser, #6 Handle	PLG0/16	PLG0/16
1/2 Serrated Plugger, #6 Handle	PLG1/26	PLG1/26
3/6 Carver, #6 Handle	CD3/66	CD3/66
8 Wiland, #6 Handle	CVWI86	CVWI86
1/2 Hollenback, #6 Handle	CVHL1/26	CVHL1/26
Interproximal Carver, XTS™ Handle	TNCVIPC	TNCVIPC
Goldstein Flexi-Thin #2, XTS™ Handle	TNCIGFT2	TNCIGFT2
Goldstein Flexi-Thin, Extra-Flex #3, XTS™ Handle	TNCIGFT3	TNCIGFT3
27/29 Burnisher, #6 Handle	BB27/296	BB27/296
24 Flexible Spatula, #6 Handle	CS246	CS246
#2 Dressing Pliers (College)	DP2	DP2
Miller Articulating Paper Forceps	APF2	APF2
18 Iris Scissors, Curved	S18	S18
Cook-Waite Anesthetic Aspirating Syringe	SYRCW	SYRCW
IMS™ Bur Cushion, Short Lid	IMS-1272S	IMS-1372S
Hinged Instrument Clips, 2 Pack	IM1000	IM1000
Air/Water Clip	IM1005N	IM1005



Prophy Standard Set-Up
5.5" x 8" x 1.25" (140 mm x 203 mm x 32 mm)

	Infinity Series™ Set-Up IMNPROPHY	Signature Series™ Set-Up IMPROPHY
10 Instrument Cassette, Lavender	IMN5106	IM5106
#6 Cone Socket Mirror Handle	MH6	MH6
#5 Front Surface Rhodium Single-Sided Mirror (QTY: 3)	MIR5/3	MIR5/3
#11/12 ODU DE Explorer, #6 Handle	EXD11/126	EXD11/126
Qulix SE Probe, 3-6-9-12, #6 Handle	PCP126	PCP126
H6/7 Sickle Scaler, #9 Handle	SH6/79E2	SH6/79E2
Gracey 11/12 Standard Curette, #9 Handle	SG11/129E2	SG11/129E2
Gracey 13/14 Standard Curette, #9 Handle	SG13/149E2	SG13/149E2
Columbia 13/14 Standard Curette, #9 Handle	SC13/149E2	SC13/149E2
#3 Ceramic Stone	SS3C	SS3C
Air/Water Clip	IM1005N	IM1005



Perio Standard Set-Up
4.5" x 8" x 1.5" (114 mm x 203 mm x 38 mm)

	Infinity Series™ Set-Up IMNPERIO	Signature Series™ Set-Up IMPERIO
Double-Decker™ Cassette - 14 Instrument, Blue	IMN9148	IM9148
#6 Cone Socket Mirror Handle	MH6	MH6
#5 Front Surface Rhodium Single-Sided Mirror (qty: 3)	MIR5/3	MIR5/3
#11/12 ODU After Five DE Explorer, #6 Handle	EXD11/12A6	EXD11/12A6
Qulix SE Probe, 3-6-9-12, #6 Handle	PCP126	PCP126
H6/7 Sickle Scaler, #9 Handle	SH6/79E2	SH6/79E2
204S Posterior Sickle Scaler, #9 Handle	S204S9E2	S204S9E2
Gracey 1/2 Mini Five™ Curette, #9 Handle	SAS1/29E2	SAS1/29E2
Gracey 7/8 After Five™ Curette, #9 Handle	SRPG7/89E2	SRPG7/89E2
Gracey 11/12 After Five™ Curette, #9 Handle	SRPG11/129E2	SRPG11/129E2
Gracey 13/14 After Five™ Curette, #9 Handle	SRPG13/149E2	SRPG13/149E2
Columbia 4R/4L Curette, #9 Handle	SC4R/4L9E2	SC4R/4L9E2
#3 Ceramic Stone	SS3C	SS3C
Air/Water Clip	IM1006	IM1006



Composite/Crown Prep Standard Set-Up
8" x 11" x 1.25" (203 mm x 280 mm x 32 mm)

	Infinity Series™ Set-Up	Signature Series™ Set-Up
	IMNCMPOSIT	IMCOMPOSIT
16 Instrument Cassette, Blue	IMN4168	IM4168
#6 Cone Socket Mirror Handle	MH6	MH6
#5 Front Surface Rhodium Single-Sided Mirror (qty: 3)	MIR5/3	MIR5/3
#5 DE Explorer, #6 Handle	EXD56	EXD56
#18 DE Excavator, #6 Handle	EXC186	EXC186
#113 Gingival Cord Packer, Serrated, #6 Handle	GCP1136	GCP1136
Interproximal Carver, XTS™ Handle	TNCVIPC	TNCVIPC
Goldstein Flexi-Thin #2, XTS™ Handle	TNCIGFT2	TNCIGFT2
Goldstein Flexi-Thin, Extra-Flex #3, XTS™ Handle	TNCIGFT3	TNCIGFT3
24 Flexible Spatula, #6 Handle	CS246	CS246
#2 Dressing Pliers (College)	DP2	DP2
Miller Articulating Paper Forceps	APF2	APF2
Cook-Waite Anesthetic Aspirating Syringe	SYRCW	SYRCW
18 Iris Scissors, Curved	S18	S18
IMS™ Bur Cushion, Short Lid	IMS-1372S	IMS-1372S
Hinged Instrument Clips, 2 Pack	IM1000	IM1000
Air/Water Clip	IM1005N	IM1005



Endo Standard Set-Up
8" x 11" x 1.25" (203 mm x 280 mm x 32 mm)

	Infinity Series™ Set-Up	Signature Series™ Set-Up
	IMNENDO	IMENDO
Large Cassette - 12 Instrument, Gray	IMN4121	IM4121
#6 Cone Socket Mirror Handle	MH6	MH6
#4 Front Surface Rhodium Single-Sided Mirror, Cone Socket (qty: 3)	MIR4/3	MIR4/3
DG16 DE Endo Explorer, #6 Handle	EXDG166	EXDG166
1 Endo Locking Pliers	EPL1	EPL1
31L DE Endo Excavator, #6 Handle	EXC31L6	EXC31L6
D11NT SE Root Canal Spreader	RCSD11NT	RCSD11NT
1/3 DE Root Canal Plugger	RCP1/3	RCP1/3
5/7 DE Root Canal Plugger	RCP5/7	RCP5/7
9/11 DE Root Canal Plugger	RCP9/11	RCP9/11
1 DE Glick Plastic Plugger	RCPGL1	RCPGL1
Miller Articulating Paper Forceps	APF2	APF2
Cook-Waite Anesthetic Aspirating Syringe	SYRCW	SYRCW
Rubber Dam Forceps #4	RDF	RDF
Rubber Dam Clamp #1	RDCM1	RDCM1
Rubber Dam Clamp #2	RCDM2	RCDM2
Rubber Dam Clamp #9	RDCM9	RDCM9
Rubber Dam Clamp #26N	RDCM26N	RDCM26N
IMS Endodontic Stand - Holds 24	IMS-1275	IMS-1275
IMS Small Parts Box	IMS-1271	IMS-1271
IMS Bur Cushion, Short Lid	IMS-1372S	IMS-1372S
Air/Water Clip	IM1005N	IM1005



Suture Removal Standard Set-Up
5.5" x 8" x 1.25" (140 mm x 203 mm x 32 mm)

	Infinity Series™ Set-Up	Signature Series™ Set-Up
	IMNSUTURE	IMSUTURE
Small Cassette - 10 Instrument, Orange	IMN5103	IM5103
#6 Cone Socket Mirror Handle	MH6	MH6
#5 Front Surface Rhodium Single-Sided Mirror (qty: 3)	MIR5/3	MIR5/3
#5 DE Explorer, #6 Handle	EXD56	EXD56
#13S Suture Scissors	S13S	S13S
2 College Dressing Pliers	DP2	DP2
Air/Water Clip	IM1005N	IM1005
Hinged Instrument Clips, 2 Pack	IM1000	IM1000



Cement (Crown Seat) Standard Set-Up
5.5" x 8" x 1.25" (140 mm x 203 mm x 32 mm)

	Infinity Series™ Set-Up	Signature Series™ Set-Up
	IMNCEMENT	IMCEMENT
Small Cassette - 10 Instrument, Red	IMN5100	IM5100
#6 Cone Socket Mirror Handle	MH6	MH6
#5 Front Surface Rhodium Single-Sided Mirror (qty: 3)	MIR5/3	MIR5/3
#5 DE Explorer, #6 Handle	EXD56	EXD56
8 Wiland, #6 Handle	CVWI86	CVWI86
24 Flexible Spatula, #6 Handle	CS246	CS246
Miller Articulating Paper Forceps	APF2	APF2
Cook-Waite Anesthetic Aspirating Syringe	SYRCW	SYRCW
2 College Dressing Pliers	DP2	DP2
IMS™ 1/2 Bur Cushion, Short Lid	IMS-1372SH	IMS-1372SH
Air/Water Clip	IM1005N	IM1005N



Crown & Bridge Standard Set-Up
8" x 11" x 1.25" (203 mm x 280 mm x 32 mm)

	Infinity Series™ Set-Up	Signature Series™ Set-Up
	IMNCROWN	IMCROWN
Large Cassette With Accessory Area - 12 Instrument, Green	IMN4169	IM4169
#6 Cone Socket Mirror Handle	MH6	MH6
#5 Front Surface Rhodium Single-Sided Mirror (qty: 3)	MIR5/3	MIR5/3
#5 DE Explorer, #6 Handle	EXD56	EXD56
Qulix SE Probe, 3-6-9-12, #6 Handle	PCP126	PCP126
8 Wiland, #6 Handle	CVWI86	CVWI86
18 Excavator, #6 Handle	EXC186	EXC186
113 Gingival Cord Packer, Serrated, #6 Handle	GCP1136	GCP1136
Goldstein Flexi-Thin #2, XTS™ Handle	TNCIGFT2	TNCIGFT2
24 Flexible Spatula, #6 Handle	CS246	CS246
2 College Dressing Pliers	DP2	DP2
Miller Articulating Paper Forceps	APF2	APF2
Cook-Waite Anesthetic Aspirating Syringe	SYRCW	SYRCW
18 Iris Scissors, Curved	S18	S18
IMS Bur Cushion, Short Lid	IMS-1372S	IMS-1372S
Hinged Instrument Clips, 2 Pack	IM1000	IM1000
Air/Water Clip	IM1005N	IM1005



Amalgam Standard Set-Up
8" x 11" x 1.25" (203 mm x 280 mm x 32 mm)

	Infinity Series™ Set-Up	Signature Series™ Set-Up
	IMNAMALGAM	IMAMALGAM
Large Cassette With Accessory Area - 12 Instrument, White	IMN4162	IM4162
#6 Cone Socket Mirror Handle	MH6	MH6
#5 Front Surface Rhodium Single-Sided Mirror (qty: 3)	MIR5/3	MIR5/3
#5 DE Explorer, #6 Handle	EXD56	EXD56
18 Excavator, #6 Handle	EXC186	EXC186
Calcium Hydroxide Placer, #6 Handle	PICH6	PICH6
0/1 Serrated Marquette Condenser, #6 Handle	PLG0/16	PLG0/16
1/2 Serrated Plugger, #6 Handle	PLG1/26	PLG1/26
3/6 Carver, #6 Handle	CD3/66	CD3/66
89/92 Carver, #6 Handle	CD89/926	CD89/926
1/2 Hollenback, #6 Handle	CVHL1/26	CVHL1/26
21B Burnisher, #6 Handle	BB21B6	BB21B6
27/29 Burnisher, #6 Handle	BB27/296	BB27/296
2 College Dressing Pliers	DP2	DP2
Miller Articulating Paper Forceps	APF2	APF2
Cook-Waite Anesthetic Aspirating Syringe	SYRCW	SYRCW
IMS Bur Cushion, Short Lid	IMS-1372S	IMS-1372S
Air/Water Clip	IM1005N	IM1005



Sinus Lift Standard Set-Up
8" x 11" x 1.25" (203 mm x 280 mm x 32 mm)

	Infinity Series™ Set-Up	Signature Series™ Set-Up
	IMNSINUS	IMSINUS
Large Cassette - 12 Instrument, Gray	IMN4121	IM4121
Hinged Instrument Clips, 2 Pack	IM1000	IM1000
Buser Periosteal, #6 Handle	PPBUSER6	PPBUSER6
Palti Bone Graft Scoop	IMP6522	IMP6522
Bone Tamper	BONT	BONT
Bone Rasp	RASP	RASP
Sinus Retractor Misch 10	SRM10	SRM10
1 Sinus Curette	SINC1	SINC1
2 Sinus Curette	SINC2	SINC2
Bone Grafting Syringe	SYBG	SYBG
#1 Mead Immunity Mallet	MAL1	MAL1
Crile-Wood Perma Sharp® Needle Holder	NH5038	NH5038
2/4 Molt DE Curette	CM2/4	CM2/4
#UNC12 Colorvue™ Probe Kit (1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12)	PCVNCKIT6	PCVNCKIT6
23 Seldin Periosteal Retractor	P23	P23
Bone Packer DE	BPACK	BPACK



Ortho Banding/Bonding Standard Set-Up 8" x 11" x 1.25" (203 mm x 280 mm x 32 mm)	**IMORTHOBB**
Double-Decker™ Large Orthodontic Cassette, Orange	**IM5203-OR**
#6 Cone Socket Mirror Handle	**MH6**
#5 Front Surface Rhodium Single-Sided Mirror (qty: 3)	**MIR5/3**
Ligature Director/Band Pusher	**678-912**
1/2 Hollenback, #6 Handle	**CVHL1/26**
#18 Dressing Pliers	**DP18**
Universal Cut & Hold Distal End Cutter, Long Handle	**678-101L**
Micro Mini Pin & Ligature Cutter	**678-107**
Weingart Pliers, Long Handle	**678-201L**
Direct Bond Bracket Holder	**678-212**
Mathieu Pliers	**678-330**

Available in Signature Series only



Ortho Archwire Adjustment Standard Set-Up 6" x 8" x 1.5" (152 mm x 203 mm x 38 mm)	**IMORTHOAA**
Double-Decker™ Large Orthodontic Cassette, Green	**IM5209-OR**
#6 Cone Socket Mirror Handle	**MH6**
#5 Front Surface Rhodium Single-Sided Mirror (qty: 3)	**MIR5/3**
Ligature Director/Scaler	**678-905**
Universal Cut & Hold Distal End Cutter, Long Handle	**678-101L**
Hard Wire Cutter, 15°	**678-103**
Micro Mini Pin & Ligature Cutter	**678-107**
Weingart Pliers, Long Handle	**678-201L**
Direct Bond Bracket Holder	**678-212**
Bird Beak Pliers	**678-304**
Three Jaw Pliers	**678-302**
Mathieu Pliers	**678-330**

Available in Signature Series only



Basic Extraction Standard Set-Up 8" x 11" x 1.25" (203 mm x 280 mm x 32 mm)	IMEXTRACTB
Special Large Signature Series 16 Instrument Cassette, 2 Elevator Rails, 4 Posted Hinged Instrument Clips, Orange	IM4163E2C4
Posted Hinged Instrument Clips (2 packs of 2)	I1000
Cone Socket Mirror Handle, Satin Steel Handle	MH6
4 Front Surface Cone Socket Mirror, Single	MIR4
5 Round Scalpel Handle	10-130-05
9 Mold Periosteal Elevator, Satin Steel Handle	P96
13/14 Heidbrink DE Root Pick, Satin Steel Handle	EHB13/146
86 Lucas Surgical Currette, Satin Steel Handle	CL866
1X Miller-Colburn Bone File	BF1X6
2 Dressing Pliers (college)	DP2
Retractor U of Minnesota	CRM
Crile-Wood Needle Holder	NHCW
34 Seldin Elevator	E34S
301 Apexo Elevator	E301
42 Adson 1/X Tissue Pliers	TP42
Anestheic Syringe Cook-Waite	SYRCW
1 Kelly Scissor, Curved	S1
Child Mouth Prop (1 pack of 2)	MP52

Available in Signature Series only



Full Extraction Standard Set-Up 8" x 14.5" x 1.25" (203 mm x 368 mm x 32 mm)	**IMEXTRACTF**
Special Signature Series Oral Surgery Cassette, 2 Elevator Rails, 4 Posted Hinged Instrument Clips, 6 Low Profile Rails, Lavender	**IMOS6E2C4L**
Posted Hinged Instrument Clips (2 packs of 2)	**I1000**
Cone Socket Mirror Handle, Satin Steel Handle	**MH6**
4 Front Surface Cone Socket Mirror, Single	**MIR4**
5 Round Scalpel Handle	**10-30-05**
9 Mold Periosteal Elevator, Satin Steel Handle	**P96**
13/14 Heidbrink DE Root Pick, Satin Steel Handle	**EHB13/146**
86 Lucas Surgical Curette, Satin Steel Handle	**CL866**
2/4 Molt DE Curette, Satin Steel Handle	**CM2/46**
1X Miller-Colburn Bone File	**BF1X6**
2 Dressing Pliers (college)	**DP2**
Retractor U of Minnesota	**CRM**
Crile-Wood Perma Sharp Needle Holder	**NHCW**
34S Seldin Elevator	**E34S**
E301 Apexo Elevator	**E301**
42 Adson 1/X Tissue Pliers	**TP42**
Anesethetic Syringe Cook-Waite	**SYRCW**
1 Kelly Scissor, Curved	**S1**
Child Mouth Prop (1 pack of 2)	**MP52**
150 Cryer Forceps	**F150**
151 Cryer Forceps	**F151**

Available in Signature Series only

ADA CDT Coding Collection Series

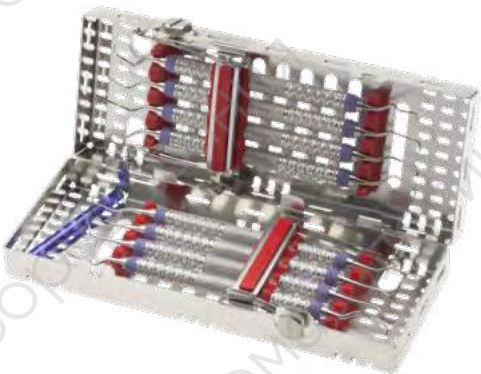
We have created a collection of procedural instrument kits that follow American Dental Association (ADA) — Current Dental Terminology (CDT) Coding. Start pairing patients and insurance codes more effectively to move from standardized care to personalized care. Each kit, uniquely color-coded, offers the highest quality, technology, and ergonomic instrumentation within a small, space-efficient cassette for ensured equipment compatibility and safety.



Evaluation Kit 3" x 8" x 1.25" (76 mm x 203 mm x 32 mm)	**IM-D0120/80**
Exam Cassette - 5 Instrument, Blue	IM6058
#6 Cone Socket Mirror Handle	MH6
#5 HD Double-Sided Mirror	MIR5DSHD
#5 DE Explorer, #6 Handle	EXD56
Qulix SE UNC Probe, 1-12 , #6 Handle	PCPUNC126
#11/12 ODU After Five DE Explorer, #6 Handle	EXD11/12A6
#2 Color Coded Nabers DE Probe 3-6-9-12, #6 Handle	PQ2N6



Prophylaxis Kit 3" x 8" x 1.25" (76 mm x 203 mm x 32 mm)	**IM-D1110**
Exam Cassette - 5 Instrument, Green	IM6059
Plastic Test Stick	PTS-IND
Nevi™ 2 Posterior Sickle Scaler, #9 Handle	SCNEVI29E2
Nevi™ 4 Posterior Sickle Scaler, #9 Handle	SCNEVI49E2
Barnhart 5/6 Curette, #9 Handle	SBH5/69E2
Gracey 15/16 Curette, #9 Handle	SG15/169E2
Gracey 13/14 Standard Curette, #9 Handle	SG13/149E2



Scaling And Root Planing Kit 3"x 8" x 1.5" (76 mm x 203 mm x 38 mm)	**IM-D4341/42**
Double-Decker™ Cassette - 8 Instrument, Red	IM9080
Plastic Test Stick	PTS-IND
Langer 3/4 After Five™ Curette, #9 Handle	SL3/4AF9E2
Nevi™ 2 Posterior Sickle Scaler, #9 Handle	SCNEVI29E2
Nevi™ 4 Posterior Sickle Scaler, #9 Handle	SCNEVI49E2
Gracey 1/2 Mini Five™ Curette, #9 Handle	SAS1/29E2
Gracey 7/8 After Five™ Curette, #9 Handle	SRPG7/89E2
Gracey 15/16 After Five™ Curette, #9 Handle	SRPG15/169E2
Gracey 13/14 After Five™ Curette, #9 Handle	SRPG13/149E2
Gracey 17/18 Curette, #9 Handle	SG17/189E2



Pedo Prophy Kit 3" x 8" x 1.25" (76 mm x 203 mm x 32 mm)	**IM-D1120**
Exam Cassette - 5 Instrument, Lavender	**IM6056**
#6 Cone Socket Mirror Handle	**MH6**
#5 HD Double-Sided Mirror	**MIR5DSHD**
#5 DE Explorer, #6 Handle	**EXD56**
Gracey 13/14 Standard Curette, #9 Handle	**SC13/149E2**
Nevi™ 3 Posterior Sickle Scaler, #9 Handle	**SCNEVI39E2**
Nevi™ 1 Anterior Sickle Scaler, #9 Handle	**SCNEVI19E2**
Plastic Test Stick	**PTS-IND**



Presence Of Gingival Inflammation Kit 3" x 8" x 1.25" (76 mm x 203 mm x 32 mm)	**IM-D4346**
Exam Cassette - 5 Instrument, Yellow	**IM6055**
Plastic Test Stick	**PTS-IND**
Nevi™ 3 Posterior Sickle Scaler, #9 Handle	**SCNEVI39E2**
Nevi™ 4 Posterior Sickle Scaler, #9 Handle	**SCNEVI49E2**
Gracey 1/2 Mini Five™ Curette, #9 Handle	**SAS1/29E2**
Gracey 15/16 After Five™ Curette, #9 Handle	**SRPG15/169E2**
Gracey 13/14 After Five™ Curette, #9 Handle	**SRPG13/149E2**



Debridement For Comprehensive Evaluation Kit 3" x 8" x 1.25" (76 mm x 203 mm x 32 mm)	**IM-D4355**
Exam Cassette - 5 Instrument, Orange	**IM6053**
Plastic Test Stick	**PTS-IND**
Nevi™ 4 Posterior Sickle Scaler, #9 Handle	**SCNEVI4E92**
McCall 17/18 Curette, #9 Handle	**SM17/189E2**
Gracey 1/2 Mini Five™ Curette, #9 Handle	**SAS1/2R9E2**
Gracey 15/16 After Five™ Curette, #9 Handle	**SRP15/16R9E2**
Gracey 13/14 After Five™ Curette, #9 Handle	**SRP13/14R9E2**



Periodontal Maintenance Kit 3"x 8" x 1.5" (76 mm x 203 mm x 38 mm)	**IM-D4910**
Double-Decker™ Cassette - 8 Instrument, Gray	**IM9081**
Plastic Test Stick	**PTS-IND**
Langer 3/4 Curette, #9 Handle	**SL3/49E2**
Nevi™ 2 Posterior Sickle Scaler, #9 Handle	**SCNEVI29E2**
Nevi™ 4 Posterior Sickle Scaler, #9 Handle	**SCNEVI49E2**
Pattison Gracey Lite 1/2 Curette, #9 Handle, Gray	**SG1/29APE2**
Pattison Gracey Lite 7/8 Curette, #9 Handle, Green	**SG7/89APE2**
Pattison Gracey Lite 11/12 Curette, #9 Handle, Orange	**SG11/129APE2**
Pattison Gracey Lite 13/14 Curette, #9 Handle, Blue	**SG13/149APE2**
Gracey 15/16 Curette, #9 Handle	**SG15/169E2**



Implant Maintenance Kit 3" x 8" x 1.25" (76 mm x 203 mm x 32 mm)	**IM-D6080**
Exam Cassette - 5 Instrument, White	**IM6052**
Colorvue™ Probe Kit 12 University of North Carolina	**PCVPROMONC**
Titanium Implant Scaler 204SD	**IMP204SDT**
Titanium Implant Scaler Langer 1/2	**IMPLG1/2T**
Titanium Implant Scaler Mini Five™ 1/2	**IMPM1/2T**
Implacare™ II H6/7 Scaler	**IMPLH6/76**
Plastic Test Stick	**PTS-IND**

Procedural Tubs

Together, procedure tubs and cassettes are an efficient and organized system for managing instruments and disposables by procedure. The time savings achieved by using IMS™ Cassettes and procedural tubs allows staff to spend more time on value added activities in the facility. Tub colors are designed to match the IMS™ Cassette rail colors and are treated with Sanafor® P0-5 antimicrobial* to protect the product by helping prevent the growth of stain and odor causing bacteria.

Organizational Tubs

Organizational tubs are available as complete tubs with accessories or can be ordered separately. Tubs available in 11 colors to match IMS™ Cassette rail colors.



Signature Series™ Complete Tub
Each Tub includes: Tub Liner, Dividers, Single Tub Cup With Cover, Double Tub Cup With Cover, Divided Slide Tray, Locking Tub Cover
12-3/4" X 11-3/16" X 4" (323.85 mm x 284.162 mm x 101.6 mm)

Red	IMS-1400
Gray	IMS-1401
White	IMS-1402
Orange	IMS-1403
Purple	IMS-1404
Yellow	IMS-1405
Lavender	IMS-1406
Black	IMS-1407
Blue	IMS-1408
Green	IMS-1409
Ocean Blue	IMS-14011

*These antimicrobial properties are built in to protect the product. This product does not protect users against bacteria, viruses, germs or other disease organisms. Clear components and tub liner do not contain antimicrobial product protection.



Signature Series™ Tub
Tub available in 11 color options. Lid ordered separately.
12-1/4" x 10-7/8" x 2-3/4" (311.15 mm x 276.225 mm x 69.85 mm)

Red	IMS-1410
Gray	IMS-1411
White	IMS-1412
Orange	IMS-1413
Purple	IMS-1414
Yellow	IMS-1415
Lavender	IMS-1416
Black	IMS-1417
Blue	IMS-1418
Green	IMS-1419
Ocean Blue	IMS-14111

Quick Tip: Red Signature Series™ Tubs can also be used as a solution to transport your contaminated instruments and small cassettes.



Locking Tub Cover IMS-1420
Locking tub cover protects items from airborne materials during use, transportation, and storage.
12-3/4" x 11-3/16" x 2" (323.85 mm x 284.162 mm x 50.8 mm)

Tub Racks



Adjustable 3 Tub Rack IMS-1433
Fits most standard storage cabinets. Holds a maximum of 3 tubs with lids or 6 cassettes. Non-slip feet. Sturdy metal construction. No screws, tools nuts or bolts needed.
Min 9-3/4" Max 16-3/4" x 11-3/4" x 13-11/16"
(Min 247.65 mm Max 425.45 mm x 298.45 mm x 347.66 mm)



Adjustable 4 Tub Rack IMS-1434
Holds a maximum of 4 tubs with lids or 8 cassettes. Sturdy metal construction. Non-slip feet.
Min 9-3/4 Max 16-3/4" x 11-3/4" x 18"
(Min 247.65 mm Max 425.45 mm x 298.45 mm x 457.2 mm)

Tub Accessories

Several accessories are available to support organization of disposables needed for each procedure.



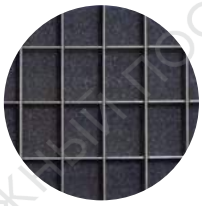
Tub Insert
Features 10 compartments for easy organization of tub materials. Sits on rim of tub allowing for storage underneath.
9-3/4" x 10-3/4" x 11/32" (247.65 mm x 273.05 mm x 0.0129 mm)
IMS-1423



Divided Slide Tray
Stores cotton rolls, cotton squares, clamps, syringe tips and more.
9-3/4" x 5-3/8" x 11/16" (247.65 mm x 136.525 mm x 17.463 mm)
IMS-1421



Flat Slide Tray
Can be used to store discs, strips, tofflemire, articulating paper, etc.
9-3/4" x 5-3/16" x 1-3/8" (247.65 mm x 131.762 mm x 34.925 mm)
IMS-1422



Dividers
Includes 8 dividers.
12-3/4" x 11-3/16" X 1-3/8" (323.85 mm x 284.162 mm x 34.925 mm)
IMS-1427



Tub Liner
Non-slip liner prevents small items from slipping under divider sections.
9-5/8" x 8-7/8" X 1/8" (244.475 mm x 225.425 mm x 3.175 mm)
IMS-1428



Capsule Clip-On Holder
Allows quick access to composite material during procedure. Conveniently clips on any side of tub. Holds up to 8 capsules, 4 syringe tubes, and capsule/gun dispenser.
8" x 2-1/2" x 3/4" (203.2 mm x 63.5 mm x 19.05 mm)
IMS-1429



Syringe Clip-On Holder
Allows quick access to composite material during procedure. Conveniently clips on any side of tub. Holds up to 15 syringe tubes and 3 applicator tips.
8" x 2-5/8" x 3/4" (203.2 mm x 66.675 mm x 19.05 mm)
IMS-1430



10-Unit Syringe Add On
An add-on for the Syringe 20 unit stand. Provides additional space for syringe storage. Holds up to 10 syringe tubes.
8-1/2" x 2-3/8" x 3/4" (215.9 mm x 60.325 mm x 19.05 mm)
IMS-1432



20-Unit Syringe Stand
Stands up for easy access to syringes. Lays flat to fit inside a tub or drawer. Holds up to 20 syringe tubes.
9" x 4-3/4" x 2-1/2" (228.6 mm x 120.65 mm x 63.5 mm)
IMS-1431

Tub Cups & Covers

Used to store brushes, clamps, cotton pellets, syringe tips, prophy paste, prophy angle tips, pumice, implant tools, etc. Long tub Cup Cover provides five storage compartments. Dividers are removable for customization. Perfect for storing capsules, discs, abrasive strips, wedges, matrix bands, etc.



Single Tub Cup With Cover
2-1/4" x 1-5/8" x 1-1/8"
(57.15 mm x 41.275 mm
x 28.575 mm)
IMS-1424



Double Tub Cup With Cover
3-3/8" x 2-1/4" x 1-1/8"
(85.725 mm x 57.15 mm
x 28.575 mm)
IMS-1425



Long Tub Cup With Cover
8-1/3" x 2-1/4 x 1-1/8"
(211.582 mm x 57.15 mm
x 28.575 mm)
IMS-1426

stomdevice

Cleaning & Care **B202**

Enzymatic Solutions B202
General Purpose Solutions B204
Instrument Care and Accessories B205
Cleaning Monitoring B205

High-Level Disinfectants & Sterilants **B206**

Rapicide™ OPA/28 High-Level Disinfectant B206
Sani Glut™ Glutaraldehyde 3% B207

Biological Monitoring **B208**

Mail-In B208
In-Office B210

Chemical Monitoring **B211**

Multi-Parameter & Integrating Indicators B211
Process Indicators B212
Bowie Dick Test Pack B212

Sterilization Tape **B213**

Lead-Free Steam Indicator Tape B213
IMS™ Autoclave Tape B214
Tape Dispensers B214

Sterilization Wrap **B215**

IMS™ Autoclave Sterilization Wrap B215
IMS™ Universal Sterilization Wrap B216
Bonded Double Sterilization Wrap B216
Crosstex™ CSR Sterilization Wrap B217

Sterilization Pouches **B218**

Bagette™ Self-Sealing Sterilization Pouches B218
Duo-Check™ Self-Seal Sterilization Pouches B219
Sure-Check™ Self-Seal Sterilization Pouches B220
Nylon Self-Seal Sterilization Pouches B221
Steri-Coil™ Pouch Dividers B221
Sani-Tube™ Nylon Sterilization Tubing B222
Paper Self-Sealing Autoclave Bags B222

Sterilization Containers **B223**

Containers B223
Container Accessories B224

Labeling & Accessories **B225**

stomdevice

Instrument Reprocessing & Sterilization

Instrument reprocessing is a key part of any office infection control program and must be performed properly to help ensure patient safety. We offer a full line of cleaning and sterilization products to help you optimize staff and patient safety while maximizing office efficiency.

Cleaning & Care

The essential first step in instrument reprocessing, is the cleaning step. Cleaning uses specialized solutions, such as enzymatic detergents, to aid in the removal of organic and inorganic soils from instruments. The cleaning efficacy of an automated washer-disinfectors and/or an ultrasonic bath can be easily checked with the use of specialized monitors.

Learn more about our Cleaning & Care products.

Enzymatic Solutions

Enzymatic cleaners are used to aid in the cleaning and decontamination of instrumentation and contain enzymes, which help to break down soils, including blood, protein and other proteinaceous debris. These solutions can be used for both manual and automated cleaning processes.



EfferZyme™ Enzymatic and Evacuation Line Cleaning Tablets	
Box of 52	JET

Enzymax™ Dual Enzyme Ultrasonic Detergent

Enzymax™ Dual Enzyme Ultrasonic Detergent is specifically formulated for efficient ultrasonic cleaning or pre-soaking of cassettes and instruments. Contains Steelgard® Agents to protect instruments from harmful minerals naturally found in water that contribute to buildup, spotting and corrosion. Can also be used as an evacuation system cleaner. Available in a variety of formats to meet your office needs, including Enzymax Earth products which are biodegradable and phosphate free and spray gel with corrosion inhibitor to use as a ready-to-use instrument pre-cleaner.



Enzymax™ Liquid Ultrasonic Detergent and Presoak Bottle
Makes 128 gal (485 L)
Gallon (3.785 L)
IMS-1226



Enzymax PAX™ Ultrasonic Detergent and Presoak Powder
Makes 32 gal (121 L)
32 dissolvable single-use packets
IMS-1232



Enzymax PAX™ Ultrasonic Detergent and Presoak Powder
Makes 96 gal (363 L)
96 dissolvable single-use packets
IMS-1233



Enzymax™ Liquid Concentrated Ultrasonic Detergent and Presoak
Makes 400 gal (150 L)
40 liquid packets
IMS-1222



Enzymax™ Liquid Concentrated Ultrasonic Detergent and Presoak
Makes 400 gal (150 L)
10 boxes of 40 liquid packets
IMS-1222C



Enzymax™ Powder Ultrasonic Detergent & Presoak
Makes 50 gal (189 L)
1.76 lb (800 g)
IMS-1230



Enzymax™ Powder Ultrasonic Detergent & Presoak
Makes 300 gal (1,134 L)
6 containers of 1.76 lb (800 g)
IMS-1230C



Enzymax™ Earth PAX Ultrasonic Detergent and Presoak Powder
Makes 32 gal (121 L)
32 dissolvable single-use packets
IMS-1332



Enzymax™ Earth PAX Ultrasonic Detergent and Presoak Powder
Makes 96 gal (363 L)
96 dissolvable single-use packets
IMS-1333



Enzymax™ Spray Gel Ready-to-Use Instrument Pre-Cleaner
24 fl oz (709 mL)
IMS-1229



CrossZyme™ Concentrated Ultrasonic Cleaner
Gallon (3.785 L)
JEZ



Sani ProZyme™ Enzymatic Detergent
Gallon (3.8 L)
JED

General Purpose Solutions

General Purpose Ultrasonic Cleaner Concentrate

Ultrasonic solution used for the removal of buffing compounds, pumice, rouge, Tripoli, food particles, foreign matter, and soils of all types. Free rinsing formula leaves instruments/devices spotless. Use on dentures, burs, bridges, crowns, orthodontic appliances, instruments, diamonds, and glass slides. Concentrated solution: makes 10 gallons.



General Purpose Ultrasonic Cleaner Non-Ammoniated Concentrate
Gallon (3.785 L)
JEZNA

IMS™ Daily Clean

Concentrated powder detergent specifically formulated for efficient ultrasonic cleaning or presoaking of cassettes and instruments.



IMS™ Daily Clean General Purpose Detergent
Makes 160 gal (606 L)
5 lb (2.27 kg)
IMS-1218



IMS™ Daily Clean General Purpose Detergent
Makes 35 gal (132 L)
1.1 lb (500 g)
IMS-1220

Instrument Care and Accessories

Instrument care and maintenance products ensures the proper functioning of instruments, while also minimizes wear.



Instrument Lubricant Spray
Keeps hinged instruments moving freely.
8 oz (236 mL)
ILS



Shine reNEW™ Instrument Wipes
Instrument wipe that effectively removes stain and rust, restoring the luster to stainless steel and tungsten carbide instruments.
20 wipes per canister
IMS-1455

Cleaning Monitoring

Cleaning Monitors are used to monitor the effectiveness of the cleaning process in ultrasonic cleaners and automated washer-disinfectors and provide assurance that your instrumentation has been cleaned properly.



Washer-Disinfector Cleaning Monitor
Used to monitor the effectiveness of the instrument cleaning process in washer-disinfectors.
50 per box
IMS-1200W



Ultrasonic Cleaning Monitor
Used to monitor the effectiveness of the instrument cleaning process in ultrasonic cleaning equipment.
50 per box
IMS-1200U



Cleaning Monitor Holder
IMS-1200H

High-Level Disinfectants & Sterilants

High-level disinfectants, also referred to as chemical sterilants or cold sterile solutions, are used to disinfect instruments that cannot be autoclaved.

Learn more about our
High Level Disinfectants & Sterilants.

Rapicide™ OPA/28 High-Level Disinfectant

For reprocessing heat-sensitive, semi-critical medical devices that are unsuitable for heat sterilization. High-level disinfection in just 10 minutes at room temperature - 68°F/20°C - with a reuse period of up to 28 days. Use only Rapicide™ Test Strips to verify MRC (minimum recommended concentration) prior to each use.



Rapicide™ OPA/28 High Level Disinfectant
Gallon (3.785 L)
ML02-0127



Rapicide™ OPA/28 Test Strips
50 per jar
ML02-0137

Sani Glut™ Glutaraldehyde 3%

Biodegradable and formaldehyde-free reusable liquid chemical sterilant and high-level disinfectant, for use with immersible and heat-sensitive instruments and/or devices. Provides up to 28 days of reuse.



Sani Glut™ Glutaraldehyde 3%
Gallon (3.8L)
JGLUT



SANI HLD Holder
Holds 1 gallon
JHOLD

Biological Monitoring

Biological indicators are the gold standard of sterilization monitoring because they directly determine whether microorganisms are destroyed from the steam sterilization process. We offer a wide range of biological monitoring products for both in-office and mail-in sterilizer monitoring.

Learn more about our Biological Monitoring products.

Mail-In

The most comprehensive mail-in service in healthcare committed to protecting your patients, staff and practice. Results available online 24/7 on our secure, confidential website. Immediate test failure notification and complimentary reminder service of missed test date.



ConFirm™ Premium Mail-in Biological Monitoring Service *Includes pre-paid postage. Test strips can not be split between two sterilizers.* (Each Packet Contains 2 Test Strips & 1 Control Strip)	
6 tests	**CST060**
12 tests	**CST120**
48 tests	**CST480**

ConFirm™ Value Mail-in Biological Monitoring Service *Does not include postage.* (Each Packet Contains 1 Test Strip & 1 Control Strip)	
12 tests	**CVT120**
52 tests	**CVT520**

stomdevice

ConFirm™

Mail-In Sterilizer Biological Monitoring Service

The most comprehensive mail-in service in healthcare committed to protecting your patients, your staff and your practice.

- Compatible with steam, EtO, chemical vapor and dry heat sterilizers.
- Results in 24 hours for steam, 72 hours for chemical vapor and 7 days for dry heat and EtO from start of incubation period at processing laboratory.
- Choice of immediate test failure notification by fax or email with a courtesy call the next day from a clinical advisor.
- Results available online 24/7 on our secure, confidential website.
- Complimentary reminder service notifies practice of missed test date by either fax or email.



To learn more, visit HuFriedyGroup.com

HuFriedyGroup
The Best In Practice

In-Office

Simply process a test indicator vial in a normal steam sterilization cycle, remove, crush ampoule and place in incubator along with an unprocessed and crushed control vial for the required incubation period if a sterilizer is functioning properly. Media in test vial will stay purple signifying a passed test and will turn yellow if any spores remain alive, indicating a failed test. Growth of surviving spores has been observed in as little as 2.5 hours.



ConFirm™ 10 Biological Monitoring System *In-office biological monitoring system that provides final results in 10 hours. ISO 11138-1 and ISO 11138-3 Compliant*	
ConFirm™ 10 Steam Biological Indicators 25 per box	**C10BI25**
Digital Incubator Includes built-in vial crusher and record keeper booklet	**C10SK**
Record Keeper Booklet	**CRK02**
Ampule Crusher/Activator	**VC-001**



ConFirm™ 24 Biological Monitoring System *In-office biological monitoring system that provides final results in 24 hours. ISO 11138-1 and ISO 11138-3 Compliant*	
Steam System Starter Kit Includes 5 Biological Indicators, Incubator, and Record Keeper	**CBMS10**
ConFirm™ 24 Steam Biological Indicators 25 per box	**CSBI25**
Record Keeper Booklet	**CRK02**
Ampule Crusher/Activator	**VC-001**



SporeCheck™ 24 Steam System *In-office biological monitoring system that provides final results in 24 hours. ISO 11138-1 and ISO 11138-3 Compliant*	
Starter Kit Includes 25 Indicators, Dry Block Incubator and Record Notebook	**IMS-1376**
Indicator Vials 25 per box	**IMS-1373**
Indicator Vials 100 per box	**IMS-1373H**
SporeCheck™ 55-60 Dry Block Incubator Includes built-in vial crusher	**IMS-1374**
Sterilizer Record Notebook	**IMS-1375**
Ampule Crusher/Activator	**IMS-1377**

Chemical Monitoring

Chemical indicators are used to monitor the sterilization process by changing color or form with exposure to one or more physical conditions of the sterilization process. We offer a range of chemical indicators, from single variable process indicators to more advanced integrating indicators which react to all critical variables.

Learn more about our Chemical Indicators.

Multi-Parameter & Integrating Indicators



Type 5 STEAMPlus™ Integrators
Type 5, multi-variable sterilization monitor designed to react to all critical variables in the sterilization cycle: time, temperature and presence of steam. Utilizes a moving front indicator technology, which is an advancing color bar moving from reject to accept, eliminating the need to interpret or match colors.
4" x 0.75" (101.6 mm x 19.5 mm)

100 per pack	SSI-100
1000 per pack	SSI-1000



STEAMPlus™ Sterilizer Test Pack
Contains a Type 5 STEAMPlus™ Sterilization Integrator inside a challenge pack. Features the SteamPlus™ Type 5 Integrator placed inside of a single use process challenge device test pack. Reacts to all three critical process variables; time, temperature and presence of saturated steam. FDA cleared as equivalent in performance to an AAMI BI Test Pack (PCD). ISO 11140-1 Type 5 Compliant.
6.5" x 4.75" (165.1 mm x 120.65 mm)

25 per box	STP-025



Type 4 Steam Indicator Strips
For use to monitor gravity and prevacuum steam sterilization cycles 121-135C (250-275F). Multi-parameter – indicates if all conditions for steam sterilization have been met, during steam sterilization the check mark turns from white to black.
3.75" x 6.25" (95.25 mm x 158.75 mm)

100 per pack	SCK



Type 5 IMS Steam Sterilization Integrators
Type 5, multi-variable sterilization monitor designed to react to all critical variables in the sterilization cycle: time, temperature and presence of steam. Utilizes a moving front indicator technology, which is an advancing color bar moving from reject to accept, eliminating the need to interpret or match colors.
4" x 0.75" (101.6 mm x 19.5 mm)

100 per pack	IMS-1241

Process Indicators



Dry Heat Chemical Indicator Strips
Indicator strips verify that steam sterilization parameters of time and temperature have been met. Use one in each cassette or pouch sterilized and retain for office records. For use in steam sterilizers 250°F–285°F (121°C–141°C). ISO 11140-1 Type 1 Compliant.
4" (101.6 mm

100 per pack **DIS-100**



IMS Steam Sterilization Indicators
Process indicator or use in dry heat sterilizers. Provides a distinct color change from green to dark when processed. Writable strip for record keeping. ISO 11140-1 Type 1 Compliant

250 per box **IMS-1240**

Bowie Dick Test Pack



Type 2 AirView™ II Bowie-Dick Test Pack
The Bowie Dick Test Pack detects the presence of air in pre-vacuum (type B) steam sterilizers. Its easy-to-read test sheet clearly identifies failures and can be filed for record keeping. Includes lead-free ink that reduces amount of hazardous waste and can be disposed in regular trash. Compact size of the Bowie Dick Test Pack reduces waste and storage and is ISO 11140-1 Type 2 Compliant.
5" x 3.75" (127 cm x 95.25 cm)

30 per box **MBD030**

Sterilization Tape

Indicator tape is designed to hold wrapped packs together and to demonstrate that the pack has been exposed to the steam sterilization process. The chemical process indicator ink provides a distinct ink color change from beige to dark brown/black which easily distinguishes between processed and unprocessed packs. Pre-printed tape is available with specific procedural set-ups, colors or blank.

Learn more about our Sterilization Tape.

Lead-Free Steam Indicator Tape

Made with adhesive and ink that is free of natural rubber latex, lead or solvents; safer for your patients, staff and the environment. Validated for use with all common dynamic-air-removal (pre-vacuum / SFPP) and gravity steam sterilization cycles. Available in 3/4" (18 mm) and 1" (24 mm) width by 60 yd (55 m.)



Lead Free Blank Indicator Tape
Made with adhesive and ink that is free of natural rubber latex, lead, or solvents. Safer for patients, staff, and the environment. Validated for use with all common dynamic air removal (pre-vacuum/SFPP) and gravity steam sterilization cycles.

.75" x 60 yds (18 mm x 55 m)	**IMS-1461**
1" x 60 yds (24 mm x 55 m)	**STLF24MM**
.75" x 60 yds (18 mm x 55 m)	**STLF18MM**

IMS™ Autoclave Tape

Pre-printed indicator tape with specific procedural set-ups or colors, helps to organize and identify pack contents. Available in 3/4" (19 mm) x 60 yards (55 m) per roll.



Pre-printed indicator tape with specific procedural set-ups or colors to helps organize and identify pack contents.

Lead Free Blank Indicator Tape .75" x 60 yds (18 mm x 55m)	
Procedure	
Cement	**IMS-1253**
Composite	**IMS-1254**
Endo	**IMS-1255**
Exam	**IMS-1256**
Extraction	**IMS-1257**
Perio	**IMS-1258**
Prophy	**IMS-1259**
Pedo	**IMS-1260**
Orthodontic	**IMS-1243**
Restorative	**IMS-1247**
Surgery	**IMS-1248**
Amalgam	**IMS-1251**
C and B	**IMS-1252**
Color	
Gray	**IMS-1262**
Orange	**IMS-1263**
Purple	**IMS-1264**
Yellow	**IMS-1265**
Red	**IMS-1266**
Green	**IMS-1267**
Blue	**IMS-1268**
Black	**IMS-1269**

Tape Dispensers

Tape dispensers hold nine or four rolls of indicator tape. Rubber suction cups on the base secure dispenser to table or counter. Dispenser can also be mounted under cabinet.



IMS™ Tape Dispenser
10.75" x 6.25" x 7.6" (273 mm x 159 mm x 194 mm)
Holds 9 rolls
IMS-1270



IMS™ Mini Tape Dispenser
4.4" x 6.25" x 7.6" (111 mm x 159 mm x 194 mm)
Holds 4 rolls
IMS-1270H

Sterilization Wrap

Sterilization wraps are used to wrap instrument sets and cassettes for sterilization. Wraps allow the penetration of steam to sterilize the contents and maintain sterility of the processed item after sterilization. We offer a number of wrap opitons to meet your needs.

Learn more about our Sterilization Wrap.

IMS™ Autoclave Sterilization Wrap

Our IMS™ Autoclave Sterilization Wrap is engineered to withstand the harsh conditions of steam sterilization, and offers the best combination of softness and added strength. Its low linting helps minimize potential sterilizer malfunction. Its memory free wrap lays flat once opened post sterilization.



Autoclave Sterilization Wrap	
12" X 12" (305 mm x 305 mm), 1000 sheets	IMS-1213
12" X 12" (305 mm x 305 mm), 100 sheets	IMS-1213H
15" X 15" (380 mm x 380 mm), 1000 sheets	IMS-1211
15" X 15" (380 mm x 380 mm), 100 sheets	IMS-1211H
20" X 20" (508 mm x 508 mm), 500 sheets	IMS-1212
20" X 20" (508 mm x 508 mm), 100 sheets	IMS-1212H
24" X 24" (610 mm x 610 mm), 500 sheets	IMS-1210
24" X 24" (610 mm x 610 mm), 100 sheets	IMS-1210H

IMS™ Universal Sterilization Wrap

Our unique compilation of textiles is designed to be strong and soft for durability and easy wrapping. Universal Wrap provides great performance at a lower cost.



Universal Sterilization Wrap	
12" X 12" (305 mm x 305 mm), 1000 sheets	IMS-1217
12" X 12" (305 mm x 305 mm), 100 sheets	IMS-1217H
15" X 15" (380 mm x 380 mm), 1000 sheets	IMS-1215
15" X 15" (380 mm x 380 mm), 100 sheets	IMS-1215H
20" X 20" (508 mm x 508 mm), 500 sheets	IMS-1216
20" X 20" (508 mm x 508 mm), 100 sheets	IMS-1216H
24" X 24" (610 mm x 610 mm), 500 sheets	IMS-1214
24" X 24" (610 mm x 610 mm), 100 sheets	IMS-1214H

Bonded Double Sterilization Wrap

Bonded Double Wrap is made from two bonded sheets of SMS polypropylene material allowing dental practitioners to be in compliance with the most stringent sterilization standards for healthcare settings set forth by ANSI/AAMI ST79 and CDC Guidelines. Its edges are ultrasonically bonded together to form a single, two-ply application that provides enhanced safety and increased efficiency and productivity during wrapping and unwrapping. The two sheets are different colors which aids in identifying breaches in the packaging post sterilization and allows package differentiation by color. High strength and durability aid in resistance to tears and punctures, protecting contents of the package during storage and transportation. Compatible with the most common sterilization cycles, the material is also recyclable for reduced waste. Manufactured for single use only.



Bonded Double Sterilization Wrap	
15" X 15" (380 mm x 380 mm), 480 sheets	IMS-2215
20" X 20" (508 mm x 508 mm), 480 sheets	IMS-2220
24" X 24" (610 mm x 610 mm), 240 sheets	IMS-2224

Crosstex™ CSR Sterilization Wrap

Our Crosstex™ CSR Sterilization Wrap is manufactured from environmentally-friendly cellulose material made from wood pulp, not petroleum, eliminating skin sensitivity issues associated with oily residues inherent in plastic based wrappers. This wrap serves as a bacterial barrier to both airborne and waterborne contamination.



Crosstex™ CSR Sterilization Wrap	
12" x 12"(300 mm x 300 mm), 1000 sheets	SW12
15" x 15" (380 mm x 380 mm), 500 sheets	SW15
18" x 18" (460 mm x 460 mm), 500 sheets	SW18
20" x 20" (510 mm x 510 mm), 500 sheets	SW20
24" x 24" (610 mm x 610 mm), 500 sheets	SW24
30" x 30" (760 mm x 760 mm), 250 sheets	SW30
36" x 36" (910 mm x 910 mm), 250 sheets	SW36
40" x 40" (1020 mm x 1020 mm), 250 sheets	SW40
45" x 45" (1140 mm x 1140 mm), 250 sheets	SW45
48" x 48" (1220 mm x 1220 mm), 100 sheets	SW48
54" x 54" (1372 mm x 1372 mm), 100 sheets	SW54

Sterilization Pouches

Sterilization Pouches are used to package instruments for sterilization. They allow sterilization of the enclosed instrumentation and maintain sterility post sterilization, while providing aseptic delivery. Sterilization pouches are designed to contain a single instrument, multiple instruments or instrument cassettes depending upon the pouch size.

Bagette™ Self-Sealing Sterilization Pouches

Bagette™ Self-Sealing Sterilization Pouches include process indicators located both internal and external to the instrument/cassette area that respond to all sterilization variables: time, temperature and saturated steam. Thick, strong seals protect against cassette and instrument breaches. Medical grade paper provides strength and durability. Multi-layer blue film allows user to easily see any tears in film. Their thumb notch allows for easy opening of the pouch. A wide self-seal adhesive strip easily and securely seals pouch to provide reliable seal. Not made with lead or natural rubber latex.



Bagette™ Self-Sealing Sterilization Pouches	
2 1/4" x 4" (57 mm x 102 mm), 200 per box	IMS-1346
2 3/4" x 9" (70 mm x 229 mm), 200 per box	IMS-1347
3 1/2" x 9" (89 mm x 229 mm), 200 per box	IMS-1236
5 1/4" x 10" (133 mm x 254 mm), 200 per box	IMS-1348
7 1/2" x 13" (190 mm x 330 mm), 100 per box	IMS-1237
10" x 14" (254 mm x 356 mm), 100 per box	IMS-1238
12" x 17" (305 mm x 432 mm), 100 per box	IMS-1239
13" x 20" (330 mm x 508 mm), 100 per box	IMS-1345

Duo-Check™ Self-Seal Sterilization Pouches

Duo-Check™ Pouches include built-in internal/external process indicators that change color when exposed to a specific temperature. Manufactured from medical grade paper with extra-wide chevron to protect against instrument breaching, thumb-notch for easy opening. Their 6 corner tack seals prevent curling and other potential contaminants from entering pouch upon opening and a perforated fold to help ensure the adhesive strip forms an airtight seal. Once sterilized, contents will remain sterile for up to 3 years provided the integrity of the pouch has not been compromised. For use with steam and EtO sterilization processes only. Not made with natural rubber latex.



Duo-Check™ Self-Seal Sterilization Pouches	
2" x 8" (50 mm x 200 mm), 200 per box	SCZ
2.25" x 4" (60 mm x 100 mm), 200 per box	SCXX
2.75" x 9" (70 mm x 230 mm), 200 per box	SCX
3.25" x 9" (80 mm x 230 mm), 200 per box	SCQ
3.5" x 5.25" (90 mm x 130 mm), 200 per box	SCXS
3.5" x 9" (90 mm x 230 mm), 200 per box	SCS
3.5" x 9" (90 mm x 230 mm), 500 per box	SCS5
3.5" x 22" (90 mm x 560 mm), 100 per box	SCL322
4.25" x 11" (110 mm x 280 mm), 200 per box	SCB1X
5.25" x 10" (130 mm x 250 mm), 200 per box	SCM
5.25" x 15" (130 mm x 380 mm), 200 per box	SCL515
7.5" x 13" (190 mm x 330 mm), 200 per box	SCL
8" x 16" (200 mm x 410 mm), 200 per box	SCL816
10" x 15" (250 mm x 380 mm), 100 per box	SCL1015
12" x 15" (300 mm x 380 mm), 100 per box	SCL1215
12" x 18" (300 mm x 460 mm), 100 per box	SCL1218

Sure-Check™ Self-Seal Sterilization Pouches

Sure-Check™ Pouches contain built-in, multi-parameter internal/external process indicators that change color when all three criteria for sterilization have been met – time, temperature and pressure (steam). These pouches are manufactured from medical grade paper with extra-wide chevron to protect against instrument breaching. Thumb-notch for easy opening. Sure-Check™ Pouches include six corner tack seals to prevent curling and other potential contaminants from entering pouch upon opening. Perforated folds help ensure the adhesive strip forms an airtight seal. For use with steam and EtO sterilization processes only. Not made with natural rubber latex.



Sure-Check™ Self-Seal Sterilization Pouches	
2.25" x 4" (60 mm x 100 mm), 200 per box	SCXX2
2.75" x 9" (70 mm x 230 mm), 200 per box	SCX2
3.5" x 5.25" (90 mm x 130 mm), 200 per box	SCXS2
3.5" x 9" (90 mm x 230 mm), 200 per box	SCS2
3.5" x 9" (90 mm x 230 mm), 500 per box	SCS25
3.5" x 22" (90 mm x 560 mm), 100 per box	SCL3222
5.25" x 6.5" (130 mm x 170 mm), 200 per box	SCW2
5.25" x 10" (130 mm x 250 mm), 200 per box	SCM2
5.25" x 15" (130mm x 380 mm), 200 per box	SCL5152
7.5" x 13" (190 mm x 330 mm), 200 per box	SCL2
8" x 16" (200 mm x 410 mm), 200 per box	SCL8162
10" x 15" (250 mm x 380 mm), 100 per box	SCL10152
10.5" x 17" (270 mm x 430 mm), 100 per box	SCL10172
12" x 15" (300 mm x 380 mm), 100 per box	SCL12152
12" x 18" (300 mm x 460 mm), 100 per box	SCL12182

Nylon Self-Seal Sterilization Pouches

Features built-in adhesive tape which eliminates the need for a heat sealer or indicator tape. Each pouch is notched for ease of opening after processing, and complimentary external chemical indicator labels are included with every box.



Nylon Self-Seal Pouch 100 per box	
2"x 10" (51 mm x 254 mm)	**NSP-400**
3"x 10" (76 mm x 254 mm)	**NSP-405**
4"x 10" (102 mm x 254 mm)	**NSP-410**
7"x 10.5" (178 mm x 267 mm)	**NSP-420**
9.5"x13 (241mm x 330 mm)	**NSP-430**

Steri-Coil™ Pouch Dividers

Stainless steel dividers for placement of pouches in sterilizer. Our Steri-Coil™ Pouch Dividers ensure proper loading and sterilization of contents.



Steri-Coil™ Pouch Divider	
3.5" x 3.5" x 20" (89 mm x 89 mm x 508 mm)	**SCD-001**
2.5" x 6" (64 mm x 152 mm)	**SCD-012**

Sani-Tube™ Nylon Sterilization Tubing

Our Sani-Tube™ Nylon Sterilization Tubing is manufactured from clear, puncture-resistant 1.5” mil nylon. For use in steam and dry heat sterilization processes only.



Sani-Tube™ Nylon Sterilization Tubing with Indicators 100 foot (30 m) roll	
2" x 100 ft (50 mm x 30 m)	**SI2**
3" x 100 ft (80 mm x 30 m)	**SI3**
4" x 100 ft (100 mm x 30 m)	**SI4**
6" x 100 ft (150 mm x 30 m)	**SI6**

Sani-Tube™ Nylon Sterilization Tubing 100 foot (30 m) roll	
2" x 100 ft (50 mm x 30 m)	**SN2**
3" x 100 ft (80 mm x 30 m)	**SN3**
4" x 100 ft (100 mm x 30 m)	**SN4**
6" x 100 ft (150 mm x 30 m)	**SN6**

Paper Self-Sealing Autoclave Bags

Our Paper Self-Sealing Autoclave Bags include double-fold seals with pull-off adhesive tab. Gusset feature provides 50% more space. Contains color process indicators for steam sterilization.



Self-Sealing Paper Autoclave Bags 1000 per carton	
2.5" x 10.5" x 1.5" Gusset (64 mm x 267 mm x 38 mm Gusset)	**OC**
2.5" x 8.75" x 1.5" Gusset (64 mm x 222 mm x 38 mm Gusset)	**OCS**

Sterilization Containers

Sterilization Containers are a reusable, rigid system used for the packaging of cassettes and instruments during sterilization. An alternative to the wrap and pouch materials commonly used to package cassettes and instruments, Sterilization Containers provide significant economic and environmental benefits along with enhanced safety.

Learn more about our Sterilization Containers.

Containers

Sterilization Containers are uniquely sized to fit many Hu-Friedy cassettes, including the Container Cassette that features an integrated handle for easy insertion and removal. Available in four sizes to hold a variety of contents. Suitable for use in pre-vacuum Steam Sterilizers.





Sterilization Container	
Holds 1 Container Cassette	
12.25" x 7.5" x 2" (312 mm x 190 mm x 50 mm)	**IMDINCO0M**
12.25" x 7.5" x 2.5" (312 mm x 190 mm x 65 mm)	**IMDINCO1M**
Holds 2 Container Cassette	
12.25" x 7.5" x 4" (312 mm x 190 mm x 100 mm)	**IMDINCO2M**
Holds 3 Container Cassette	
12.25" x 7.5" x 5.33" (312 mm x 190 mm x 135 mm)	**IMDINCO3M**

Container Cassette for 12 Instruments Blue	
10.5" x 7" x 1.33" (268 mm x 176 mm x 34 mm)	**IMECC128**

Container Accessories



Container Indicator Card, Single Use
Container Indicator Cards should be placed on the outside of Sterilization Containers each time the container is sterilized in order to indicate proper exposure to sterilization parameters. Cards contain space to indicate key information including sterilization date, sterilizer # and load number. Single Use Only. Type 1 chemical indicator.

250 pieces **IMCO-INDNA**



Tamper Evident Seal for Sterilization Container Latches
Single use tamper evident seals are used to lock the latches of the sterilization container during and after sterilization in order to identify a sterility breach. Seals should be placed in each latch prior to sterilization. Latches are then broken upon opening the Sterilization Container for use. Single Use Only

100 pieces **IMCOM-SEAL**

Disposable Paper Filters, Blank, Single Use
Single use filter paper is placed in the lid and body of the Sterilization Containers to allow steam penetration during sterilization and to maintain sterility post sterilization.

100 pieces **IMCO-FIL3M**

Labeling & Accessories

Proper labeling of instrument packs is critical for tracking and storage post sterilization. We offer a labeling system that is easy to use on pouches and wrapped cassettes. The CDC recommends that instrument pack labeling include the sterilization date, sterilizer inumber (if using more than one sterilizer) and cycle or load number.

Disposable Paper Filters, Blank, Single Use
Single use filter paper is placed in the lid and body of the Sterilization Containers to allow steam penetration during sterilization and to maintain sterility post sterilization.

100 pieces **IMCO-FIL3M**



Contact Label Applicator
SDG-001



Universal Contact Label
800 labels per roll | 10 rolls per case
Blank
UCL-010
Red
UCL-010-R



Ink Roller Cartridge
IRC-001

stomdevice

Face Masks	**B302**
N95 Respirators and Fit Test Kits	B302
ASTM Level 3 Surgical Masks	B304
ASTM Level 2 Surgical Masks	B307
ASTM Level 1 Surgical Masks	B309
Minimum Performance Face Masks	B312
Crosstex™ Patient Safety Mask with Shield	B313
Face Shields	**B314**
Crosstex™ Disposable Face Shields	B314
Utility Gloves	**B315**
Lilac Utility Gloves	B315

stomdevice

Personal Protective Equipment

Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) is a critical defense against cross contamination. Selecting the most appropriate PPE for a particular procedure or activity should be a key goal of your infection prevention program.

Face Masks

Face Masks cover both the nose and mouth during procedures that may generate aerosols, splashes or sprays of blood or body fluids, and while manually cleaning instruments. We manufacture an extensive portfolio of made-in-USA surgical masks and respirators to meet all your practice needs. Our award-winning, patented Secure Fit™ Technology face masks are the first masks on the market to feature adjustable aluminum nose and chin closures that minimize the potential of inhaling airborne contaminants by reducing gapping around the borders of the mask and provide a custom fit regardless of face shape or size.

Learn more about our Face Masks and Respirators.

N95 Respirators and Fit Test Kits

NIOSH-approved and FDA-cleared N95 surgical respirators achieve a tight facial fit and protect the wearer from airborne particles and from liquid contaminating the face.



Crosstex™ Isolator™ Plus N95 Surgical Respirator
This product is indicated for use when treating patients with airborne diseases and meets guidelines for TB exposure control. These N95 Surgical Respirators are fluid resistant to penetration by synthetic blood at 160 mmHg. Chin pocket construction provides increased comfort.
- *99.9% BFE (bacterial filtration efficiency) at 3 microns*
- *99.9% PFE (particulate filtration efficiency) at 0.1 micron*

Although the N95 closely resembles a surgical mask, it is a respirator and must be used in accordance with all OSHA regulations regarding respiratory protection. Not made with natural rubber latex.
28 per box

Blue/White Stripes	GPRN95



Crosstex™ Isolator™ Duckbill N95 Surgical Respirator
This product is a NIOSH-Approved Surgical N95/FDA-Cleared Respirator with a flat-fold, duckbill design with dual head straps and malleable nose piece for superior filtration, fit and comfort. Indicated for use when treating patients with airborne diseases.
Meets guidelines for TB exposure control.
- *Fluid resistant to penetration by synthetic blood at 120mm/Hg*
- *99.9% BFE (bacterial filtration efficiency) at 3 microns*
- *99.9% PFE (particulate filtration efficiency) at 0.1 micron*

Large chamber for enhanced breathability. Soft inner lining for increased comfort. Not made with natural rubber latex. Complies with ASTM F3407- Respirator Fit Capability voluntary standard.
XX per box

GDBRESP



Crosstex™ Isolator™ Molded Surgical N95 Respirator
This NIOSH-Approved Surgical N95/FDA-Cleared Respirator Is durable, collapse-resistant double-shell design. Indicated for use when treating patients with airborne diseases. Meets guidelines for TB exposure control
- *Fluid resistant to penetration by synthetic blood at 160 mmHg*
- *99.9% BFE (bacterial filtration efficiency) at 3 microns*
- *99.9% PFE (particulate filtration efficiency) at 0.1 micron*

Soft foam nose cushion and staple-free construction for increased comfort. Contoured, malleable aluminum nose clip and latex-free polymer headstraps for better fit. Not made with natural rubber latex
20 per box

GMLRESP



Saccharin N95 Fit Test Kit
The Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) requires that fit tests be conducted for those who need to wear respiratory protection, including N95 respirators, to ensure proper function and protection. Our Qualitative Fit Test (QLFT) Kits provide the ability to perform pass/fail fit tests that assess the adequacy of respirator fit based on the individual's response to a test agent.
- *Simple protocol that is easy to administer*
- *Includes solution for up to 55 tests*
- *OSHA and National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health (NIOSH) compliant*
- *Each kit includes 1 hood, 60 mL test solution, 60 mL sensitivity solution, 2 nebulizers, 4 replacement nozzles, 2 cleaning tools, and a flash drive with instructional information*

GQLFT-S



Bitrex® N95 Fit Test Kit
The Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) requires that fit tests be conducted for those who need to wear respiratory protection, including N95 respirators, to ensure proper function and protection. Our Qualitative Fit Test (QLFT) Kits provide the ability to perform pass/fail fit tests that assess the adequacy of respirator fit based on the individual's response to a test agent. It is for use with any disposable filtering facepiece and negative-pressure half-face respirator.
- *Simple protocol that is easy to administer*
- *Includes solution for up to 55 tests*
- *OSHA and National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health (NIOSH) compliant*
- *Each kit includes 1 hood, 60 mL test solution, 60 mL sensitivity solution, 2 nebulizers, 4 replacement nozzles, 2 cleaning tools, and a flash drive with instructional information*

GQLFT-B

ASTM Level 3 Surgical Masks

ASTM Level 3 Surgical Masks are ideal for procedures where heavy to moderate amounts of fluid, spray and/or aerosols are produced.



Crosstex™ Ultra™ Earloop Mask
Crosstex™ Ultra™ Earloop Masks include a fluid resistant outer layer and a fluid resistant white inner layer. Nose piece of mask is extra-long aluminum. Meets EN14683 Rating-Type IIR Standard. Not made with natural rubber latex.
• Fluid Resistance = 160 mmHg
• BFE >98% at 3 microns
• PFE >98% at 0.1 micron
• Delta P (breathability) <5.0 H2O/cm2
40 per box

Blue	GCFCXU



• Secure Fit™Mask Technology

Crosstex™ Ultra™ Earloop Mask with Secure Fit™ Mask Technology
Crosstex™ Ultra™ Earloop Masks with Secure Fit™ Mask Technology feature malleable nose and chin strips for a customized fit. Snug, custom fit minimizes gapping for superior protection. Crosstex™ Ultra™ Earloop Masks with Secure Fit™ Mask Technology include a fluid resistant outer layer and a fluid resistant white inner layer. Nose piece of mask is extra-long aluminum. Meets EN14683 Rating-Type IIR Standard. Not made with natural rubber latex.
• Fluid Resistance = 160 mmHg
• BFE >98% at 3 microns
• PFE >98% at 0.1 micron
• Delta P (breathability) <5.0 H2O/cm2
50 per box

Blue	GCFCXUSF



• FogFree™ Mask

Crosstex™ Ultra™ FogFree™ Earloop Mask
FogFree™ Strip on inner layer reduces fogging. Crosstex™ Ultra™ FogFree™ Earloop Masks include a fluid resistant outer layer and a fluid resistant white inner layer. Nose piece of mask is extra-long aluminum. Meets EN14683 Rating-Type IIR Standard. Not made with natural rubber latex.
• Fluid Resistance = 160 mmHg
• BFE >98% at 3 microns
• PFE >98% at 0.1 micron
• Delta P (breathability) <5.0 H2O/cm2
40 per box

Blue	GCFCX



Crosstex™ Ultra™ Sensitive Earloop Mask
"Crosstex™ Ultra™ Sensitive Earloop Masks include a fluid resistant outer layer and an extra soft white hypoallergenic inner cellulose layer that will not lint, tear or shred. Nose piece of mask is extra-long aluminum. Meets EN14683 Rating-Type IIR Standard. Not made with natural rubber latex.
- *Fluid Resistance = 160 mmHg*
- *BFE >98% at 3 microns*
- *PFE >98% at 0.1 micron*
- *Delta P (breathability) <5.0 H2O/cm2*

50 per box

◯ White **GCFCXS**



- **Secure Fit™ Mask Technology**

Crosstex™ Ultra™ Sensitive Earloop Mask with Secure Fit™ Mask Technology
Crosstex™ Ultra™ Sensitive Earloop Masks with Secure Fit™ Mask Technology feature malleable nose and chin strips for a customized fit. Snug, custom fit minimizes gapping for superior protection. Crosstex™ Ultra™ Sensitive Earloop Masks with Secure Fit™ Mask Technology include a fluid resistant outer layer and an extra soft white hypoallergenic inner cellulose layer that will not lint, tear or shred. Nose piece of mask is extra-long aluminum. Meets EN14683 Rating-Type IIR Standard. Not made with natural rubber latex.
- *Fluid Resistance = 160 mmHg*
- *BFE >98% at 3 microns*
- *PFE >98% at 0.1 micron*
- *Delta P (breathability) <5.0 H2O/cm2*

50 per box

◯ White **GCFCXSSF**



- **FogFree™ Mask**

Crosstex™ Ultra™ Sensitive FogFree™ Earloop Mask
"FogFree™ Strip on inner layer reduces fogging. Crosstex™ Ultra™ Sensitive FogFree™ Earloop Masks include a fluid resistant outer layer and an extra soft white hypoallergenic inner cellulose layer that will not lint, tear or shred. Nose piece of mask is extra-long aluminum. Meets EN14683 Rating-Type IIR Standard. Not made with natural rubber latex.
- *Fluid Resistance = 160 mmHg*
- *BFE >98% at 3 microns*
- *PFE >98% at 0.1 micron*
- *Delta P (breathability) <5.0 H2O/cm2*

40 per box

◯ White **GCFCXSF**



- **FogFree™ Mask**
- **Secure Fit™ Mask Technology**

Crosstex™ Ultra™ Sensitive FogFree™ Earloop Mask with Secure Fit™ Mask Technology

Crosstex™ Ultra™ Sensitive FogFree™ Earloop Masks with Secure Fit™ Mask Technology feature malleable nose and chin strips for a customized fit. Snug, custom fit minimizes gapping for superior protection. FogFree™ Strip on inner layer reduces fogging. Crosstex™ Ultra™ Sensitive FogFree™ Earloop Masks with Secure Fit™ Mask Technology include a fluid resistant outer layer and an extra soft white hypoallergenic inner cellulose layer that will not lint, tear or shred. Nose piece of mask is extra-long aluminum. Meets EN14683 Rating-Type IIR Standard. Not made with natural rubber latex.

- *Fluid Resistance = 160 mmHg*
- *BFE >98% at 3 microns*
- *PFE >98% at 0.1 micron*
- *Delta P (breathability) <5.0 H2O/cm2*

40 per box

◯ White	**GCFCXSFSF**



- **FogFree™ Mask**
- **With Shield**

Crosstex™ Ultra™ FogFree™ Earloop Mask with Shield

FogFree™ Strip on inner layer reduces fogging. Product includes an attached optically clear, distortion-free wrap-around shield. Crosstex™ Ultra™ FogFree™ Earloop Masks with Shield include a fluid resistant outer layer and a fluid resistant white inner layer. Nose piece of mask is extra-long aluminum. Meets EN14683 Rating-Type IIR Standard. Not made with natural rubber latex.

- *Fluid Resistance = 160 mmHg*
- *BFE >98% at 3 microns*
- *PFE >98% at 0.1 micron*
- *Delta P (breathability) <5.0 H2O/cm2*

25 per box

Blue	**GCPW**



- **FogFree™ Mask**
- **With Shield**

Crosstex™ Ultra™ Sensitive FogFree™ Earloop Mask with Shield

FogFree™ Strip on inner layer reduces fogging. Product includes an attached optically clear, distortion-free wrap-around shield. Crosstex™ Ultra™ Sensitive FogFree™ Earloop Masks with Shield include fluid resistant outer layer and an extra soft white hypoallergenic inner cellulose layer that will not lint, tear or shred. Nose piece of mask is extra-long aluminum. Meets EN14683 Rating-Type IIR Standard. Not made with natural rubber latex.

- *Fluid Resistance = 160 mmHg*
- *BFE >98% at 3 microns*
- *PFE >98% at 0.1 micron*
- *Delta P (breathability) <5.0 H2O/cm2*

25 per box

◯ White	**GCPWS**



- **FogFree™ Mask**
- **Secure Fit™ Mask Technology**
- **With Shield**

Crosstex™ Ultra™ Sensitive FogFree™ Earloop Mask with Shield with Secure Fit™ Mask Technology

Crosstex™ Ultra™ Sensitive FogFree™ Earloop Masks with Shield with Secure Fit™ Mask Technology feature malleable nose and chin strips for a customized fit. Snug, custom fit minimizes gapping for superior protection. FogFree™ Strip on inner layer reduces fogging. Product includes an attached optically clear, distortion-free wrap-around shield. Crosstex™ Ultra™ Sensitive FogFree™ Earloop Masks with Shield with Secure Fit™ Mask Technology include a fluid resistant outer layer and an extra soft white hypoallergenic inner cellulose layer that will not lint, tear or shred. Nose piece of mask is extra-long aluminum. Meets EN14683 Rating-Type IIR Standard. Not made with natural rubber latex.

- *Fluid Resistance = 160 mmHg*
- *BFE >98% at 3 microns*
- *PFE >98% at 0.1 micron*
- *Delta P (breathability) <5.0 H2O/cm2*

25 per box

White	**GCPWSSF**

ASTM Level 2 Surgical Masks

ASTM Level 2 Surgical Masks are ideal for procedures where moderate to light amounts of fluid, spray and/or aerosols are produced.



Crosstex™ Procedural Earloop Mask

Crosstex™ Procedural Earloop Masks include a fluid resistant outer layer and a fluid resistant white inner layer. Meets EN14683 Rating-Type IIR Standard. Not made with natural rubber latex.

- *Fluid Resistance = 120 mmHg*
- *BFE >98% at 3 microns*
- *PFE >98% at 0.1 micron*
- *Delta P (breathability) <5.0 H2O/cm2*

50 per box

Blue	**GCPBL**
Lavender	**GCPLV**
Pink	**GCPPK**
Yellow	**GCPYE**

100 per box

Blue	**GCPBL100**



• **Secure Fit™ Mask Technology**

Crosstex™ Procedural Earloop Mask with Secure Fit™ Mask Technology

Crosstex™ Procedural Earloop Masks with Secure Fit™ Mask Technology feature malleable nose and chin strips for a customized fit. Snug, custom fit minimizes gapping for superior protection. Crosstex™ Procedural Earloop Masks with Secure Fit™ Mask Technology include a fluid resistant outer layer and a fluid resistant white inner layer. Nose piece of mask is extra-long aluminum. Meets EN14683 Rating-Type IIR Standard. Not made with natural rubber latex.

- *Fluid Resistance = 120 mmHg*
- *BFE >98% at 3 microns*
- *PFE >98% at 0.1 micron*
- *Delta P (breathability) <5.0 H2O/cm2*

50 per box

Blue	**GCPBLSF**
Lavender	**GCPLVSF**
Pink	**GCPPKSF**



Crosstex™ Surgical Tie-On Mask

Crosstex™ Surgical Tie-On Masks include a fluid resistant outer layer, a fluid resistant white inner layer, and an extra-large panel for surgical procedures. Nose piece of mask is extra-long aluminum. Meets EN14683 Rating-Type IIR Standard. Not made with natural rubber latex.

- *Fluid Resistance = 120 mmHg*
- *BFE >98% at 3 microns*
- *PFE >98% at 0.1 micron*
- *Delta P (breathability) <5.0 H2O/cm2*

50 per box

Blue	**GCS**

ASTM Level 1 Surgical Masks

ASTM Level 1 Surgical Masks are ideal for procedures where low amounts of fluid, spray and/or aerosols are produced.



Crosstex™ Isofluid™ Earloop Mask
Isofluid™ Earloop Masks include a fluid resistant outer layer and a white medical grade inner layer. Nose piece of mask is extra-long aluminum. Meets EN14683 Rating-Type II Standard. Not made with natural rubber latex.
- *Fluid Resistance = 80 mmHg*
- *BFE >95% at 3 microns*
- *PFE >95% at 0.1 micron*
- *Delta P (breathability) <4.0 H2O/cm2*

50 per box

Blue	**GCIBL**
Green	**GCIGR**
Lavender	**GCILV**
Pink	**GCIPK**
Sapphire	**GCISA**
Teal	**GCITE**
Turquoise	**GCITQ**

100 per box

Blue	**GCIBL100**



- **Secure Fit™ Mask Technology**

Crosstex™ Isofluid™ Earloop Mask with Secure Fit™ Mask Technology
Meets EN14683 Rating-Type II Standard. Not made with natural rubber latex.
- *Fluid Resistance = 80 mmHg*
- *BFE >95% at 3 microns*
- *PFE >95% at 0.1 micron*
- *Delta P (breathability) <4.0 H2O/cm2*

50 per box

Blue	**GCIBLSF**
Lavender	**GCILVSF**
Pink	**GCIPKSF**



• FogFree™ Mask

Crosstex™ Isofluid™ FogFree™ Earloop Mask
FogFree™ Strip on inner layer reduces fogging. Isofluid™ FogFree™ Earloop Mask includes fluid resistant outer layer and a white medical grade inner layer. Nose piece of mask is extra-long aluminum. Meets EN14683 Rating-Type II Standard. Not made with natural rubber latex.
• Fluid Resistance = 80 mmHg
• BFE >95% at 3 microns
• PFE >95% at 0.1 micron
• Delta P (breathability) <4.0 H2O/cm2
40 per box

Blue	GCICXB
Sapphire	GCICXS
Turquoise	GCICXT



• FogFree™ Mask
• Secure Fit™ Mask Technology

Crosstex™ Isofluid™ FogFree™ Earloop Mask with Secure Fit™ Mask Technology
Isofluid™ FogFree™ Earloop Masks with Secure Fit™ Mask Technology feature malleable nose and chin strips for a customized fit. Snug, custom fit minimizes gapping for superior protection. FogFree™ Strip on inner layer reduces fogging. Isofluid™ FogFree™ Earloop Masks with Secure Fit™ Mask Technology include a fluid resistant outer layer and a white medical grade inner layer. Nose piece of mask is extra-long aluminum. Meets EN14683 Rating-Type II Standard. Not made with natural rubber latex.
• Fluid Resistance = 80 mmHg
• BFE >95% at 3 microns
• PFE >95% at 0.1 micron
• Delta P (breathability) <4.0 H2O/cm2
40 per box

Blue	GCICXBSF



• FogFree™ Mask
• With Shield

Crosstex™ Isofluid™ FogFree™ Earloop Mask with Shield
FogFree™ Strip on inner layer reduces fogging. Product includes an attached optically clear, distortion-free wrap-around shield. Crosstex™ Isofluid™ FogFree™ Earloop Mask with Shield include a fluid resistant outer layer and a white medical grade inner layer. Nose piece of mask is extra-long aluminum. Meets EN14683 Rating-Type II Standard. Not made with natural rubber latex.
• Fluid Resistance = 80 mmHg
• BFE >95% at 3 microns
• PFE >95% at 0.1 micron
• Delta P (breathability) <4.0 H2O/cm2
25 per box

Blue	GCIPWB
Sapphire	GCIPWS
Turquoise	GCIPWT



- **FogFree™ Mask**
- **Secure Fit™ Mask Technology**
- **With Shield**

Crosstex™ Isofluid™ FogFree™ Earloop Mask with Shield with Secure Fit™ Mask Technology

Crosstex™ Isofluid™ FogFree™ Earloop Masks with Shield with Secure Fit™ Mask Technology feature malleable nose and chin strips for a customized fit. Snug, custom fit minimizes gapping for superior protection. FogFree™ Strip on inner layer reduces fogging. Product includes an attached optically clear, distortion-free wrap-around shield. Crosstex™ Isofluid™ FogFree™ Earloop Masks with Shield with Secure Fit™ Mask Technology include fluid resistant outer layer and a white medical grade inner layer. Meets EN14683 Rating-Type II Standard. Not made with natural rubber latex.

- *Fluid Resistance = 80 mmHg*
- *BFE >95% at 3 microns*
- *PFE >95% at 0.1 micron*
- *Delta P (breathability) <4.0 H2O/cm2*

25 per box

Blue	**GCIPWBSF**



- **Plus (soft inner layer)**

Crosstex™ Isofluid™ Plus Earloop Mask

Crosstex™ Isofluid™ Plus Earloop Masks include a fluid resistant outer layer and an extra soft white hypoallergenic inner cellulose layer that will not lint, tear or shred. Nose piece of mask is extra-long aluminum. Meets EN14683 Rating-Type II Standard.

- *Fluid resistance= 80 mmHg*
- *BFE > 95% at 3 microns*
- *PFE ≥ 95% at 0.1 micron*
- *Delta P (breathability) < 4.0 H2O/cm2*

50 per box

Blue	**GPLUSBL**
Kaleidoscope	**GPLUSKA**
Pink	**GPLUSPK**



- **Plus (soft inner layer)**
- **Secure Fit™ Mask Technology**

Crosstex™ Isofluid™ Plus Pure Earloop Mask with Secure Fit™ Mask Technology

Crosstex™ Isofluid™ Plus Pure Masks with Secure Fit™ Mask Technology include a fluid resistant outer layer and an extra soft white hypoallergenic inner cellulose layer that will not lint, tear or shred. Nose piece of mask is extra-long aluminum. Meets EN14683 Rating-Type II Standard.
Fluid resistance= 80 mmHg
BFE > 95% at 3 microns
PFE ≥ 95% at 0.1 micron
Delta P (breathability) < 4.0 H2O/cm2
50 per box

White	**GPLUSWHSF**



Crosstex™ Le Petit Masque
Le Petit Masques include a fluid resistant pink outer layer and a soft white spunbound inner layer and are smaller than standard earloop masks for a better fit. Not made with natural rubber latex.
- *Fluid Resistance = 80 mmHg*
- *BFE >95% at 3 microns*
- *PFE >95% at 0.1 micron*
- *Delta P (breathability) <4.0 H2O/cm2*
- *Flame Spread Class 1*

50 per box

Pink	GCAPTPK

Minimum Performance Face Masks

Minimum Performance Face Masks are ideal as a simple physical barrier for exams, isolation and visitations or for dry, short procedures that do not produce fluid, spray or aerosols.



Crosstex™ Isolite™ Earloop Mask
Isolite™ Earloop Mask includes a medical grade tissue outer layer with a white medical grade tissue inner layer. Nose piece of mask is extra-long aluminum. Does not meet ASTM classifications. Not made with natural rubber latex.
- *BFE= 99.6% at 3 microns*

50 per box

Blue	GCLBL
Pink	GCLPK

Crosstex™ Patient Safety Mask with Shield

The Crosstex™ Patient Safety Mask with Shield covers a patient's eyes and nose for increased safety, and protects fragile eye and mucosal tissue from flying particles, spray and splatter. An attached clear shield allows optical clarity for patient while a form-fitting profile and flexible materials provide maximum access to mouth.



Crosstex™ Patient Safety Mask with Shield
Covers patient's eyes and nose.
25 per box

◯	White	GCPAT

Face Shields

Use of face shields is recommended during procedures likely to generate splashes, spatter or aerosol. The central areas of the face are the most vulnerable for transmission especially during certain procedures. Use layered PPE like glasses, a mask and a face shield to increase the protection in these areas. Face shields protect your mask and face from direct spatter and may prolong mask life.

Learn more about our Face Shields.

Crosstex™ Disposable Face Shields

Crosstex™ Disposable Face Shields are made of high-quality, made-in-USA film that offers maximum clarity. Anti-fog treatment on both the inside and outside of the shield provides optimum visibility. One and a half inch vented foam headband holds shield away from face to improve airflow while exerting no pressure on temples.



7" Clear Face Shield	
18 per box	GCSS
72 per box	GCSSB

9" Clear Face Shield	
18 per box	GCSS9
72 per box	GCSS9B

Utility Gloves

Chemical and puncture-resistant utility gloves are recommended for cleaning and disinfection and when handling or transporting contaminated instruments.

Learn more about our Utility Gloves.

Lilac Utility Gloves

Three pack of flocklined nitrile utility gloves for use when cleaning and processing instruments. Resists some chemicals better than latex gloves[1] and superior resistance to puncture for improved protection.[2] Steam autclavable to 250˚F/121˚C up to five times.



Lilac Utility Gloves 3 pairs per pack	
Small (Size 7)	**40-060**
Medium (Size 8)	**40-062**
Large (Size 9)	**40-064**
Extra Large (Size 10)	**40-066**

1) CDC - https://safety.fsu.edu/safety_manual/supporting_docs/Glove%20selection%20chart%20CDC.pdf
2) Please refer to product technical specification for the penetration times of chemicals tested (available upon request).

stomdevice

Soaps	**B402**
Hand Essentials™ Lotion Soap	B402
Hand Essentials™ Antibacterial Soap	B402
Sanitizers	**B403**
Sterillium Comfort Gel® Hand Antispetic	B403
Hand Essentials™ Instant Hand Sanitizer	B404
SaniTyze™ Hand Sanitizer	B404
Lotion	**B405**
Hand Essentials™ Skin Repair Cream	B405

stomdevice

Hand Hygiene

Proper hand hygiene is the first line of defense against healthcare associated infections. Our full line of hand hygiene products are effective and designed for frequent use, protecting you during every glove change, disinfecting hand wash, and day-ending skin routine. All products are non-irritating and tested to be Chlorhexidine Gluconate (CHG) and latex glove compatible. Cost effective and dermatologically tested, these products are the perfect choice for care and program compliance for proper hand hygiene in your office.

Soaps

Hand washing is the single most important measure health care personnel can take to prevent the transmission of infectious diseases. Hand washing with soap and water should take place when hands are visibly dirty or contaminated with infectious material, before and after eating and after using the restroom.

Learn more about our Soaps.

Hand Essentials™ Lotion Soap

Hand Essentials™ Lotion Soap features a non-medicated chemistry that is mild and gentle. CHG and latex compatible, this soap contains added emollients to help moisten skin and maintain its natural oils. Its formulation lathers quickly, rinses thoroughly, and leaves hands feeling silky smooth. Designed for repeated use as part of a healthcare setting's hand hygiene protocol.



Hand Essentials™ Lotion Soap
16 oz (473 mL)
IMS-1507N

Hand Essentials™ Antibacterial Soap

With an active antibacterial ingredient of 0.6% PCMX, Hand Essentials™ Antibacterial Soap is effective against a broad spectrum of gram negative and gram positive bacteria. It includes added emollients that moisten skin and maintain its natural oils.



Hand Essentials™ Antibacterial Soap
16 oz (473 mL)
IMS-1506N

Sanitizers

Alcohol-based hand sanitizers are one of the gold standard approaches to hand hygiene in order to combat healthcare-associated infections. They are reliable in killing or inactivating pathogens on hands more quickly than hand washing and they are less damaging to skin than soap and water, resulting in less dryness and irritation.

Learn more about our Sanitizers.

Sterillium Comfort Gel® Hand Antispetic

Sterillium Comfort Gel® is a scientifically proven, moisturizing hand sanitizing gel. Containing 85% v/v Ethanol alcohol it kills ≥99.999% of a broad range of nosocomial pathogens within 15 seconds. It also contains moisturizing emollients proven to increase skin hydration after 2 weeks.*

* data on file upon request



Sterillium Comfort Gel® Hand Antiseptic Bottle with Pump
16.06 oz (475 mL)
IMS-1504-2

Sterillium Comfort Gel® Hand Antiseptic Bottle with Flip Cap
1.69 oz (50 mL)
STRLMGEL50



Wall Bracket for Sterillium Comfort Gel® Hand Antiseptic Bottle with Pump
QTY: 2
974730

Hand Essentials™ Instant Hand Sanitizer

The HuFriedyGroup Instant Hand Sanitizer is intended to help reduce bacteria on the skin that could cause disease. This healthcare personnel antiseptic hand gel contains the antiseptic agent, ethyl alcohol, which provides the broad spectrum to kill microorganisms. The sanitizer contains 70% v/v ethyl alcohol which exceeds the minimum amount required by FDA standards for classification as an antiseptic. The formula is fragrance free and contains aloe vera and vitamin E to moisturize and soothe the skin.



Instant Hand Sanitizer, Unscented Bottle with Pump
16 oz (473 mL)
IMS-1505-2

SaniTyze™ Hand Sanitizer

SaniTyze™ Hand Sanitizer contains 70% Ethyl Alcohol and aloe vera and vitamin E to moisturize, condition and soften skin. It is quick drying and leaves no sticky residue. Contains no lanolin or petroleum based emollients and is latex compatible.



SaniTyze™ Hand Sanitizer, Pump Bottle	
4 oz (118 mL)	**JWG**
8 oz (237 mL)	**JWG8**
18 oz (532 mL)	**JWGP**





SaniTyze™ Hand Sanitizer, Dispenser	
33.8 oz (1000 mL)	**PGEL1**

SaniTyze™ Hand Sanitizer, 1000 mL Pouch	
QTY: 6	
33.8 oz (1000 mL)	**JWGEL1**

SaniTyze™ Hand Sanitizer, Promo Pack	
Includes 2 Dispensers, plus six (6) 1000 mL Pouches	**JWGPRO1**

Lotions

Poor skin condition often prevents clinicians from adequately washing their hands. Having chapped, red, irritated, or cracked hands is a barrier to hand hygiene compliance. Therapeutic creams restore the skin's natural moisture barrier while delivering necessary nutrients.

Learn more about our Lotion.

Hand Essentials™ Skin Repair Cream

Hand Essentials™ Skin Repair Cream contains Olivamine, a patented blend of ingredients that delivers all of the essential nutrients necessary for optimal skin health including amino acids, vitamins, antioxidants, and methylsulfonylmethane (MSM). Natural moisture-retaining oils, aloe vera, and dimethicone leave the skin feeling silky with no greasy residue. This Skin Repair Cream is specially formulated for dental professionals who are at-risk for skin breakdown due to frequent washing. It is CHG compatible and does not contain petrolatum or mineral oil.

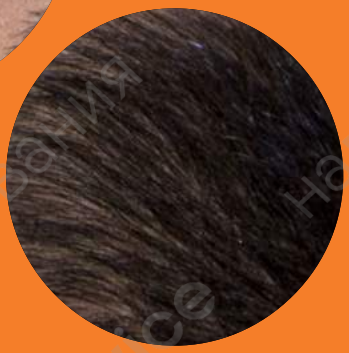


Hand Essentials™ Skin Repair Cream	US	Canada
32 oz (943 mL) Bottle w/ Pump	IMS-1500	IMS-1500CA
2 oz (59 mL) Tube	IMS-1502	IMS-1502CA
4 oz (118 mL) Tube	IMS-1501	N/A

stomdevice





Note: some of the devices, products, and/or programs advertised may not be licensed for sale outside the United States. Contact your local sales or customer care representative for availability details. For full product warranty details, please visit **HuFriedyGroup.com/services/warranties**

The contents of this catalog including, but not limited to, all text, photographs and graphics, are the sole and exclusive property of Hu-Friedy Mfg. Co., LLC its affiliates or related companies and may not be copied, reproduced or distributed without prior written permission.

Hu-Friedy Mfg. Co., LLC, 1666 E. Touhy Ave., Des Plaines, IL 60018 | **HuFriedyGroup.com**

All company and product names are trademarks of Hu-Friedy Mfg. Co., LLC its affiliates or related companies, unless otherwise noted.
SATELEC® is a registered trademark of Acteon, Inc. NSK® is a registered trademark of Nakanishi, Inc. EMS® is a trademark of EMS Electro Medical Systems GmbH.

stomdevice

Power

Our selection of power scaling technology is designed to ensure the comfort of dental patients and professionals. With Magneto and Piezo options, you can experience dental instrumentation that will satisfy your clinical objectives and your personal preferences.

Magneto

Piezo

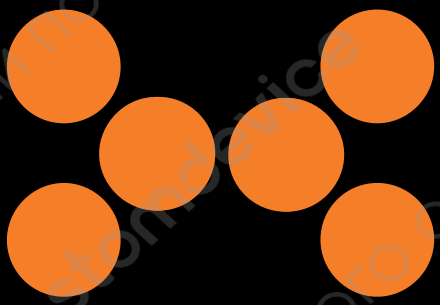
C101

C201

stomdevice

Insert Options	**C102**
Magnetostrictive Insert Designs	C102
Swivel Inserts	**C104**
Swivel Direct Flow™ Inserts	C104
Satin Swivel Inserts	C106
Power Plus Inserts	C106
Ultrasonic Insert Kits	C107
Non-Swivel Inserts	**C108**
Streamline™ Classic Inserts	C108
Original Prophy and Prophy Plus Inserts	C108
After Five™ and After Five™ Plus Inserts	C109
Streamline™ Direct Flow Inserts	C109
Streamline™ Classic Inserts	C110
Streamline™ Plus Inserts	C110
Accessories	C111
Insert Wear Guide	C112
Magnetostrictive Cross Reference Guide	C113

stomdevice



Magneto

Our ultrasonic inserts combine the power, efficiency, and comfort you need to treat a wide range of patients. Available in a variety of different options for tip design, handle style, frequency, and water delivery method, Our ultrasonic inserts allow you to perform at your best.

Insert Options

Our Magneto Ultrasonic Inserts portfolio includes an array of different types of Inserts. Whether choosing a swivel-based Insert or non-swivel, you will find the Insert perfect for you to help you be the Best in Practice.

Magnetostrictive Insert Designs



Swivel Direct Flow™ Inserts



Swivel™ Inserts



Streamline™ Direct Flow Inserts



Streamline™ Plus Inserts



Streamline™ Inserts



Original Prophy Plus and After Five™ Plus Inserts



Original Prophy and After Five™ Inserts

Replacement O-Rings	
Swivel Inserts (package of 12 o-rings)	UGRNORING
Non-Swivel Inserts (package of 12 o-rings)	UBLKORING

Swivel Inserts

Swivel inserts with 360°rotation give you the maneuverability and adaptability you want when power scaling. With a slight rolling motion of your fingertips you can eliminate the “start, stop, readjust, start” routine required with traditional inserts.

Learn more about all our Ultrasonic Insert portfolio.

Swivel Direct Flow™ Inserts



#10 Swivel Direct Flow™ Insert	
25 kHz	UI25SD10
30 kHz	UI30SD10



#100 Thin Swivel Direct Flow™ Insert	
25 kHz	UI25SD100
30 kHz	UI30SD100



#1000 Triple Bend Swivel Direct Flow™ Insert	
25 kHz	UI25SD1000
30 kHz	UI30SD1000



After Five™ Swivel Direct Flow™ Insert, Left	
25 kHz	UI25SDL
30 kHz	UI30SDL



After Five™ Swivel Direct Flow™ Insert, Right	
25 kHz	UI25SDR
30 kHz	UI30SDR



After Five™ Swivel Direct Flow™ Insert, Straight	
25 kHz	UI25SDS
30 kHz	UI30SDS



After Five™ Swivel Direct Flow™ Insert Set	
25 kHz	UI25SDSET
30 kHz	UI30SDSET



XT Triple Bend Swivel Direct Flow™ Insert	
30 kHz	UI30SDXTTB

Satin Swivel Inserts



#10 Universal Swivel Insert	
25 kHz	UI25SS10
30 kHz	UI30SS10



#100 Thin Swivel Insert	
25 kHz	UI25SS100
30 kHz	UI30SS100



#1000 Triple Satin Swivel Insert	
25 kHz	UI25SS1000
30 kHz	UI30SS1000



Swivel XT Insert	
25 kHz	UI25SSXT
30 kHz	UI30SSXT

Magneto

Power Plus Inserts



Power Plus Standard Beveled Swivel Insert	
30 kHz	UI30PPSB



Power Plus Standard Conical Swivel Insert	
30 kHz	UI30PPSC

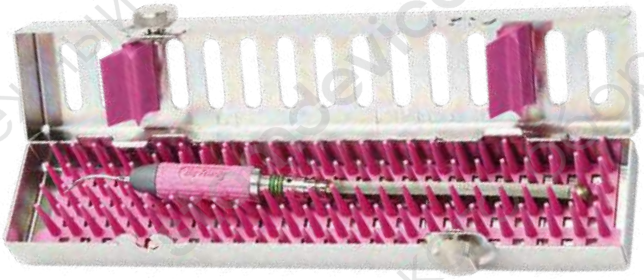


Power Plus Thin Beveled Swivel Insert	
30 kHz	UI30PPTB



Power Plus Thin Conical Swivel Insert	
30 kHz	UI30PPTC

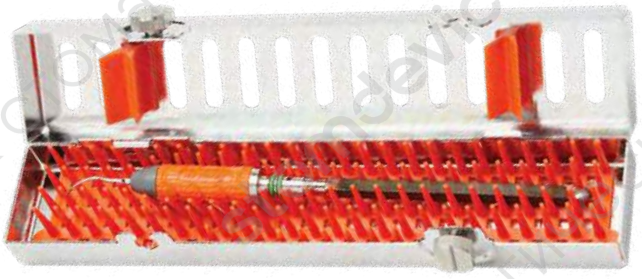
Ultrasonic Insert Kits



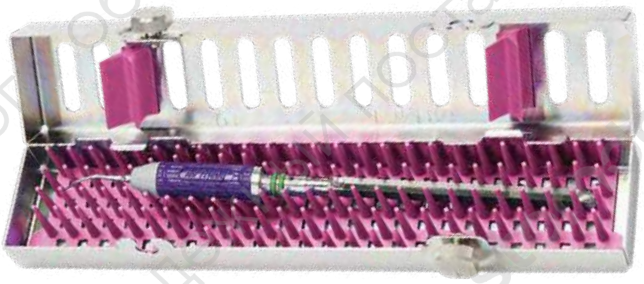
Ultrasonic Kit #10 Universal
IMINSRT10



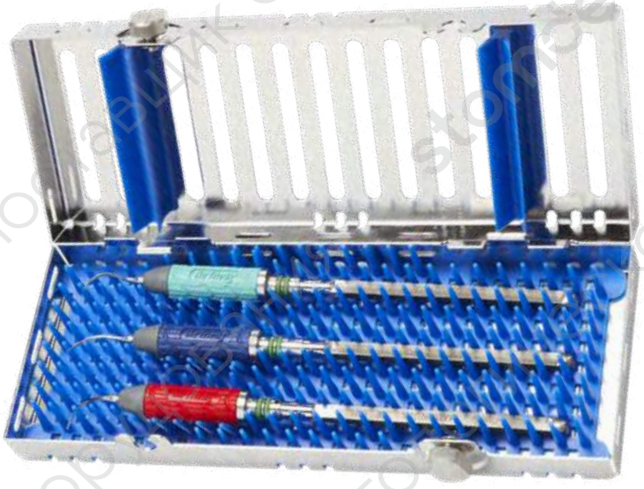
Ultrasonic Kit #100 Thin
IMINSRT100



Ultrasonic Kit #1000 Triple Bend
IMINSRT1000



Ultrasonic Kit XT Triple Bend Insert
IMINSRTXTB



Ultrasonic Insert Kit Left/Right/Straight
Includes Left, Right, and Straight
IMINSRTSET

Non-Swivel Inserts

We offer a wide variety of both color-coded resin as well as steel Non-Swivel Inserts that feature through-tip or fixed water delivery.

Not sure which Insert to choose?
We make the decision making easy.

Streamline™ Classic Inserts



#1000 Triple Bend Streamline™ Insert	
25 kHz	UI100025K
30 kHz	UI100030K



#10 Universal Streamline™ Insert	
25 kHz	UI1025K
30 kHz	UI1030K



#100 Thin Universal Streamline™ Insert	
25 kHz	UI25K100S

Original Prophy and Prophy Plus Inserts



#10 Original Prophy Style Insert	
25 kHz	UI25KP10
30 kHz	UI30KP10



#10 Prophy Plus Insert	
25 kHz	UI25KP10P
30 kHz	UI30KP10P

After Five™ and After Five™ Plus Inserts

After Five™ Plus Insert - Left	
25 kHz	UI25KSF10L
30 kHz	UI30KSF10L

After Five™ Plus Insert - Right	
25 kHz	UI25KSF10R
30 kHz	UI30KSF10R

After Five™ Plus Insert - Straight	
25 kHz	UI25KSF10S
30 kHz	UI30KSF10S

After Five™ Plus Inserts - Set	
25 kHz	UI25KSFSET
30 kHz	UI30KSFSET

After Five™ Insert - Left	
25 kHz	UI25KSL10L
30 kHz	UI30KSL10L

After Five™ Insert - Right	
25 kHz	UI25KSL10R
30 kHz	UI30KSL10R

After Five™ insert - Straight	
25 kHz	UI25KSL10S
30 kHz	UI30KSL10S

After Five™ Inserts - Set	
25 kHz	UI25KSLSET
30 kHz	UI30KSLSET

Streamline™ Direct Flow Inserts



10 Universal Streamline™ Direct Flow Insert	
25 kHz	UI25SF10
30 kHz	UI30SF10



100 Thin Streamline™ Direct Flow Insert	
25 kHz	UI25SF100
30 kHz	UI30SF100



1000 Triple Streamline™ Direct Flow Insert	
25 kHz	UI25SF1000
30 kHz	UI30SF1000



Streamline™ Direct Flow Insert, Left	
25 kHz	UI25SFL
30 kHz	UI30SFL



Streamline™ Direct Flow Insert, Right	
25 kHz	UI25SFR
30 kHz	UI30SFR



Streamline™ Direct Flow Insert, Straight

25 kHz	UI25SFS
30 kHz	UI30SFS



Streamline™ Direct Flow Insert Set

25 kHz	UI25SFSET
30 kHz	UI30SFSET



Streamline™ Direct Flow Insert

30 kHz	UI30SFXT



XT Triple Bend Streamline™ DF Insert

30 kHz	UI30SFXTTB

Streamline™ Classic Inserts



#100 Thin Universal Streamline™ Insert

30 kHz	UI30K100S



#3 Beavertail Streamline™ Insert

25 kHz	UI325K
30 kHz	UI330K

Streamline™ Plus Inserts



Streamline™ Plus #10 Insert

30 kHz	UI30SP10



Streamline™ Plus #100 Insert

30 kHz	UI30SP100



Streamline™ Plus #1000 Insert

30 kHz	UI30SP1000



Streamline™ Plus Left Insert	
30 kHz	UI30SPL



Streamline™ Plus Right Insert	
30 kHz	UI30SPR



Streamline™ Plus Straight Insert	
30 kHz	UI30SPS



Streamline™ Plus XTTB Insert	
30 kHz	UI30SPXTTB

Accessories



Ultrasonic Insert O-Rings	
QTY: 12	
Black	UBLKORING
Green	UGRNORING

Learn more about all the different types of Ultrasonic Inserts we offer.

Insert Wear Guide

Worn tips can diminish your scaling efficiency Check your inserts every week to maintain optimal performance.


After Five™ Left
Low – Medium


After Five™ Straight
Low – Medium


After Five™ Right
Low – Medium


Original Prophy Design


#3 Beavertail


#10 Universal
Low – High


#100 Thin
Low – Medium


#1000 Triple Bend
Low – High


XT 25kHz Low
30kHz
Low – Medium


XT Triple Bend
Low – Medium


Power Plus™ Standard


Power Plus™ Thin


Power Plus™ Thin Beveled


Power Plus™ Standard Beveled

25% Efficiency Loss (Reorder)

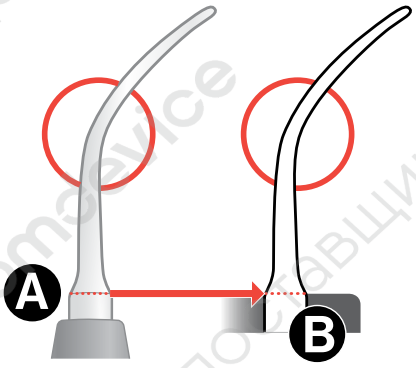
50% Efficiency Loss (Discard)

How To Use Your Wear Guide

1. Locate the diagram of the insert to be measured (use color as guide).
2. Position point Ⓐ to point Ⓑ as shown and/or align the curvature of the tip (circled) to match the guide.
3. Rotate insert until tip is flat against the card.
4. Evaluate tip condition, comparing length to red/blue bars.

Reorder tips when 25% efficiency loss (blue bar)
Discard tip when 50% efficiency loss (red bar)





Download and print your own Inserts Wear Guide.

Magnetostrictive Cross Reference Guide

Hu-Friedy Ultrasonic Inserts

Tip Style	Handle Color	25 kHz	30 kHz
Swivel			
#10 Universal	Lavender	UI25SS10	UI30SS10
#100 Thin	Black	UI25SS100	UI30SS100
#1000 Triple Bend	Orange	UI25SS1000	UI30SS1000
Swivel XT	Purple	UI25SSXT	UI30SSXT
Swivel Direct Flow			
#10 Universal	Lavender	UI25SD10	UI30SD10
#100 Thin	Black	UI25SD100	UI30SD100
#1000 Triple Bend	Orange	UI25SD1000	UI30SD1000
XT Triple Bend	Purple	UI25SDXTTB	UI30SDXTTB
After Five Straight	Dark Blue	UI25SDS	UI30SDS
After Five Right	Red	UI25SDR	UI30SDR
After Five Left	Green	UI25SDL	UI30SDL
Set of 3[1]	Dark Blue, Red, Green	UI25SDSET	UI30SDSET
Streamline Direct Flow			
#10 Universal	Lavender	–	UI30SF10
#100 Thin	Black	–	UI30SF100
#1000 Triple Bend	Orange	–	UI30SF1000
XT Triple Bend	Purple	–	UI30SFXTTB
After Five Straight	Dark Blue	–	UI30SFS
After Five Right	Red	–	UI30SFR
After Five Left	Green	–	UI30SFL
Set of 3[1]	Dark Blue, Red, Green	–	UI30SFSET
Streamline			
#10 Universal	Lavender	UI1025K	UI1030K
#100 Thin	Black	UI25K100S	UI30K100S
#1000 Triple Bend	Orange	UI100025K	UI100030K
#3 Beavertail	Yellow	UI325K	UI330K
Original Prophy Designs			
#10 Universal	Metal	UI25KP10	UI30KP10
#10 Universal PLUS	Green	UI25KP10P	UI30KP10P
After Five – Periodontal Debridement			
After Five Straight	Metal	UI25KSL10S	UI30KSL10S
After Five Right	Metal	UI25KSL10R	UI30KSL10R
After Five Left	Metal	UI25KSL10L	UI30KSL10L
Set of 3[1]	Metal	UI25KSLSET	UI30KSLSET

Dentsply Cavitron[2] Inserts

Tip Style	25 kHz	30 kHz
TFI #10 Straight	Grey	Black
TFI #1000 Straight Triple	Grey	Black
CTI-10S THINsert		Purple
FSI-10	Dark Blue	Dark Blue
FSI-SLI 10S	Green	Green
FSI-1000	Dark Blue	Dark Blue
FSI-SLI-1000	Green	Green
FSI-SLI 10S	Green	Green
FSI-SLI 10R	Green	Green
FSI-SLI 10L	Green	Green
FSI-SLI Assorted	Green	Green
FSI-10	–	Dark Blue
FSI-SLI 10S	–	Green
FSI-1000	–	Dark Blue
FSI-SLI-1000	–	Green
FSI-SLI 10S	–	Green
FSI-SLI 10R	–	Green
FSI-SLI 10L	–	Green
FSI-SLI Assorted	–	Green
TFI #10 Straight	Grey	Black
TFI #1000 Straight Triple	Grey	Black
Bend TFI #3 Thin Beavertail	Grey	Black
Classic "P10"		
	Metal	Metal
SLI Slimline[2]		
SLI-10S	Metal	Metal
SLI-10R	Metal	Metal
SLI-10L	Metal	Metal
SLI-10 3 pack	Metal	Metal

IMPORTANT NOTE: Hu-Friedy and Dentsply are competitors. This chart is not intended to suggest that the respective Dentsply and Hu-Friedy ultrasonic inserts are equivalent or comparable. Instead, this chart suggests an alternative Hu-Friedy brand ultrasonic insert based on the experience and recommendations of clinicians who have previously used the listed Dentsply inserts. Cavitron and Dentsply are registered trademarks of Dentsply Sirona.

Clinicians who use FSI® and Focused Spray® and FSI-SLI Focused Spray Slimline inserts may consider Swivel Direct Flow or Streamline Direct Flow as an alternative.[2]

1) Set of 3 includes a straight, right and left.
2) Dentsply, Cavitron, Slimline, Thru Flow, Classic "P", TFI, SLI, FSI and Focused Spray are trademarks of DENTSPLY Sirona, Inc.

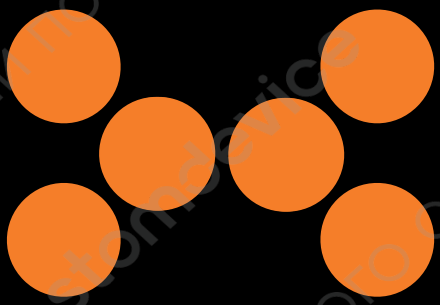
stomdevice

Piezo Tips **C202**

Symmetry Accessories **C203**

Piezo Reference Guide **C204**
Characteristics of Tip Movement C204
Piezo Tip Cleaning and Care C206
S-Series Cross Reference C207

stomdevice



Piezo

Piezoelectric ultrasonic scaling, the dominant technology around the world, is renowned for the gentle yet efficient treatment that it delivers. Discover how our Piezo Tips combine the comfort of piezoelectric scaling with advanced features to elevate your performance and your patients' experience at the same time.

Piezo Tips

Our Symmetry S-Series tips are compatible with Symmetry IQ™ Ultrasonic Scaler along with Satelec® and NSK® devices. E-Series tips are compatible with EMS® handpieces.

Learn more about our Piezo Tips.



P Universal Tip	
S-Series	USP
E-Series	UEP



P10 Tip	
S-Series	USP10
E-Series	UEP10



P3 Universal Tip	
S-Series	USP3
E-Series	UEP3



S10 Tip	
S-Series	USS10
E-Series	UES10



Universal Tip	
	USU



Replacement S Series Torque Wrench	
	USRTW



#100 Thin Piezo Tip	
S-Series	US100
E-Series	UE100



Straight Tip, Diamond Coated	
S-Series	US1D
E-Series	UE1D



Perio Tip, Left, Diamond Coated	
S-Series	US2LD
E-Series	UE2LD



Perio Tip, Right, Diamond Coated	
S-Series	US2RD
E-Series	UE2RD



Perio Tip, Left	
	US4L



Perio Tip, Right	
	US4R



After Five™ Tip, Left

USAFL



After Five™ Tip, Right

USAFR



After Five™ Tip, Straight

USAFS

Symmetry Accessories

Symmetry IQ™ Handpiece, Silicon Grip	K4596
Symmetry IQ™ 4000 Irrigation Bottle Cap	UP4BTLCAP
Symmetry IQ™ 4000 Power Cord (AC120V) US	UP4CORD-US
Symmetry IQ™ 4000 Fuse T1,25AL/125 (120V)	UP4FUSE120
Symmetry IQ™ 4000 Fuse T400mAL/250V (230V)	UP4FUSE230
Symmetry IQ™ 4000 Irrigation Bottle O-Ring	UP4ORINGS
Symmetry IQ™ 4000 Irrigation Opening Plug	UP4PLUG
Symmetry IQ™ 4000 Irrigation Pump	UP4PUMP
Symmetry IQ™ 4000 Irrigation Pump Cover	UP4PUMPCVR
Symmetry IQ™ Bulb (Set of 3 Replacement)	UPB
Symmetry IQ™ Bulb (QTY: 1)	UPB-1
Symmetry IQ™ 4000 Irg Bottle w/Cap (350 mL)	UPBOT350
Symmetry IQ™ 4000 Irg Bottle w/Cap (500 mL)	UPBOT500
Symmetry IQ™ Power Cord (AC230V) EU	UPCORD-EU
Symmetry IQ™ Power Cord (AC120V) US	UPCORD-US
Symmetry IQ™ Foot Control	UPFC
Symmetry IQ™ Lux 3000/4000 Handpiece Cord	UPHPLC
Symmetry IQ™ Handpiece Sheath	UPHPLS
Symmetry IQ™ Water Supply Connector	UPIC
Symmetry IQ™ Spanner Wrench, 8-5 mm (2 Pieces)	UPSW
Symmetry IQ™ Water Filter	UPWF
Symmetry IQ™ Water Filter Case	UPWFC
Symmetry IQ™ Water Tube, 2m	UPWT
Symmetry IQ™ Water Filter Set, 2m	UPWTS
Symmetry IQ™ Water Filter Asy (w/Connector)	UPWTSC
Symmetry IQ™ Handpiece Lux	UPHPL
Short Guardian Wrench Piezo, Orange	M5904
Piezo Short Guardian Wrench E-Series,Orange	UERTWSO
Symmetry IQ™ 2000 Lux Handpiece Cord	UP2HPLC
Piezo Short Guardian Wrench S-Series,Orange	USRTWSO
Carrying Case - Symmetry IQ™ 3000	UP3CASE

Piezo Reference Guide

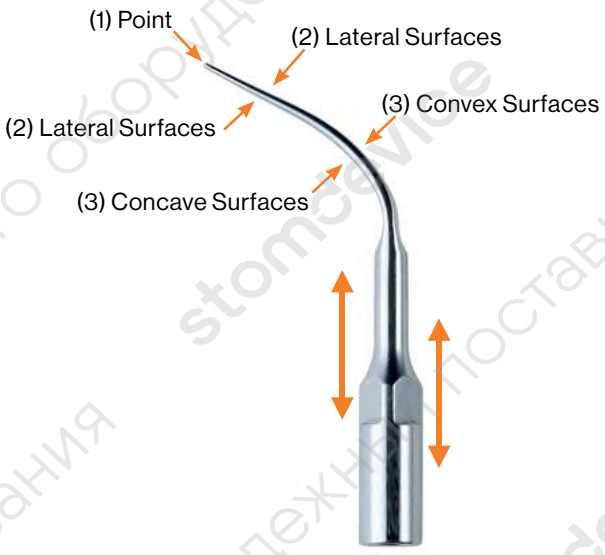
Characteristics of Tip Movement

The smooth linear movement generated by piezoelectric systems creates a stroke pattern that is similar to hand instrumentation. Adapting the lateral surface of the piezo tip against the tooth surface (similar to a hand instrument) will increase clinical efficiency.

Essentials of Power Dispersion

- Most of the energy is dispersed at the point of tip (1).
- The lateral surfaces of the tip (2) are moving in a linear pattern, similar to the stroke of a bladed hand instrument.
- Adaptation of this lateral surface provides the most efficient deposit removal.
- Adapt the terminal 2–3 mm of tip for optimal performance.
- When concave front or convex back surfaces (3) are adapted to the tooth surface, the instrument will chatter against the surface rather than effectively remove deposit.

Power Dispersion



Piezo Tip Adaptation

- Adapt the lateral surface to the tooth for optimal performance.
- Maintain tip angulation near zero degrees — parallel to tooth surface.
- To minimize the risk of root damage, never adapt tip at a 90˚ angle.
- Use little or no lateral pressure and let the tip do the work for you.
- When concave front or convex back surfaces are adapted to the tooth surface, the instrument will chatter against the surface rather than effectively instrument.

Sensory Observations

- Smooth vibration enhances tactile sense for instrumentation.
- The smooth motion of the tip is an excellent option for patients with root sensitivity.
- Piezo tip vibration is very smooth and quiet when adapted correctly on a lateral surface.
- Deposits are pulverized, resulting in a slurry of debris that is visible in the water at the back of the mouth.
- Calculus is generally not removed in big chunks as commonly seen during magnetostrictive instrumentation.



Lateral surface of tip in use

Best in Practice Fact

To achieve the greatest efficiency and patient comfort, it is best to adapt the lateral sides of your piezoelectric instrument to the surface of the tooth.

Piezo Tip Cleaning and Care

Cleaning & Sterilization

- Piezo tips remain in the Piezo Torque Wrench during the complete cleaning, disinfection and sterilization reprocessing cycle.
- Clean using ultrasonic cleaner or thermodisinfector.
- Steam sterilize for at least 4 minutes at 270°F/132°C or 30 minutes at 250°F/121°C. Do not heat above 275°F/135°C.
- Recommend at least 30 minute dry time after sterilization cycle.
- Clean, disinfect, inspect and steam sterilize before each use following the respective equipment manufacturer's users instructions.
- Do not expose to phenols, iodophors or dry heat sterilization.
- Detailed care and maintenance instructions are available upon request or go to Hu-Friedy.com.

Tip Installation

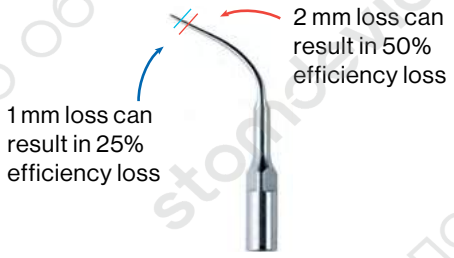
1. Your Hu-Friedy Piezo tip comes with its own Piezo Torque Wrench.
2. Attach tip to handpiece using the Piezo Torque Wrench by aligning the threaded end of the tip to the handpiece.
3. Rotate the Piezo Torque Wrench clockwise. Once the instrument is screwed all the way in, give an extra quarter of a turn to obtain the required torque. Incomplete tightening may cause the tip to become loose or lack vibration.
4. When using the Piezo Torque Wrench without a tip previously inserted into the tip carrier, take the following step: place the Piezo Torque Wrench over the tip by slipping tip through the small hole in the bottom, closed end of the tool. This will position the tip within the Piezo Torque Wrench for safety and convenience.

Application Chart	S10	U	100	P10	P3	4R 4L	1D	2RD 2LD	P	AFS AFL AFR
Light to moderate supragingival deposits	●	●	●		●				●	
Heavy supragingival deposits	●			●					●	
Light to moderate deposits in shallow pockets		●	●		●		●		●	●
Light to moderate deposits in deep periodontal pockets					●		●	●		●
Moderate to heavy deposits in deep periodontal pockets						●				
Furcation areas								●		●

Tip Removal

1. Hold the handpiece vertically. Insert the tip through the hole in the bottom of the Piezo Torque Wrench.
2. Depress wrench slightly while rotating to fully secure tip to wrench.
3. Turn the wrench counter-clockwise to loosen and remove tip from handpiece.
4. Once removed from handpiece, do not remove the tip from the wrench carrier.

Replacement of Worn Tips Actual Size Guide



Optimum Efficiency

Scaling efficiency can significantly diminish with worn tips. Inferior performance and poor water delivery can result from worn, damaged, bent, or altered tips. For optimal scaling efficiency, we recommend checking tips regularly for signs of wear.

S-Series Cross Reference

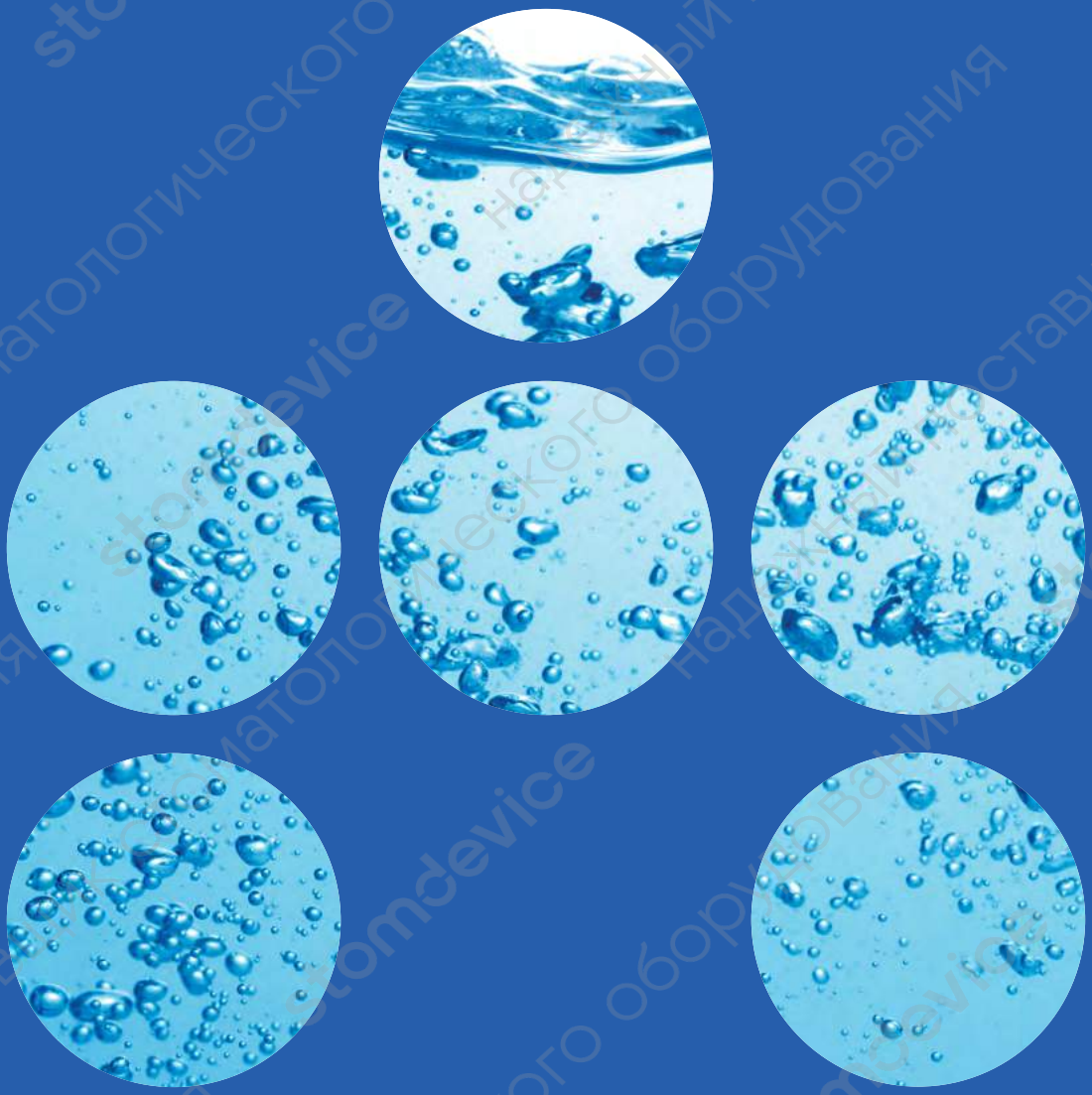
S-Series Power Settings Cross Reference

Hu-Friedy	Application				Power Setting			
Tip	Hu-Friedy	Satelec	Nsk	Power	Hu-Friedy Symmetry	Satelec P5	Satelec Sp Neutron	Nsk Varios
USS10		Scaling	Scaling	MED	2–8 1–4	7–9	8–10	Min–3
USP10		Scaling	Scaling	MED	1–4	7–8	8–10	Min–3
USP		Scaling	Scaling	MED	2–10 1–4	7–9	8–10	Min–3
US100		Scaling	Scaling	MED	4–10 1–3	4–6	6–8	Min–1
USU		Scaling	Scaling	MED	4–10 1–3	7–8	1–6	Min–4
USAFS		Scaling	Scaling	MED	1–5	7–8	8–10	Min–3
USAFL		Scaling	Scaling	MED	1–5	7–8	8–10	Min–3
USAFR		Scaling	Scaling	MED	1–5	7–8	8–10	Min–3
USP3		Perio	Perio	LOW	4–10	1–3	1–4	Min–4
US4R		Perio	Perio	LOW	6–10			
US4L		Perio	Perio	LOW	1–6			
US1D		Perio	Perio	LOW	7–10 1–6			
US2RD		Perio	Perio	LOW	1–5	1–3	1–4	Min–4
US2LD		Perio	Perio	LOW	1–5	1–3	1–4	Min–4

Hu-Friedy S-Series Item Code Cross Reference

Hu-Friedy	USS10	US100	USP10	USP	USU	USP3	US4R	US4L	US1D	US2RD	US2LD	USAFS	USAFL	USAFR
Nsk Varios	G1	G6	G4	G5	P20	P10				PD3	PD2	P20	P21L	P21R
Satelec	S1	10Z	10P	1S	PFU	H3	H4R	H4L	H1	H2R	H2L			

stomdevice



*Compliance = Compliance with current EPA potable water standard of <500 CFU/mL.

Note: some of the devices, products, and/or programs advertised may not be licensed for sale outside the United States. Contact your local sales or customer care representative for availability details. For full product warranty details, please visit **HuFriedyGroup.com/services/warranties**

The contents of this catalog including, but not limited to, all text, photographs and graphics, are the sole and exclusive property of Hu-Friedy Mfg. Co., LLC its affiliates or related companies and may not be copied, reproduced or distributed without prior written permission.

Hu-Friedy Mfg. Co., LLC, 1666 E. Touhy Ave., Des Plaines, IL 60018 | **HuFriedyGroup.com**

All company and product names are trademarks of Hu-Friedy Mfg. Co., LLC its affiliates or related companies, unless otherwise noted. STAT*IM*®, STAT*CLAVE*® and BRAVO™ are registered trademarks and trademarks of SciCan Ltd. Midmark®, M9® and M11® are registered trademarks of Midmark Corporation. VistaCheck™ and DrainHub™ are trademarks of Vista Research Group, Inc.

stomdevice

Dental Water Management

Poor water quality can harm patients, staff and equipment—not to mention the reputation of your practice. Our comprehensive line of dental water products can help to improve patient care, staff productivity and practice profitability, while helping to maintain compliance* with regulatory guidelines.

Dental Unit Waterline Management	**D101**
Evacuation Line Cleaning	**D201**
Sterilization Center Water Solutions	**D301**

stomdevice

Dental Unit Waterline Testing **D102**

Continuous Treatment **D103**

DentaPure™ Cartridges D103

Hu-Friedy Waterline Filter D103

VistaClear™ Centralized Waterline Treatment System D104

Periodic Treatment **D105**

Liquid Ultra™ Solution D105

VistaTab™ Dental Waterline Cleaner Tablets D106

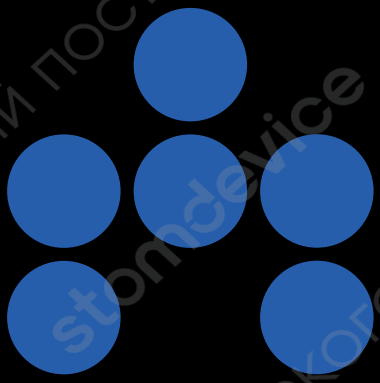
Managing Scale and Deposits in DUWLs D106

Accessories **D107**

Iodine Test Strips D107

Hu-Friedy Waterline Filter Shock Accessory Kit D107

stomdevice



Dental Unit Waterline Management

The long and narrow design of Dental Unit Waterlines (DUWLs) creates the perfect breeding ground for microbial growth. When untreated, or improperly maintained, the water flowing through these contaminated DUWLs and out through dynamic instruments used during treatment can potentially harm your patients, staff and practice reputation.

Dental Unit Waterline Testing

Treatment alone can't provide you the assurance you need in the quality of water in your waterlines. By regularly testing your waterlines, you can be confident in knowing your water is safe and compliant.

Dental Waterline Test Kit, HPC Lab Test

Our Dental Waterline Test Service delivers accurate test results from a third-party, ISO 17025 accredited laboratory backed by technical competency that meets the highest standards.



Dental Waterline Test Kit, HPC Lab Test	
4 Vials	IMS-2004
8 Vials	IMS-2008
16 Vials	IMS-2016

Continuous Treatment

Continuous treatment products are placed inside the independent water bottle or inside a J-box, cabinet or system that is directly plumbed to city water. These products are replaced based on time or water usage.

Learn more about our Continuous Treatment products.

DentaPure™ Cartridges

DentaPure™ Cartridges elute non-allergenic elemental iodine into dental treatment water for 365 days or 240L. Treated water meets the current potable water standard of <500 CFU/mL and helps to reduce patient and staff bacterial exposure. Cartridges are available for dental units with independent water bottles, or units direct plumbed to city water. Use is not restricted by the EPA rule BMP for dental amalgam waste.



DentaPure™ 40B Cartridge
DP40B10



DentaPure™ DP365B Cartridge
DP365B10



DentaPure™ DP365M Cartridge
DP365M10

Hu-Friedy Waterline Filter

The Hu-Friedy Waterline Filter continuously works to deliver clean water to patients and staff for one year (or 240L). It inhibits growth of microbial contamination in dental waterlines. Treated water meets the current potable water standard of <500 CFU/mL. Ready-to-use cartridge that is easy to install. Use is not restricted by the EPA rule BMP for dental amalgam wastewater.



Hu-Friedy Waterline Filter
IMS-1440

VistaClear™ Centralized Waterline Treatment System

The VistaClear™ Centralized Waterline Treatment System filters water centrally for directly connected dental operatories and provides a method for delivering compliant*, on-demand procedural water with reduced microbial contamination (<200 CFU/mL) and odor-causing bacteria buildup when used with the EPA registered DentaPure™ Cartridge. It eliminates the need for dental bottles and water-storage tanks, and the need for purchased water and waterline tablet treatments for bottle systems.



VistaClear™ Centralized Waterline Treatment System	
	CVV1000-DP



Annual Replacement Cartridges for VistaClear™ Waterline Treatment System *QAI Certified*	
DentaPure™ Cartridge	**DP365VC**
VistaClear™ DP Carbon Block Filter	**CVR9725**

Learn more about our VistaClear™ Centralized Waterline Treatment System.

* Compliance with current EPA potable water standard of <500 CFU/mL.

Periodic Treatment

Periodic Dental Unit Waterline treatments rapidly work to remove bacteria and biofilm and slow the regrowth of biofilm. Following the application of these cleaner/shock products in a dental unit, the residual product must be flushed through the dental unit waterlines prior to patient treatment.

Learn more about our Periodic Treatment products.

Liquid Ultra™ Solution

Liquid Ultra™ Solution is a powerful dental unit waterline cleaner/shock with multiple treatment options for external bottle systems. It kills biofilm bacteria; removes existing biofilm and prevents/suppresses formation of biofilm in DUWLs. Use is not restricted by the EPA rule BMP for dental amalgam wastewater.



Liquid Ultra™ Solution	
Box of 10 sets of Solution 1 & Solution 2	DS503L

VistaTab™ Dental Waterline Cleaner Tablets

These antimicrobial tablets are used for the cleaning and control of microbial contaminants in dental unit waterlines. When placed in water, the solid tablet quickly dissolves to create an easy-to-use solution. Use is not restricted by the EPA rule BMP for dental amalgam wastewater.



VistaTab™ Dental Waterline Cleaner Tablets	
Box of 15 Tablets	IMS-1451

Managing Scale and Deposits in DUWLs

VistaClean™ Irrigant Solution Concentrate is a daily solution derived from organic citrus botanicals that can be used during patient care. It helps prevent waterlines and equipment from deposits and scale and works to emulsify contaminants that can build up in waterlines.



VistaClean™ Irrigant Solution Concentrate	
1 fl oz (29.6 mL) bottle	IMS-1452

Accessories

Iodine Test Strips

For all iodinated dental unit waterline treatment products, including the DentaPure™ Cartridge and Hu-Friedy Waterline Filter. These tests strips should only be used to determine the level of iodine present in Dental Unit Waterlines, and should not be used to measure the presence of Colony Forming Units (CFU's). It is recommended to check the iodine level at 11 months, or as you approach 240L of water to ensure that the iodine output has not fallen below 0.5 ppm—particularly if you have a very busy practice.



Iodine Test Strips	
50 test strips	DPTEST

Hu-Friedy Waterline Filter Shock Accessory Kit

The Hu-Friedy Waterline Filter Shock Accessory Kit allows for easy administration of shock treatment through the water bottle when the filter is temporarily removed, or awaiting annual replacement. This kit is designed for use with the Hu-Friedy Waterline Filter.



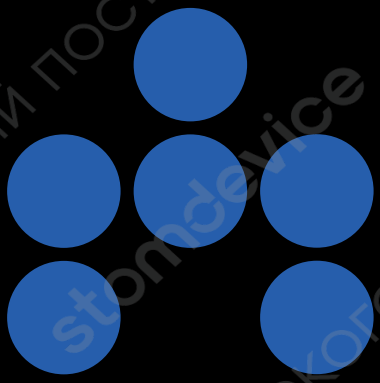
Hu-Friedy Waterline Filter Shock Accessory Kit	IMS-1440AC

SaniVac™ Evacuation System Cleaner D202

EfferZyme™ Enzymatic and Evacuation Line Cleaning Tablets D202

Enzymax™ Dental Instrument and Evacuation Line Cleaning Solutions D203

stomdevice



Evacuation Line Cleaning

Maintenance of the entire vacuum system needs to be considered. Untreated evacuation lines form clogs and can become sluggish from the build-up of debris, which can have an effect on the productivity and efficiency of a dental practice. Routine cleaning can help maintain optimal suction and prevent unnecessary downtime and costly line repairs.

SaniVac™ Evacuation System Cleaner

SaniVac™ Evacuation System Cleaner contains a unique, multi-proteolytic enzyme formula that efficiently neutralizes odor and removes a wider range of dental debris than surfactants alone. The non-oxidizing, pH-neutral solution meets the EPA's Best Management Practices for dental amalgam waste. Use daily or after each patient to help avoid downtime and costly line repairs. With SaniVac™ Evacuation System Cleaner, treat up to 384 lines per gallon bottle. Ideal for use in both wet/dry vacuum systems and amalgam separators.



SaniVac™ Evacuation System Cleaner Bottle	
Gallon	JVAC

EfferZyme™ Enzymatic and Evacuation Line Cleaning Tablets

Enzymatic formula enhances the removal of blood and other soils that may be resistant to chemical detergents. Biodegradable and neutral pH formulation. Contains no chlorine or harsh alkaline ingredients and is non-corrosive to protect instruments. Multi-use; can be used as an ultrasonic cleaner, instrument soak or evacuation system cleaner.



EfferZyme™ Enzymatic and Evacuation Line Cleaning Tablets	
Box of 52	JET

Enzymax™ Dental Instrument and Evacuation Line Cleaning Solutions

The Enzymax™ Dental Instrument Cleaning Solutions family of dual enzyme-based detergents can be use for multiple applications, including evacuation system cleaning, ultrasonic cleaning, and pre-soaking of cassettes and instruments. Available in multiple formats to met your individual needs.



Enzymax™ Liquid Ultrasonic Detergent and Presoak Bottle
Gallon
IMS-1226



Enzymax PAX™ Ultrasonic Detergent and Presoak Powder
Single-use dissolvable packets
Container of 96
IMS-1233



Enzymax PAX™ Ultrasonic Detergent and Presoak Powder
Single-use dissolvable packets
Container of 32
IMS-1232



Enzymax™ Liquid Ultrasonic Detergent and Presoak
Liquid packets
10 Boxes of 40
IMS-1222C



Enzymax™ Liquid Ultrasonic Detergent and Presoak
Liquid packets
Box of 40
IMS-1222



Enzymax™ Powder Ultrasonic Detergent & Presoak
6 Containers (1.76 LB each)
IMS-1230C



Enzymax™ Powder Ultrasonic Detergent & Presoak
Container (1.76 LB)
IMS-1230



Enzymax™ Earth PAX Ultrasonic Detergent and Presoak Powder
Single-use dissolvable packets
Container of 96
IMS-1333

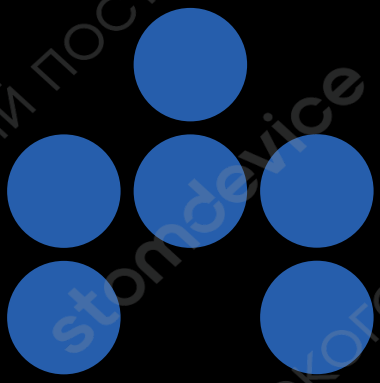


Enzymax™ Earth PAX Ultrasonic Detergent and Presoak Powder
Single-use dissolvable packets
Container of 32
IMS-1332

stomdevice

Water Purification	**D302**
VistaPure™ Water Purification System	D302
Wastewater Management	**D303**
VistaCool™ Direct-to-Drain Cooling System	D303
Accessories	**D304**
VistaCheck™ Backflow Preventer	D304
DrainHub™ Drain Adapter	D305

stomdevice



Sterilization Center Water Solutions

From ensuring high-quality water coming into the steri-center to automatically cooling autoclave wastewater before sending to the drain, our steri-center equipment products provide a comprehensive solution for your water needs. Use the VistaPure™ Water Purification System to produce on-demand high-purity process water for filling sterilizers, dental bottles and more. The self-regulating VistaCool™ Direct-to-Drain Cooling System for Autoclave Wastewater cools and drains autoclave wastewater while significantly increasing workflow efficiency. Additional accessories are available for ease of installation and use.

Water Purification

Poor water quality can damage dental instruments inside instrument washers or interfere with proper sterilization. The VistaPure™ Water Purification System eliminates the need to buy bottled water, distilled water or own a distiller with one convenient system.

Learn more about our Sterilization Center Water Solutions.

VistaPure™ Water Purification System

VistaPure™ Water Purification System produces two grades of high-purity water for autoclaves, dental bottles, ultrasonic cleaners and the rinse cycle of instrument washers. It connects directly to the city water supply and sends purified water anywhere it's needed in the steri-center for easy, on-demand use. Optional, autofill devices replenish SciCan STAT*IM*® Autoclave and BRAVO™ Autoclave reservoirs automatically, enabling truly hands-free convenience. Optional adapter kit sends high-purity water to instrument washers with final-rinse ports to help protect dental instruments from poor-quality water.



VistaPure™ Water Purification System
CVV3000



VistaPure™ Instrument Washer Adapter Kit	**CVS3010**
VistaPure™ STAT*CLAVE*® Adapter Kit	**CVS3015**
VistaPure™ AutoFill Kit for SciCan STAT*IM*® Autoclave	**CVS3020**
VistaPure™ AutoFill Kit for SciCan BRAVO™ Autoclave	**CVS3030**
VistaPure™ Replacement Filter – Prefilter (#1)	**CVR3251**
VistaPure™ Replacement Filter – Deionization Filter (#2)	**CVR3252**
VistaPure™ Replacement Filter – Deionization Filter (#3)	**CVR3253**
VistaPure™ Replacement Filter – Hyperfilter (#4)	**CVR3254**
VistaPure™ Replacement Filter – Polishing Filter (#5)	**CVR3255**
VistaPure™ Legacy Filter – Polishing Filter (#5)	**CVR2551**
VistaPure™ Water Storage Tank (4.25 Gallon)	**CVS9111**
VistaPure™ Water Storage Tank (9.5 Gallon)	**CVS9113**
VistaPure™ Autoclave Wand	**CVS9300**
VistaPure™ BottleFill Remote Water Dispenser	**CVS3050**

Wastewater Management

The wastewater produced during the process of steam sterilization can often be problematic. Many autoclaves discharge steaming-hot condensation after each sterilization cycle, which is typically collected in a bottle that dental staff members must monitor continuously and empty manually throughout the week. Not only is this process time-consuming and inefficient, but steam and spills from condenser bottles can also damage sterilization center cabinetry.

Learn more about our Wastewater Management products.

VistaCool™ Direct-to-Drain Cooling System

The VistaCool™ Direct-to-Drain Cooling System protects drains by preventing autoclave wastewater from melting plumbing. It also protects cabinets by helping to prevent mildew, rot, rust and delamination caused by spills and humid environments created by autoclave condenser bottles. VistaCool™ System saves staff time by eliminating the need to empty steaming-hot water bottles manually.



VistaCool™ Single-Autoclave Cooling System
CVV7501



VistaCool™ Double-Autoclave Cooling System
CVV7502

VistaCool™ Adjustable Tank Stand for Single-Autoclave Cooling System
CVS7545

VistaCool™ Adjustable Tank Stand for Double-Autoclave Cooling System
CVS7547

VistaCool™ Adapter Kit for Midmark® M9® & M11® Autoclaves
CVS7560

Accessories

VistaCheck™ Backflow Preventer

VistaCheck™ Backflow Preventer is a QAI certified dual check valve backflow prevention device can eliminate the need for reduced pressure zone (RPZ) valves, vacuum breakers, and air gaps. It's made from medical-grade components suitable for food contact. Generally accepted by state and local code authorities as suitable for backflow and cross-connection protection.



VistaCheck™ Dual Check Valve Backflow Preventer	
1/4" (6.35 mm)	CVVC250-A

DrainHub™ Drain Adapter

The DrainHub™ Drain Adapter is QAI certified and accepts up to eight drain connections in one small hub, saving space, cost and time. It is easy to install: top and bottom slip hubs accept 1-1/2" pipe; bottom hub glues into 2" coupling. DrainHub Drain Adapter has 1/2" NPT threaded ports accept a variety of push-to-connect, compression, and hose barb adapter fittings.



DrainHub™ Multi-Port Drain Adapter	
8-Port	**CVDH158**
DrainHub™ Fittings Accessory Kit	
20 Fittings	**CVDH8200**
DrainHub™ (8-Port) with Fittings	
Accessory Kit	**CVDH158-82**

stomdevice









Note: some of the devices, products, and/or programs advertised may not be licensed for sale outside the United States. Contact your local sales or customer care representative for availability details. For full product warranty details, please visit **HuFriedyGroup.com/services/warranties**

The contents of this catalog including, but not limited to, all text, photographs and graphics, are the sole and exclusive property of Hu-Friedy Mfg. Co., LLC its affiliates or related companies and may not be copied, reproduced or distributed without prior written permission.

Hu-Friedy Mfg. Co., LLC, 1666 E. Touhy Ave., Des Plaines, IL 60018 | **HuFriedyGroup.com**

Accu-Vac™, Accutron™, Axess™, ClearView™, Digi-Flo™, Digital Ultra™, Newport™, PIP+™, and RFS™ are trademarks of Hu-Friedy Mfg. Co., LLC, its affiliates or related companies. All other company and product names are trademarks of their respective owner.

stomdevice

Nitrous Oxide/ Oxygen Sedation

We provide industry leading solutions by Accutron for nitrous oxide/oxygen sedation. The wide portfolio of products are designed to meet the needs of both the patient and the practice.

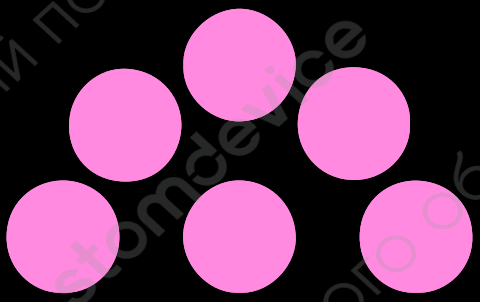
For the patient, conscious sedation helps reduce anxiety, makes time pass faster and has some analgesic effects. Plus, it easily clears from the bloodstream after 5 minutes of oxygen. For the practice, the calming benefits of nitrous oxide/oxygen sedation lead to more cooperative patients, a less stressful environment for the staff and potential for increased efficiency. With higher patient satisfaction, less patients canceling and more referrals after a good experience, implementing a nitrous system can provide a valuable additional revenue stream.

The Accutron line includes flowmeters, manifolds, single-use nasal masks, scavenging systems and much more.

Conscious Sedation Delivery Options	**E3**
Flowmeters and Manifolds	**E101**
Nasal Masks	**E201**
Scavenging Circuits	**E301**

Portable	E4
Centralized	E4
Chairside	E5

stomdevice

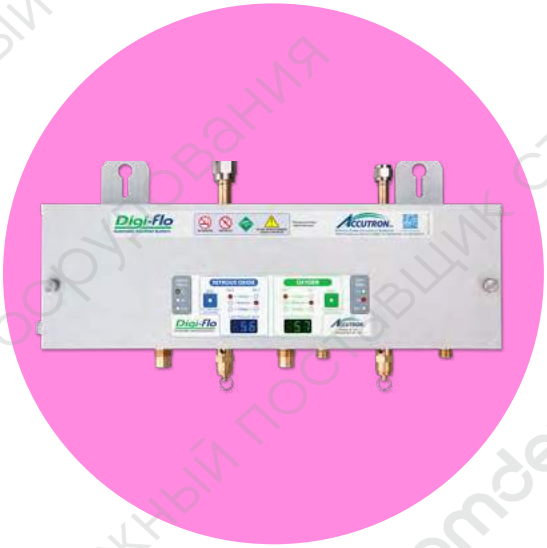


Conscious Sedation Delivery Options

When it comes to conscious sedation delivery options, we offer a variety of portable, centralized, and chairside options to best fit your practice's operation and size.

Flexible options for your practice to deliver conscious sedation:





Portable

- Can move between operatories for increased flexibility.
- Occupies less space and no requirement for central storage unit.
- Utilizes E cylinders and is an optimal solution when frequency of administration is low.
- Available in enclosed option to keep cylinders out of sight and make disinfection faster.

Centralized

- Optimal solution when nitrous oxide/oxygen sedation is used frequently.
- Requires central storage area for cylinders and initial investment in gas storage system.
- Utilizes G and H cylinders so more cost-effective over time.



Chairside

- Eliminate long mixed gas and vacuum hoses draping from adjacent cabinets.
- Create uncluttered, safer work zone for doctor and staff.
- Minimize displacement of patient mask caused by drag/pull and weight of long hoses.
- Kits available for a wide variety of dental chair brands.

For questions about how to best set up nitrous oxide/oxygen sedation in your practice:

Call our Customer Care team at (800) 531-2221.

Email our Customer Care team at ccaccutron@hu-friedy.com.

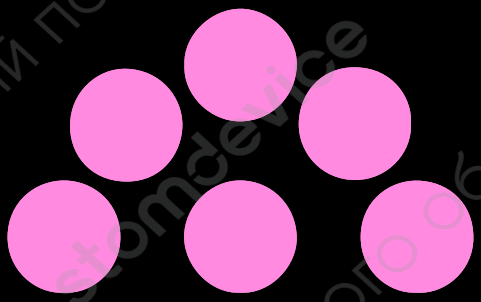
Learn more about our entire line of Accutron™ Products.

stomdevice

Accutron™Digital Ultra™ Flowmeters **E102**

Accutron™Digi-Flo™Automatic Switching Manifold **E104**

stomdevice



Flowmeters and Manifolds

We offer a full line of equipment solutions to implement conscious sedation into your practice - your way. Our Accutron™ Digital Ultra™ Flowmeters are available in both mounted and portable configurations so you can choose what best fits your operatory set up. If a plumbed system is what you want, our Accutron™ Digi-Flo™ Automatic Switching Manifold will seamlessly distribute the gases to your operatories and on to your flowmeter with the proper outlets and hoses.

Accutron™ Digital Ultra™ Flowmeters

The Accutron™ Digital Ultra™ Flowmeters are designed for clinicians who prefer to work in a digital environment but want critical parameters displayed both numerically and as electronic flow tubes. With multiple configurations available to suit the needs of your practice, the Accutron™ Digital Ultra™ Flowmeter also features color-coded, fingertip controls, a sealed flush surface for easy disinfection or barrier protection and a clean, contemporary design.



Accutron™ Digital Ultra™ Flowmeter	
Automatic compensation makes it easy to adjust total flow or gas ratio while the other stays constant. Accutron™ Digital Ultra™ Flowmeters include digital and electronic flowtube displays for ease of use. These flowmeters come with audible and visual alarms to notify of low oxygen, an oxygen fail-safe and flush for additional safety, and emergency oxygen resuscitation connector.	
Accutron™ Digital Ultra™ Flowmeter	**51975**
Accutron™ Digital Ultra™ Package B — 4-Cylinder Portable	**56100**
Accutron™ Digital Ultra™ Package C — Adjustable Mobile Stand	**56200**
Accutron™ Digital Ultra™ Package C — Mobile Stand	**56200-ADJS**
Accutron™ Digital Ultra™ Package D — 9-inch Wall Arm	**56300**
Accutron™ Digital Ultra™ Package E — 16-inch Bi-fold Arm	**56400**
Accutron™ Digital Ultra™ Package F — Telescoping Wall Arm	**56500**



Accutron™ Digital Ultra™ Flushmount	
Accutron™ Digital Ultra™ Flushmount Package G	**56600**
Accutron™ Digital Ultra™ Flushmount Package H — Remote Flow System	**56800**
Accutron™ Digital Ultra™ Flushmount Package H CHAIR — Remote Flow System for RFS Chairmount Kits (sold separately)	**56800-CHAIR**
Accutron™ Digital Ultra™ Flushmount Package I— for Accu-Vac™ System	**56950**



Accutron™ Digital Newport™ Flowmeter System **51000**

The Accutron™ Digital Newport™ Flowmeter System has all of the operating features of the Accutron™ Digital Ultra™ Flowmeter, plus its enclosed 4-cylinder design makes it a user-friendly portable that can easily be moved from operatory to operatory. The unit's height allows it to be stored under counter space that is open below. If not stored, its flat surface can function as additional counter space.

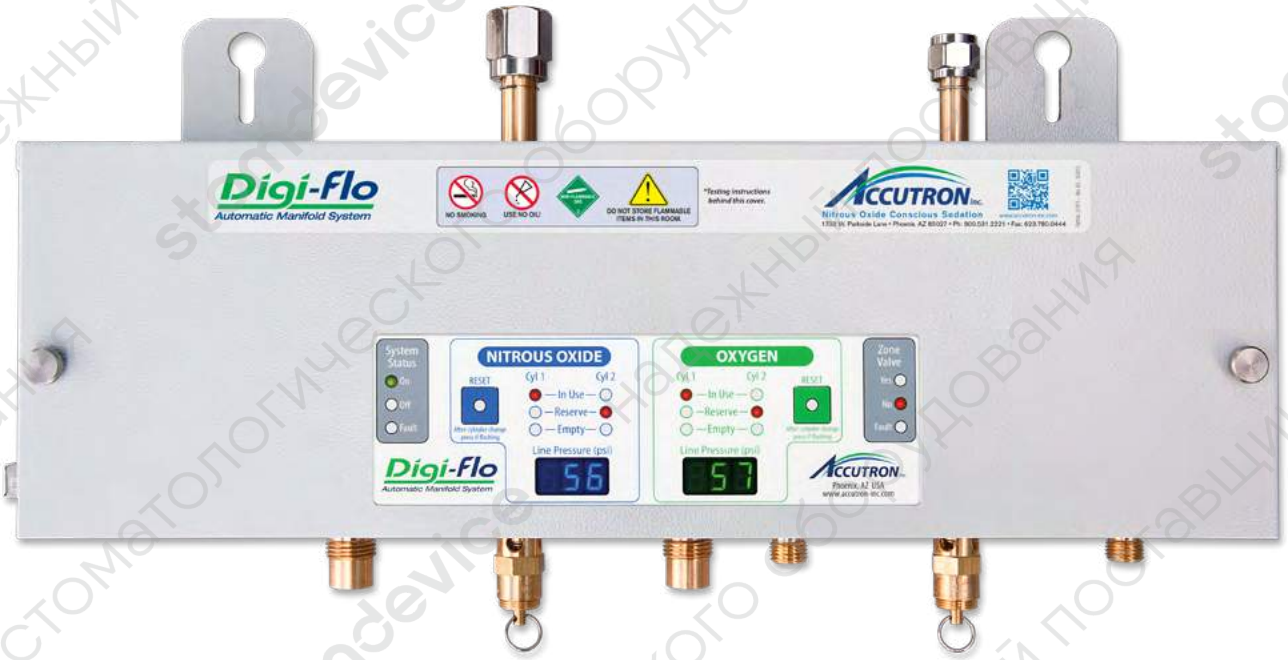
Learn more about our Accutron™ Digital Ultra™ Flowmeters.

Accutron™ Digi-Flo™ Automatic Switching Manifold

The Accutron™ The Digi-Flo™ Automatic Switching Manifold/Alarm is designed to safely and economically deliver nitrous oxide and oxygen gases to dental operatories. Regulators control the gas line pressure at 50-55 psi, and a pressure relief valve protects the gas lines and equipment against excessive line pressure. In the event of line pressure changes, the alarm system provides audio and visual alerts.

Accutron™ Digi-Flo™ Automatic Switching Manifold includes an automatic cylinder changeover and alarm with audio and visual warnings and is designed to safely and precisely provide uninterrupted gas supply to the dental operatory. A pre-install mounting bracket allows effortless installation while LEDs provide clear and precise numeric line pressure readings.

Learn more about
Accuton™ Digi-Flo™ Automatic Switching Manifold.



Accutron™ Digi-Flo™ Automatic Switching Manifold *18" x 9" x 3"*	
Desk Alarm Package A with Pre-Install Kit	49150
Wall Alarm Package B with Pre-Install Kit	49250
Desk Alarm & Security System Package C with Pre-Install Kit	49350
Wall Alarm & Security System Package D with Pre-Install Kit	49450

stomdevice

Accutron™ ClearView™ Nasal Masks **E202**

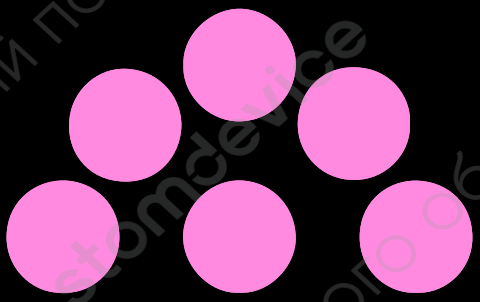
Accutron™ Axess™ Nasal Masks **E203**

Accutron™ PIP+™ Nasal Masks **E204**

Accutron™ Multi-Use Nasal Masks E205

Capnography Adaptors and Bundles **E206**

stomdevice



Nasal Masks

We offer four different types of Nasal Masks, in addition to capnography solutions, so you are sure to find a delivery solution that fits your practice. Since introducing our original Accutron™ Personal Inhaler Plus+™ Mask (PIP+) Nasal Mask design, dentistry has evolved and so have we. Our popular mask-in-mask Accutron™ ClearView™ Nasal Mask design and low profile Accutron™ Axess™ Nasal Mask design provide sleek, comfortable options for patients with helpful features for clinicians, as well. And with the American Dental Association's recommendation for single-use masks, we are the only manufacturer with three different types to choose from.

Accutron™ ClearView™ Nasal Masks

The mask-in-mask design of Accutron™ ClearView™ Nasal Masks minimize ambient nitrous oxide in operatory. The clear outer mask allows visual monitoring of patient's breathing while the soft inner mask creates an improved facial seal. The low profile of ClearView™ Nasal Masks expand clinical field of view. These nasal masks are single-use, minimizing cross-contamination, and are compatible with other scavenging circuits, including Accutron™ PIP+™ Scavenging Circuits.



Accutron™ ClearView™ Nasal Masks, Adult *12 per box*	
Outlaw Orange	33035-10
Birthday Bubblegum	33035-12
French Vanilla	33035-14
Fresh Mint	33035-16
Unscented	33035-9

Accutron™ ClearView™ Nasal Masks, Large Adult *12 per box*	
Outlaw Orange	33034-10
French Vanilla	33034-14
Fresh Mint	33034-16
Unscented	33034-9



Accutron™ ClearView™ Nasal Masks, Pediatric *12 per box*	
Outlaw Orange	33037-10
Sassy Strawberry	33037-11
Birthday Bubblegum	33037-12
Groovy Grape	33037-17
Unscented	33037-9

Accutron™ Axess™ Nasal Masks

Accutron™ Axess™ Nasal Masks, our lowest profile design, provide unencumbered access to the oral cavity. These nasal masks fits snugly without tape or uncomfortable tubes protruding into the patient's nostril. Accutron™ Single-use Axess™ Nasal Masks are available in scented and unscented options.



Accutron™ Axess™ Low Profile Nasal Masks, Large *24 per box*	
Birthday Bubblegum	53034-12
Fresh Mint	53034-16
Unscented	53034-9

Accutron™ Axess™ Low Profile Nasal Masks, Medium *24 per box*	
Birthday Bubblegum	53035-12
Fresh Mint	53035-16
Unscented	53035-9

Accutron™ Axess™ Low Profile Nasal Masks, Small *24 per box*	
Birthday Bubblegum	53037-12
Fresh Mint	53037-16
Unscented	53037-9

Accutron™ PIP+™ Nasal Masks

Single-use Accutron™ PIP+™ Nasal Masks provide patients with reliable and comfortable nitrous oxide/oxygen delivery and minimize cross-contamination; saving staff time. Scented and unscented Accutron™ PIP+™ Nasal Mask options come in bright colors and three sizes.

Learn more about all our
Accutron™ PIP+™ Nasal Masks



Accutron™ PIP+™ Single Use Nasal Masks, Large *24 per box*	
French Vanilla	**33015-14**
Perfect Peach	**33015-15**
Fresh Mint	**33015-16**
Variety Pack 3 (Mint, Peach, Vanilla)	**33015-3**
Unscented	**33015-9**



Accutron™ PIP+™ Single Use Nasal Masks, Medium *24 per box*	
Variety Pack 1 (Orange, Strawberry, Bubblegum)	33016-1
Variety Pack 2 (Pina Colada, Vanilla, Orange)	33016-2
Variety Pack 3 (Mint, Peach, Vanilla)	33016-3
Outlaw Orange	33016-10
Sassy Strawberry	33016-11
Birthday Bubblegum	33016-12
Pina Colada	33016-13
French Vanilla	33016-14
Perfect Peach	33016-15
Fresh Mint	33016-16
Unscented	33016-9

Accutron™ PIP+™ Single Use Nasal Masks, Small *24 per box*	
Variety Pack 1 (Orange, Strawberry, Bubblegum)	33017-1
Outlaw Orange	33017-10
Sassy Strawberry	33017-11
Birthday Bubblegum	33017-12
Groovy Grape	33017-17
Unscented	33017-9

Accutron™ Multi-Use Nasal Masks

The multi-use Accutron™ PIP+™ Nasal Masks feature the same design as the single-use and come in small, medium and large options.



Accutron™ Multi-Use Masks *1 per box*	
Small	33018
Medium	33019
Large	33020

Capnography Adaptors and Bundles

For measuring patients' end-tidal CO2, our capnography adaptors attach between the nasal mask and scavenging circuit with a female Luer-Lok® port providing a secure connection to the capnography monitor's sample line. Capnography sampling takes place within the nasal mask and directly measures the patient's exhalations at the source. These single-use capnography adaptors connect to either side of the nasal mask for additional flexibility. Sold separately for both Axess™ Nasal Masks and ClearView™ Nasal Masks and Circuits, we also offer bundled options with both adaptors and nasal masks.



Accutron™ ClearView™ Capnography Adaptors **43055**
12 per box



Accutron™ Axess™ Capnography Adaptors **53055**
24 per box



Accutron™ ClearView™ Nasal Masks with Capnography Adaptors, Adult	
12 sets per box	
Outlaw Orange	**33035-10-CAP**
Birthday Bubblegum	**33035-12-CAP**
French Vanilla	**33035-14-CAP**
Fresh Mint	**33035-16-CAP**
Unscented	**33035-9-CAP**

Accutron™ ClearView™ Nasal Masks with Capnography Adaptors, Large Adult	
12 sets per box	
Outlaw Orange	**33034-10-CAP**
French Vanilla	**33034-14-CAP**
Fresh Mint	**33034-16-CAP**
Unscented	**33034-9-CAP**



Accutron™ ClearView™ Nasal Masks with Capnography Adaptors, Pediatric	
12 sets per box	
Outlaw Orange	**33037-10-CAP**
Sassy Strawberry	**33037-11-CAP**
Birthday Bubblegum	**33037-12-CAP**
Groovy Grape	**33037-17-CAP**
Unscented	**33037-9-CAP**

stomdevice

Accutron™ ClearView™ Scavenging Circuits **E302**

Accutron™ Axess™ Scavenging Circuits **E303**

Accutron™ PIP+™ Scavenging Circuits **E304**

PIP+™ Adaptors E305

stomdevice

Scavenging Circuits

Scavenging is an important part of nitrous oxide/oxygen sedation since it carries the mixed gas to the patient, before being delivered through the nasal mask. Our Scavenging Circuits are sterilizable to meet current safety guidelines, and are available in a variety of configurations to suit your needs.

Learn more about all our Scavenging Circuit products.

Accutron™ ClearView™ Scavenging Circuits

Accutron™ ClearView™ Scavenging Circuits are sterilizable and x-ray compatible. These products meet NIOSH and ADA flow rate recommendations and fit most brands of flowmeters.



Accutron™ ClearView™ Scavenging Circuit II for Standard Bag Tee **43003**

Includes: Scavenging Circuit with Vacuum Control Valve, Corrugated Tube and Reservoir Bag

Accutron™ ClearView™ Scavenging Circuit I for Standard Bag Tee **43005**

Includes: Scavenging Circuit with Vacuum Control Valve

Accutron™ ClearView™ Scavenging Circuit I for RFS™ Remote Flow System & Accu-Vac™ Vacuum Controllers **43006**

Includes: Scavenging Circuit and sampling of Accutron™ ClearView™ Single-use Nasal Masks

Accutron™ ClearView™ Scavenging Circuit II for RFS™ Remote Flow System & Accu-Vac™ Vacuum Controllers **43004**

Includes: Scavenging Circuit, Corrugated Tube and Reservoir Bag, as well as a sampling of Accutron™ ClearView™ Single-use Nasal Masks

Accutron™ ClearView™ Scavenging Circuit for Reprocessing **43009**

The reprocessable component of the Accutron™ ClearView™ Scavenging Circuit, so you can keep extra on hand to sterilize between each patient.

Matrx® to ClearView™ Adaptor **35360**

Has spiral, white tubing.

Accutron™ Axess™ Scavenging Circuits

Accutron™ Axess™ Scavenging Circuits are steam-sterilizable, making them an environmentally friendly and cost-effective solution for your practice. These slender, lightweight circuits are more comfortable for patients and allow unobstructed access for clinician. Accutron™ Axess™ Scavenging Circuits minimize drag and pull, so nasal masks stay in place.



Accutron™ Axess™ Scavenging Circuit for In-line Vacuum Controller	**52005**
Includes 6-foot long low profile scavenging circuit with In-line vacuum controller, complimentary low profile nasal mask assortment, adaptors for connecting most non-Accutron vacuum controllers, instructions for use and reprocessing.	
Accutron™ Axess™ Scavenging Circuit for RFS™ (Remote Flow System) and Accu-Vac™ Vacuum Controller	**52006**
Includes 6-foot long low profile scavenging circuit (to be used with RFS and Accu-Vac™ Vacuum Controllers – not provided), complimentary low profile nasal mask assortment, adaptors for connecting most non-Accutron vacuum controllers, instructions for use and reprocessing.	

Accutron™ PIP+™ Scavenging Circuits

Accutron ™ PIP+™ Scavenging Circuits are sterilizable and x-ray compatible. These Scavenging Circuits meet NIOSH and ADA flow rate recommendations.



Accutron™ PIP+™ Scavenging Circuit I for RFS™ (Remote Flow Systems) & Accu-Vac™ Vacuum Controller **33008**

Includes: Scavenging Circuit and complimentary Accutron™ PIP+™ Single-Use Nasal Masks

Accutron™ PIP+™ Scavenging Circuit II for RFS™ (Remote Flow Systems) & Accu-Vac™ Vacuum Controller **32009**

Includes: Scavenging Circuit, Corrugated Tube, Reservoir Bag, and complimentary Accutron™ PIP+™ Single-Use Nasal Masks

Accutron™ PIP+™ Scavenging Circuit II for Standard Bag Tee **32007**

Includes: Scavenging Circuit with Vacuum Control Valve, Corrugated Tube, Reservoir Bag and a complimentary sampling of single-use Accutron™ PIP+™ Nasal Masks (nasal masks included are representative of all sizes available)

Accutron™ PIP+™ Scavenging Circuit I for Standard Bag Tee **33010**

Includes: Scavenging Circuit with Vacuum Control Valve and a complimentary sampling of single-use Accutron™ PIP+™ Nasal Masks

Accutron™ PIP+™ Scavenging Circuit for Reprocessing **33009**

The reprocessable component of the Accutron™ PIP™ Scavenging Circuit, so you can keep extra on hand to sterilize between each patient.

PIP+™ Adaptors

Convert your current scavenging circuit into a PIP+™ Scavenging Circuit with:

Porter® Brown to PIP+™ Adaptor	**35000**
Has four tubes – two ports on each side, mask within mask bearing the name "Brown."	
Porter® Clean Air to PIP+™ Adaptor	**35100**
Has tube inside tube and wings or vacuum sweeps to draw off excess gas.	
Matrx® (Ohmeda) to PIP+™ Adaptor	**35325**
Has spiral, white tubing.	
Matrx® to PIP+™ Adaptor	**35350**
Has one smooth, white tube on each side.	
McKesson to PIP+™ Adaptor	**35400**
Has clear mask and one tube on each side.	
ClearView™ to PIP+™ Adaptor	**35500**
Has four tubes - two ports on each side, colored and scented mask within clear outer mask.	

stomdevice



Note: some of the devices, products, and/or programs advertised may not be licensed for sale outside the United States. Contact your local sales or customer care representative for availability details. For full product warranty details, please visit **HuFriedyGroup.com/services/warranties**

The contents of this catalog including, but not limited to, all text, photographs and graphics, are the sole and exclusive property of Hu-Friedy Mfg. Co., LLC its affiliates or related companies and may not be copied, reproduced or distributed without prior written permission.

Hu-Friedy Mfg. Co., LLC, 1666 E. Touhy Ave., Des Plaines, IL 60018 | **HuFriedyGroup.com**

All company and product names are trademarks of Hu-Friedy Mfg. Co., LLC its affiliates or related companies, unless otherwise noted. Hygoformic® is a registered trademark of J.H. ORSING AB. VELCRO® is a registered trademark of Velcro IP Holdings LLC. Rinn® and Eezee-Grip® are registered trademarks of Dentsply Sirona Inc. Uni-Grip® is a registered trademark of Uni-Grip Inc.

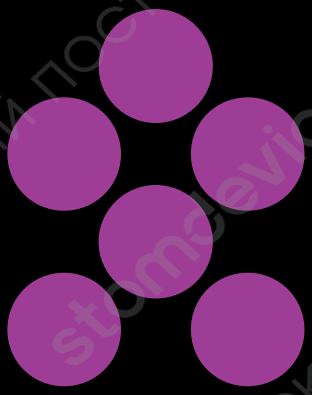
stomdevice

Operatory Supplies

Operatory Supplies are the items you need to perfectly complement your HuFriedyGroup instrumentation, instrument management and infection control products. With saliva ejectors and HVE tips, barriers, covers & towels, cotton/non-woven products, cups and more, we can help you round out any treatment with the highest quality treatment accessories you will use each and every day.

Cotton & Non-Wovens	**F101**
Cups	**F201**
Evacuation Products	**F301**
Operatory Protection	**F401**
Patient Towels & Bibs	**F501**
Tongue Depressors	**F601**
X-Ray Products	**F701**

Sponges	**F102**
Premium™ All-Gauze Sponges	F102
Crosstex™ Ultra-Pure™ Non-Woven Sponges	F103
Cotton-Filled Sponges	F103
Premium™ Non-Woven Sponges	F104
Ultra-Gauze™ Non-Woven Sponges	F104
Cotton Rolls & Applicators	**F105**
Dispensers	**F106**
Amalgam Squeeze Cloths	**F107**



Cotton & Non-Wovens

Cotton rolls, applicators, sponges and gauze, available in various gram weights and sizes.

надежный поставщик стоматологического оборудования stomdevice

Sponges

Our lineup of All-Gauze, Non-Woven, and Cotton-Filled sponges provide you with options that fit your procedure.

Learn more about our Sponges.

Premium™ All-Gauze Sponges

Crosstex™ Premium™ All-Gauze, Non-Sterile Sponges are made from USP 100% gauze. Highly absorbent and available in 8-ply, 12-ply or 16-ply.



Crosstex™ Premium™ All-Gauze Sponges 2" x 2" (5.1 cm x 5.1 cm)	
8-ply – 5000 per case; 200 per sleeve	**ENC2**
12-ply – 8000 per case; 200 per sleeve	**ENC212**
3" x 3" (7.6 cm x 7.6 cm)	
12-ply – 4000 per case; 200 per sleeve	**ENC312**
8-ply – 4000 per case; 200 per sleeve	**ENC38**
4" x 4" (10.2 cm x 10.2 cm)	
12-ply – 2000 per case; 200 per sleeve	**ENC412**
16-ply – 2000 per case; 200 per sleeve	**ENC416**
8-ply – 4000 per case; 200 per sleeve	**ENC48**

Crosstex™ Ultra-Pure™ Non-Woven Sponges

4-ply, Non-Sterile Crosstex™ Ultra-Pure™ Non-Woven Sponges are biodegradable – a great way to reduce your carbon footprint. Ideal for placement on incision/extraction sites as it easily releases, for increased patient comfort and lint-free – extremely soft, smooth, strong and will not adhere to instruments.





Crosstex™ UltraPure™ Non-Woven Sponges, 4-Ply 2" x 2" (5.1 cm x 5.1 cm)	
45 g – 5000 per case; 200 per sleeve	**ENC100**
4" x 4" (10.2 cm x 10.2 cm)	
40 g – 2000 per case; 200 per sleeve	**ENC4100**

Cotton-Filled Sponges

Cotton-Filled Sponges are made from USP cotton gauze. Pure, virgin white cotton with 100% cotton-fiber filling and highly absorbent. Available in Premium™ Cotton-Filled Sponges, Advantage Plus™ Cotton-Filled Sponges in various gram weights and sizes.





Crosstex™ Premium™ Cotton-Filled Sponges, Exodontia 2" x 2" (5.1 cm x 5.1 cm)	
Non-sterile, 125 g 20,000 per case; 200 per sleeve	**ENCC**
Sterile, 125 g 20,000 per case; 200 per sleeve	**ESCC**
3" x 3" (7.6 cm x 7.6 cm)	
125 g – 4000 per case; 200 per sleeve	**ENCC3**
4" x 4" (10.2 cm x 10.2 cm)	
125 g – 2000 per case; 200 per sleeve	**ENCC4**

Premium™ Non-Woven Sponges

4-Ply, Non-Sterile, Non-Woven Sponges are a unique rayon/polyester blend. Provides maximum absorbency and less adhesion to wounds for faster healing.



Crosstex™ Non-Woven Sponges 2" x 2" (5.1 cm x 5.1 cm)	
50 g – 4000/case; 200/sleeve	ENCNW4K
50 g – 20,000/case; 200/sleeve	ENCNW
3" x 3" (7.6 cm x 7.6 cm)	
40 g – 4000 per case; 200 per sleeve	ENC3NW
4" x 4" (10.2 cm x 10.2 cm)	
40 g – 2000 per case; 200 per sleeve	ENC4NW

Ultra-Gauze™ Non-Woven Sponges

4-Ply, Non-Sterile Ultra-Gauze™ Non-Woven Sponges are more absorbent than traditional sponges. Exclusive 70/30 polyester formed non-woven material replicates the look of woven gauze. Ideal for placement on incision/extraction sites as it easily releases for increased patient comfort.



Crosstex™ Ultra Gauze Non-Woven Sponges 4-Ply, Non-Sterile, 40 g 2" x 2" (5.1 cm x 5.1 cm)	
5000 per case; 200 per sleeve	ENCNWU
8000/case; 200/sleeve	ENCNWUB
3” x 3” (7.6 cm x 7.6 cm)	
4000 per case; 200 per sleeve	ENC3NWU
4” x 4” (10.2 cm x 10.2 cm)	
2000 per case; 200 per sleeve	ENC4NWU

Cotton Rolls & Applicators

We offer a variety of Cotton Rolls, including a Braided Non-Sterile option. These highly absorbent Cotton Rolls will not adhere to mucous membrane. Cotton Tipped Applicators are also available with 100% cotton tips and extremely tight buds that minimize linting.

Learn more about our Cotton Rolls and Applicators.



Crosstex™ Premium™ Cotton Rolls 2000 per box	
1.5" x 0.375" (3.8 cm x 1 cm)	DNC



Crosstex™ Braided Cotton Rolls 2000 per box	
1.5" x 0.375" (3.8 cm x 1 cm)	DNCB



Premium™ Cotton Tipped Applicators 1000 per box	
3" (7.6 cm)	H3C
6" (15.2 cm)	H6C

Dispensers

Our Dispensers have a flip-up top for easy loading and hold up to 50 cotton rolls. The slide out drawer dispenses up to 4 rolls. Dispensers come with a non-skid base for easy dispensing.



Deluxe Cotton Roll Dispenser 4" x 4" x 2" (10.2 cm x 8.4 cm x 5.1 cm) Holds up to 50 cotton rolls	
Blue	**PDCBL**
White	**PDCWH**

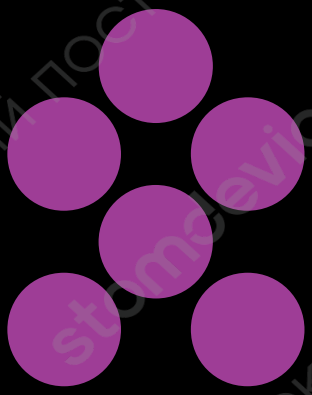
Amalgam Squeeze Cloths

Amalgam Squeeze clothes are made from fine, closely woven white cotton and have minimal linting.



Amalgam Squeeze Cloths 500 per box	
3" (7.6 cm)	S5C

Medicine/Mixing Cups	**F202**
Plastic Cups & Dispenser	**F203**



Cups

Our variety of plastic cups include a unique embossing for greater strength and easy dispensing. Our offering includes a variety of color options.

Medicine/Mixing Cups

Medicine/Mixing Cups feature fluid ounce, dram, cc, mL, teaspoon and tablespoon units with clearly marked graduations. Convenient for dispensing or mixing, these mixing cups' unbreakable polypropylene material can be squeezed to form a pour spout.



Medicine/Mixing Cups 100 per sleeve	
Clear - 1 fl oz (30 mL)	CX1

Plastic Cups & Dispenser

Our Plastic Cups are uniquely embossed for greater strength and easy dispensing. Double-rolled lips provide easy separation and enhanced patient comfort. Our Cup Dispenser sports a contemporary design that fits the décor of every office and dispenses fifty 5-ounce/148 mL plastic and wax-coated paper cups—one cup at a time.



Plastic Cups
Our Plastic Cups include unique embossing for greater strength and easy dispensing. Double-rolled lip enables easy separation and enhanced patient comfort. Plastic Cups are thick-walled for added strength and patient safety.
5 fl oz (148 mL), 1000 per case

Beige	CXBG
Blue	CXBL
Dusty Rose	CXDR
Green	CXGR
Lavender	CXLV
Peach	CXPE
Silver Grey	CXSI
White	CXWH
Yellow	CXYE

5 fl oz (148 mL), 2500 per case

Clear	CXCL



Plastic Cup Dispenser
This Dispenser sports a contemporary design that fits the décor of every office. Dispenses 5-ounce/148 mL plastic and wax-coated paper cups—one cup at a time. Includes self-adhesive strips for easy wall mounting.
Holds 50 cups

White base with clear top	PCC

stomdevice

High Volume Evacuators (HVE)	**F302**
Slotted Tips	F302
MaxVac Plus Combo-Tip™ Evacuators	F303
Non-Vented Tips	F303
Saliva Ejectors	**F304**
Safe-Flo™ Ejectors & Valves	F304
Comfort Plus™ Premium Saliva Ejectors	F305
Premium™ Saliva Ejectors	F306
Hygoformic® Saliva Ejectors	F306
Air & Water Syringe Tips	**F307**

stomdevice

Evacuation Products

Aerosol mitigation is more important than ever.
Our wide variety of HVE Tips and Saliva Ejectors can help.
For added protection, check out our Safe-Flo™ Valves to control backflow.

High Volume Evacuators (HVE)

Our variety of high-volume evacuators draw a large volume of air over a period of time and are fitted onto an evacuation system.

Learn more about our High Volume Evacuators.

Slotted Tips

Slotted Tip design increases suction. Manufactured from high density polyethylene, their stiff, firm construction allows for cheek retraction.



Slotted HVE Tips 50 per bag	
White	ZES50

MaxVac Plus Combo-Tip™ Evacuators

Manufactured from high density polyethylene. MaxVac Plus Combo-Tip™ Evacuators are two tips in one – vented on one end/non-vented on the other. Unique "S" tip design eliminates sharp edges enhancing patient safety and comfort. Stiff, firm construction allows for cheek retraction.



HVE Combo-Tip™ Evacuators 100 per bag	
White	**ZET**



MaxVac Plus with Color™ Combo-Tip™ Evacuators 100 per bag	
Blue	**ZETMVBL**
Green	**ZETMVGR**
Purple	**ZETMVLV**
Pink	**ZETMVPK**
Yellow	**ZETMVYE**

1000 per case (2 bags/color per case)	
Assorted	**ZETMVP**

Non-Vented Tips

Similar to the HVE Combo-Tip™ Evacuators, however both ends are non-vented. Their unique "S" tip design eliminates sharp edges enhancing patient safety and comfort.



HVE Tips - Non-Vented Tip 50 per bag	
White	**ZETNV**

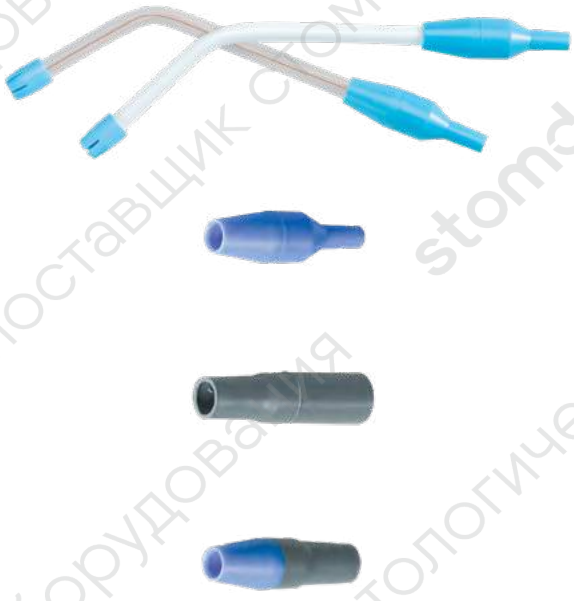
Saliva Ejectors

Our Saliva Ejectors effectively and efficiently remove saliva and pooling water during patient care.

Learn more about our Saliva Ejectors.

Safe-Flo™ Ejectors & Valves

Single-use Safe-Flo™ Ejectors and Valves provide a physical barrier to prevent backflow as described in the warning on saliva ejectors from Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC)*. The unique one-way valves close when the suction is stopped or restricted to prevent residual fluids from retracting into a patient's mouth.



Safe-Flo™ Saliva Ejectors 100 per bag	
White/Blue	**M1000WHBU**
Clear/Blue	**M1001CLBU**
Safe-Flo™ SE Valve 100 per bag	
Blue	**M1010SUSE**
Safe-Flo™ HVE Valve 100 per bag	
Gray	**M1030HVSE**
Safe-Flo™ Adapter *For using a saliva ejector on a high volume line.* 50 per bag	
Blue/Gray	**M1020ADAP**

*www.cdc.gov/oralhealth/infectioncontrol/faqs/saliva.html

Comfort Plus™ Premium Saliva Ejectors

Comfort Plus™ Saliva Ejectors are the kinder, gentler saliva ejector that takes in fluid, not tissue. With a smooth, rounded tip designed to enhance patient comfort, it will not grab mucosal tissue. Facilitates uninterrupted fluid and light debris removal. Optimizes fluid removal as tip design prevents tissue from blocking suction.



Comfort Plus™ Premium Saliva Ejectors 100 per bag	
Clear/White	**ZCWCP**
White/Green, Mint scented	**ZWGCPM**
White/Pink, Bubblegum scented	**ZWPCPBG**
White/White	**ZWWCP**

Premium™ Saliva Ejectors

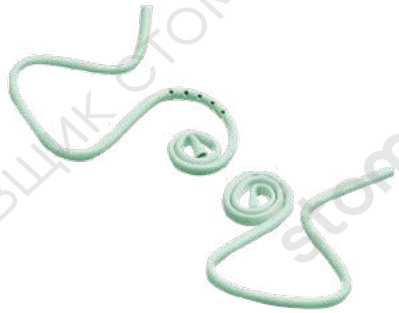
These saliva ejectors hold shape when formed as result of proprietary manufacturing process. Soft, non-removable tips are bonded to the tube for maximum patient safety. Provides optimal suction and sports a matte finish that eliminates glare.



Premium™ Saliva Ejectors 100 per bag	
Frosted/Blue	**ZCB**
Frosted/White	**ZCW**
Pink/Pink	**ZPP**
White/White	**ZWW**
Assorted, Multi-color	**ZCMC**

Hygoformic® Saliva Ejectors

Hygoformic® Saliva Ejectors are combination saliva ejectors and tongue retractors. Unique coil design is adjustable for maximum patient comfort and smooth edges eliminate irritation – ideal for patients with sensitive tissue. Environmentally friendly.



Hygoformic® Saliva Ejectors 100 per bag	
Light Green	**ZFF**

100 per bag	
Adapters	**ZFFAD-100**

Air & Water Syringe Tips

Sparkle™ Air/Water Syringe Tips feature a Quad Core™ air channel to ensure complete air and water separation. The five translucent colors allow for visualization of water flow/blockage, and no adapter is required for easy and secure installation. A locking groove ensures tip is securely installed and a beveled edge provides increased patient comfort and safety. Single-use eliminates risk of cross-contamination and cleaning of syringe between patients.



Sparkle™ Air Water Syringe Tips, Disposable 250 per bag	
Clear	**BCSAWSCL**
White	**BCSAWSWH**
Assorted (Blue, Purple, Yellow, Amber)	**BCSAWS**
1500 per bag	
Bulk Assorted (Blue, Purple, Yellow, Amber)	**BCSAWSB**

Barriers	**F402**
Barrier Film	F402
Chair Sleeves	F403
Light Sleeves	F403
Syringe Sleeves	F404
Tray Sleeves	F404
X-Ray Sleeves	F404
Covers	**F405**
Headrest Covers	F405
Pillow Cases	F406
Bracket Tray Covers	F407
Lab Transport Bags	**F408**
Sharps Containers	**F410**
Wallmate Sharps Collector Starter Kit	F411
Phlebotomy (Dual Access) Sharps Collector	F411

stomdevice

Operatory Protection

Operatory Protection products are necessary to help you maintain infection control protocols. Use our barrier products and covers to protect a wide range of surfaces, lab transport bags to meet OSHA requirements and sharps containers for secure disposal of needles and blades.

Barriers

We offer a wide variety of barrier sleeves and films for virtually any surface, including chairs, trays, and lights.

Learn more about our Barriers.

Barrier Film

Barrier Films have a unique 3/16" (0.476 cm) non-adhesive finger-lift edge that allows for quick, easy placement/removal. Their light tack adhesive easily attaches to surfaces without leaving residue. Barrier Films are ideal for areas that are hard-to-reach, clean or disinfect.



Barrier Film with Finger-Lift Edge 1200 sheets per roll	
Blue - 4" x 6" (10.2 cm x 15.2 cm)	**BFBL**
Clear - 4" x 6" (10.2 cm x 15.2 cm)	**BFCL**

Chair Sleeves

Our Chair Sleeves are universal, clear plastic sleeves for patient chairs. Their half-sleeve design covers chair back and side chair controls. Quick, easy, and economical, our Chair Sleeves reduce risk of cross-contamination for airborne aerosols and body fluids.



Chair Sleeves 225 sleeves per roll	
Clear - 27.5" x 24" (69.9 cm x 61 cm)	**BCCS**

Light Sleeves

Light Sleeves are clear plastic sleeves for T-style light handles. White indicator arrows quickly identify die-cut location. Quick, easy, and economical, Light Sleeves will not come off during use.



T-Handle Light Sleeves 500 per box	
4" x 5.75" (10.2 cm x 14.6 cm)	**BCLST**

Syringe Sleeves

These clear plastic Syringe Sleeves easily fit over 3-way syringe, high/low-speed handpieces and/or air abrasion handpieces. They reduce risks of cross-contamination for airborne aerosols and body fluids. Available in 3 configurations: without opening, with opening, and with opening and adhesive.



Syringe Sleeves 500 per box	
Without Opening (Clear) 2.5" x 10" (6.4 cm x 25.4 cm)	**BCSS**
With Opening (Blue) 2.5" x 10" (6.4 cm x 25.4 cm)	**BCSSBO**
With Opening (Clear) 2.5" x 10" (6.4 cm x 25.4 cm)	**BCSSO**
With Opening and Adhesive (Clear) 2.5" x 11.4" (6.4 cm x 29 cm)	**BCSSA**

Tray Sleeves

These clear plastic Tray Sleeves' secure fit end-fold provides maximum protection and reduces the risk of cross-contamination from airborne aerosols and body fluids. Available in 4 convenient sizes.



Tray Sleeves 500 per box	
Clear, ADEC/Size B-Ritter 10.5" x 14" (26.7 cm x 35.6 cm)	**BCTS1014**
Clear, Chayes/Size B Ritter 11.625" x 14.5" (29.5 cm x 36.8 cm)	**BCTS1114**
Clear, Midwest/Weber 11.5" x 16" (29.2 cm x 40.6 cm)	**BCTS1116**
Clear, Mini Trays 7.5" x 10.5" (19.1 cm x 26.7 cm)	**BCTS710**

X-Ray Sleeves

Universal clear plastic X-Ray Sleeves fit most x-ray heads and reduce risk of cross-contamination for airborne aerosols and body fluids. X-Ray Sleeves are quick, easy, and economical and will not adversely affect quality of the x-ray image.



X-Ray Sleeves 250 per box	
Clear - 15" x 26" (38.1 cm x 66 cm)	**BCXR**

Covers

Our Covers are manufactured from unique, heavy weight paper and impede flow of moisture, minimizing seep-through.

Learn more about our Covers.

Headrest Covers

Our Headrest Cover lineup includes Non-Woven, Plastic, and Polycoated options that all come in multiple sizes. Headrest Covers protect against cross-contamination and add patient comfort.



Crosstex™ Non-Woven Headrest Covers 500 per case	
Standard	
White - 10" x 10" (25.4 cm x 25.4 cm)	L0C
Blue - 10" x 10" (25.4 cm x 25.4 cm)	L0CB
Lavender - 10" x 10" (25.4 cm x 25.4 cm)	L0CL
XL	
White - 10" x 13" (25.4 cm x 33 cm)	L3C
Blue - 10" x 13" (25.4 cm x 33 cm)	L3CB



Crosstex™ Plastic Headrest Covers 250 per dispenser box	
Regular	
Clear - 9.5" x 11" (24.1 cm x 27.9 cm)	L0CP
White - 9.5" x 11" (24.1 cm x 27.9 cm)	L0CPW
Jumbo	
Clear - 9.5" x 14" (24.1 cm x 36.6 cm)	L3CP
White - 9.5" x 14" (24.1 cm x 36.6 cm)	L3CPW



Polycoated Headrest Covers 500 per case	
Standard - 10" x 10" (25.4 cm x 25.4 cm)	
Blue	L0BL
Dusty Rose	L0DR
Green	L0GR
Lavender	L0LV
White	L0WH
Extra Large - 10" x 13" (25.4 cm x 33.0 cm)	
Blue	L3BL
Dusty Rose	L3DR
Green	L3GR
Lavender	L3LV
White	L3WH
Jumbo - 13" x 13" (33.0 cm x 33.0 cm)	
Blue	L13BL
White	L13WH
Extra Jumbo - 11.5" x 15" (29.2 cm x 38.1 cm)	
White	L15WH

Pillow Cases

Our strong and absorbent Pillow Cases' soft facial tissue combine with poly to provide positive fluid barrier for maximum protection from cross-contamination.



Pillow Cases 100 per box	
21" x 30" (53.3 cm x 76.2 cm)	PC2130

Bracket Tray Covers





Bracket Tray Covers 1000 per carton	
Size A, Weber/Chayes - 9.5" x 12.25" (24.1 cm x 31.1 cm)	
Blue	**FABL**
Dusty Rose	**FADR**
Green	**FAGR**
White	**FAWH**
Size B, Ritter - 8.5" x 12.25" (21.6 cm x 31.1 cm)	
Aqua	**FBAQ**
Beige	**FBBG**
Blue	**FBBL**
Dusty Rose	**FBDR**
Green	**FBGR**
Lavender	**FBLV**
Peach	**FBPE**
Silver Grey	**FBSI**
White	**FBWH**
Yellow	**FBYE**
Size C, Weber Hi-Lo - 11" x 17.5" (27.9 cm x 44.5 cm)	
Blue	**FCBL**
Green	**FCGR**
White	**FCWH**
Size D, SS White #20 - 10.25" x 15.75" (26 cm x 40 cm)	
Blue	**FDBL**
Green	**FDGR**
White	**FDWH**
Size E, Midwest - 9" x 13.5" (22.9 cm x 34.3 cm)	
Blue	**FEBL**
White	**FEWH**
Size M, Mini - 5" x 8" (12.7 cm x 20.2 cm)	
White	**FMINI**
Size O, Standard Round - 13.5" diameter (34.3 cm diameter)	
Blue	**FOBL**
White	**FOWH**
Size V, Viking - 8.5" x 11" (21.6 cm x 27.9 cm)	
White	**FVWH**
Size X, Cox - 11" x 11" (27.9 cm x 27.9 cm)	
White	**FCOX**



Liquid-Proof Bracket Tray Covers 500 per carton	
Size B, Ritter - 8.5" x 12.25" (21.6 cm x 31 cm)	
White	**FBC**
Size F, Adec - 8.5" x 11" (21.6 cm x 27.9 cm)	
White	**FF**

Lab Transport Bags

Our Lab Transport Bags meet OSHA requirements and recommendation of NCCLS (National Committee for Clinical Laboratory Standards) for transport of medical specimens and/or dental lab cases. Convenient two-pouch system keeps Rx/lab slip separate from specimens/lab case as required by OSHA. The permanent adhesive closure does not contact gloved hands, and they are tamper-evident.

Learn more about our Lab Transport Bags.



Lab Transport Bags 250 per box	
6" x 10" (15.2 cm x 25.4 cm)	**BAGS**

stomdevice



STAYING COMPLIANT IS MORE CRITICAL THAN EVER.

Managing infection prevention standards and guidelines is no easy task. The number of standards and guidelines outlined by organizations like the CDC, state dental boards and OSHA can be overwhelming, and everyone is held to a high level of accountability. To have an effective infection prevention program, staff members must be thoroughly trained and committed to following the right steps every time. Because there is no "good enough" — only compliant or noncompliant.

Change the way you look at infection prevention with the GreenLight Dental Compliance Center by Hu-Friedy. This exclusive, one-of-a-kind resource keeps all of your infection prevention guidelines and regulations conveniently housed in one portal. With GreenLight, you can easily assess, improve, and maintain compliance.

Get started on the path to increased compliance by visiting **GreenLightComplianceCenter.com**

GREENLIGHT
DENTAL COMPLIANCE CENTER™
by Hu-Friedy

Sharps Containers

Sharps Containers sport a convenient, vertical “point-first” drop. These containers also include a one-way funnel valve to prevent needlesticks.

Learn more about our Sharps Containers.



Sharps Containers *Counterbalanced door*	
5.4 qt, Red - 12" x 12" x 4.8"	305426
5.4 qt, Clear - 12" x 12" x 4.8"	305427
2.0 gal, Red - 12.5" x 10.7" x 6"	305435
2.0 gal, Pearl - 12.5" x 10.6" x 6"	305422
3.0 gal, Red - 16.6" x 10.7" x 6"	305436
5.4 qt, Red - 12" x 12" x 4.8"	305517

Sharps Containers *Counterbalanced side entry*	
5.4 qt, Pearl - 11.7" x 11.6" x 4.5"	305425
5.4 qt, Red - 11.7" x 11.6" x 4.5"	305443
5.4 qt, Pearl - 11.7" x 11.6" x 4.5"	305444

Sharps Containers *Multi-use*	
5.0 gal - 18" x 10.5" x 7.5"	305477
3.3 qt - 5" x 9.1" x 5.3"	305488
6.9 qt - 11.5" x 9.4" x 5.3"	305489
8.2 qt - 13.4" x 9.4" x 5.3"	305490
5.0 gal, Open - 18" x 10.5" x 7.5"	305491
1.4 qt, - 7.5" x 3.6" x 3.6"	305557

Wallmate Sharps Collector Starter Kit

5.4 quart side entry pearl sharps container. Includes attached glove dispenser cabinet and locking wall bracket for added security.



Wallmate Next Generation Starter Kit 5.4 qt	**305550**
Glove Box Cabinet Bracket	**305448**
Locking Wall Bracket for Multi-use, One-piece Fits 8 qt, 14 qt and 6 gal containers	**305485**
Locking Wall Bracket for Patient/Exam Room Fits 5.4 qt container	**305447**

Phlebotomy (Dual Access) Sharps Collector

Clear top provides visualization of collector fill-levels.



Phlebotomy Collectors	
Nestable Sharps Collector 1.5 qt - 9.4" x 4.9" x 3.9"	**305487**
Sharps Collector 1.0 qt - 7" x 4.9" x 3.9"	**305635**

stomdevice

Chain-Free Towels	**F502**
3-Ply Tissue with 1-Ply Poly	**F503**
2-Ply Tissue with 1-Ply Poly	**F505**
Extra Heavy Tissue with 1-Ply Poly	**F506**
2-Ply & 3-Ply Tissue	**F507**
Towel Dispenser	**F508**
Patient Barrier Aprons	**F509**

stomdevice

Patient Towels & Bibs

For over 60 years, we have been the benchmark of quality in patient towels, bibs, and liners. Our manufacturing process provides our unique embossing pattern, which allows moisture to flow horizontally across the towel, protecting patients' clothing. Our exclusive reinforced edge embossing design adds strength and durability where towel clips are placed. Our manufacturing process also bonds the layers of tissue securely together, eliminating separation of the layers.

Chain-Free Towels

Sani-Tab™ Chain-Free Patient Towels are the only chain-free patient towel with adhesive tabs eliminating the need for bib chains and clips. Sani-Tab™ Towels maximize infection control and patient comfort while saving time and money. Bib stays where placed to maximize coverage.

Learn more about our complete portfolio of Patient Towels and Bibs.



Sani-Tab™ Chain-Free Patient Towels Crosstex Fold/Horizontal Embossing 19" x 13" (48.3 cm x 33.0 cm) 400 per case	
Blue, 2-ply	**WEXBLT**
Dusty Rose, 2-ply	**WEXDRT**
Lavender, 2-ply	**WEXLVT**
White, 2-ply	**WEXWHT**
Blue, 3-ply	**WPXBLT**
Dusty Rose, 3-ply	**WPXDRT**
White, 3-ply	**WPXWHT**

3-Ply Tissue with 1-Ply Poly





Polyback™ Towels
Crosstex Fold/Horizontal Embossing
19" x 13" (48.3 cm x 33.0 cm)
500 per case

Aqua	WPXAQ
Beige	WPXBG
Blue	WPXBL
Dusty Rose	WPXDR
Green	WPXGR
Happy Feet Print	WPXFP
Lavender	WPXLV
Peach	WPXPE
Silver Grey	WPXSI
Teddy Bear Print	WPXTB
White	WPXWH
Yellow	WPXYE

Poly-Gard™ Towels
Crosstex Fold/Horizontal Embossing
19" x 16" (48.3 cm x 40.6 cm)
500 per case

Blue	WGXBL
White	WGXWH



Poly-Gard™ Deluxe Towels
Vantage Fold/Pebble Embossing
18" x 30" (45.7 cm x 76.2 cm)
300 per case

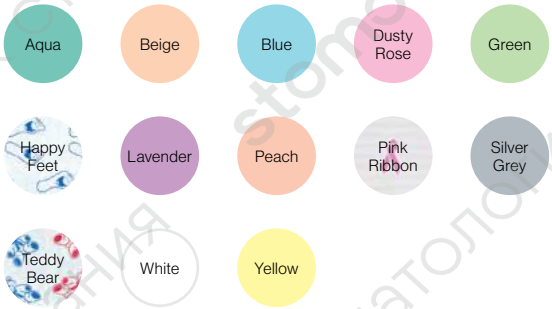
Blue	W3D1930BL

3-Ply Tissue with 1-Ply Poly



Polyback™ Contour Bib Towels 18" x 22" (45.7 cm x 55.9 cm) Vantage Fold/Pebble Embossing 400 per case	
White	**WERUEC**
Blue	**WERUECBL**
Dusty Rose	**WERUECDR**
Green	**WERUECGR**

2-Ply Tissue with 1-Ply Poly



Econoback™ Patient Towels Crosstex Fold/Horizontal Embossing 19" x 13" (48.3 cm x 33.0 cm) 500 per case	
Aqua	**WEXAQ**
Beige	**WEXBG**
Blue	**WEXBL**
Dusty Rose	**WEXDR**
Green	**WEXGR**
Happy Feet Print	**WEXFP**
Lavender	**WEXLV**
Peach	**WEXPE**
Pink Ribbon	**WEXPP**
Silver Grey	**WEXSI**
Teddy Bear Print	**WEXTB**
White	**WEXWH**
Yellow	**WEXYE**

Ultra-Gard™ Patient Towels Crosstex Fold/Horizontal Embossing 19" x 16" (48.3 cm x 40.6 cm) 500 per case	
Blue	**WUXBL**
White	**WUXWH**
Yellow	**WUXYE**

Extra Heavy Tissue with 1-Ply Poly



Proback™ Patient Towels
Crosstex Fold/Horizontal Embossing
19" x 13" (48.3 cm x 33.0 cm)
500 per case

Aqua	WEPBAQ
Blue	WEPBBL
Dusty Rose	WEPBDR
Green	WEPBGR
Lavender	WEPBLV
Peach	WEPBPE
Silver	WEPBSI
Teddy Bear Print	WEPBTB
White	WEPBWH
Yellow	WEPBYE

2-Ply & 3-Ply Tissue



Professional™ Thrift Towels, 2-Ply
Crosstex Fold/Horizontal Embossing
19" x 13" (48.3 cm x 33.0 cm)
500 per case

Blue	WT5BL
White	WT5WH



Professional™ Regular Towels, 3-Ply
Crosstex Fold/Horizontal Embossing
19" x 13" (48.3 cm x 33.0 cm)
500 per case

Aqua	WTXAQ
Beige	WTXBG
Blue	WTXBL
Dusty Rose	WTXDR
Green	WTXGR
Happy Feet Print	WTXFP
Silver	WTXSI
White	WTXWH
Yellow	WTXYE

Towel Dispenser

Made from polished acrylic, this Towel Dispenser sits on a counter, shelf, or easily mounts to wall with supplied mounting kit. Accommodates folded towels up to 19" x 13" and holds approximately 50 towels.



Towel Dispenser	
5" x 6" x 7" (12.7 cm x 15.2 cm x 17.7 cm)	PTC

Patient Barrier Aprons

Our Patient Barrier Aprons protect patients from liquids and are made in plastic and nylon materials, coming in three sizes. Aprons feature two alligator clips attached to the front of the neck band to hold a disposable patient towel/bib and a touch-tab Velcro® closure for fast and easy fastening.



Patient Barrier Aprons Protects the patient from liquids 1 per bag	
Waist length. Plastic & Nylon 27" x 30" (68.6 cm x 193.0 cm)	
Blue/Nylon	**NN3BL**
Blue/Plastic	**NP3BL**
White/Plastic	**NP3WH**
Knee length. Plastic & Nylon 27" x 44" (68.6 cm x 111.8 cm)	
Blue/Nylon	**NN4BL**
Blue/Plastic	**NP4BL**
White/Plastic	**NP4WH**
Ankle length. Plastic 36" x 54" (91.4 cm x 137.2 cm)	
Blue/Plastic	**NP5BL**
White/Plastic	**NP5WH**

stomdevice

Tongue Depressors

Manufactured from medical grade, high quality, smooth and splinter-free wood, our Tongue Depressors' self-dispensing boxes are quick, easy, and economical. Tongue Depressors are standard in size and available sterile or non-sterile.



Tongue Depressors 6" (15.2 cm)	
Non-Sterile, 500 per box	**IC**
Sterile, 100 per box	**ICS**

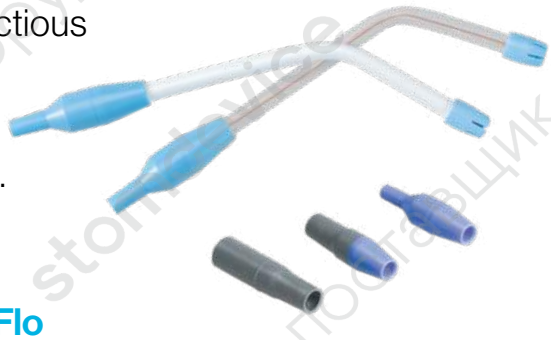
stomdevice



Evacuation line health risk is real.

Evacuation line backflow potentially impacts one in five patients*. **Now more than ever,** it's critical to protect your patients from any exposure to saliva, blood and other potentially infectious material from previous procedures.

Safe-Flo™ Valves are unique one-way valves that provide a physical barrier, preventing harmful backflow.



Visit us online at HuFriedyGroup.com/Safe-Flo

*Reference on file.

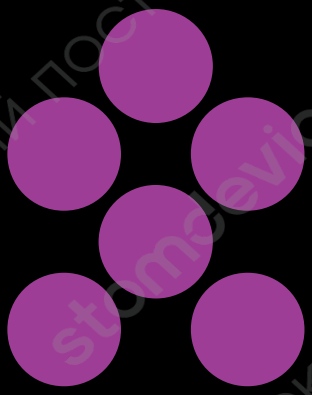
HuFriedyGroup
The Best In Practice

stomdevice

X-Ray Barriers	**F702**
Digital Sensor Sleeves	F702
BiteWing-Ease™ Barrier Sleeves	F703
It's-A-Wrap™ Barriers	F703

Comfort Cushions	**F704**
Edge-Ease™ Cushions	F704
Slip-Ease™ Cushions	F705
Sensor Slippers™ Cushions	F705
Wrap-Ease™ Cushions	F705

stomdevice



X-Ray Products

X-Ray Barriers and cushions keep equipment protected and patients comfortable during their x-rays.

X-Ray Barriers

Our variety of X-Ray Barriers cover digital sensors and cushions, and come in multiple size options.

Digital Sensor Sleeves

Digital Sensor Sleeves are manufactured from soft polyethylene with smooth seams to eliminate patient discomfort caused by similar sleeves with rough edges.



Digital Sensor Sleeves Clear 500 per box	
Size 2, Large 1.625" x 8.5" (4.1 cm x 21.6 cm)	**BCXSL**
Size 1, Small 1.375" x 8.25" (3.5 cm x 21 cm)	**BCXSS**

BiteWing-Ease™ Barrier Sleeves

BiteWing-Ease™ Barrier Sleeves are all-in-one seamless barrier sleeves with comfort cushions and bite tabs that adjusts snugly to fit all types of sensors.



BiteWing-Ease™ Barrier Sleeves 50 per box	
Large, White Adjustable to fit all size 2 sensors	**BWEL**
Small, Blue Adjustable to fit all size 0-1 sensors	**BWES**

It's-A-Wrap™ Barriers

It's-A-Wrap™ Barriers are seamless, cushioned barrier sleeves to maximize patient comfort, designed for use with Schick CDR disposable bite holder tabs and Rinn-style positioners.



It's-A-Wrap™ Barriers 50 per box	
Large, Yellow Adjustable to fit all size 2 sensors	**BWRAPL**

Comfort Cushions

Our variety of Comfort Cushions provide you with options to cover digital sensors, x-ray film, plates or positioning devices.

Edge-Ease™ Cushions

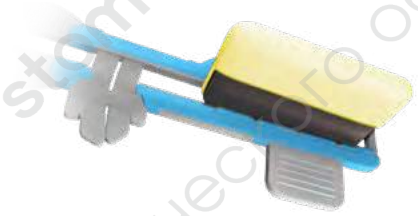
Edge-Ease™ Cushions provide a soft, comfortable edge to protect patient's soft tissue from digital sensor and x-ray film abrasions. These cushions allow the patient to bite down harder on devices for better positioning, resulting in more accurate images.



Edge-Ease™ Cushions 300 per box	
Large, Blue Fits long edge of size 2 film and sensors	**BWEEB**
Small, White Fits short edge of size 1-2 film and all 0-1 sensors	**BWEEW**

Slip-Ease™ Cushions

Slip-Ease™ Cushions are unique protective covers that slip over all brands of digital sensors, x-ray film, plates and positioning devices. Their film adheres to cover with Safety Strip to prevent accidental aspiration. These cushions' smooth potentially sharp corners of film/sensors for increased patient comfort.



Slip-Ease™ Cushions 100 per box	
Large, Yellow Fits size 2 film and sensors	**BWSEL**

Sensor Slippers™ Cushions

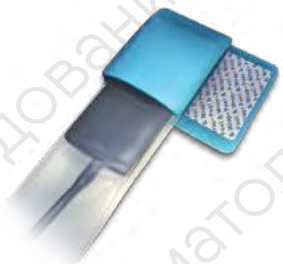
Sensor Slippers™ Cushions offer a cushioned, seamless sensor barrier sleeve for use with gripping-style holders such as Rinn® Uni-Grip® Holder and Eezee-Grip® Holder.



Sensor Slippers™ Cushions 50 per box	
Large, Yellow Fits size 2 sensor	**BWSSL**

Wrap-Ease™ Cushions

Wrap-Ease™ Cushions are an all-in-one seamless barrier sleeve, comfort cushion and positioning aid that fits all brands of sensors. Fully adjustable to maximize patient comfort, Wrap-Ease™ Cushions are ideal for vertical bite wing images.



Wrap-Ease™ Cushions 50 per box	
Large, White Adjustable to fit all size 2 sensors	**BWWEL**
Small, Blue Adjustable to fit all size 0-1 sensors	**BWWES**

stomdevice



1) Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Summary of Infection Prevention Practices in Dental Settings: Basic Expectations for Safe Care. Atlanta, GA: US Department of Health and Human Services, Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, National Center for Chronic Disease Prevention and Health Promotion, Division of Oral Health; March 2016.

Note: some of the devices, products, and/or programs advertised may not be licensed for sale outside the United States. Contact your local sales or customer care representative for availability details. For full product warranty details, please visit **HuFriedyGroup.com/services/warranties**

The contents of this catalog including, but not limited to, all text, photographs and graphics, are the sole and exclusive property of Hu-Friedy Mfg. Co., LLC its affiliates or related companies and may not be copied, reproduced or distributed without prior written permission.

Hu-Friedy Mfg. Co., LLC, 1666 E. Touhy Ave., Des Plaines, IL 60018 | **HuFriedyGroup.com**

All company and product names are trademarks of Hu-Friedy Mfg. Co., LLC its affiliates or related companies, unless otherwise noted. Sani-Cloth® is a registered trademark of Professional Disposables International, Inc.

stomdevice

Surface Disinfectants

According to the CDC, environmental surfaces can become contaminated during patient care and can serve as reservoirs of microbial contamination. Cleaning and disinfecting of environmental surfaces is one of the ways to protects against health-care–associated infections.[1]

Intermediate-Level Disinfectants	**G100**
Low-Level Disinfectants	**G105**

Intermediate-Level Disinfectants

It is recommended by the CDC to clean and disinfect clinical contact surfaces that are not barrier-protected with an EPA-registered disinfectant after each patient use. Intermediate-level disinfectants should be used when surfaces are visibly contaminated with blood or other potentially infectious materials.[1]



Learn more about
AdvantaClear™ Surface Disinfectant.

AdvantaClear™ Surface Disinfectant

EPA registered: bactericidal, tuberculocidal, fungicidal and virucidal.
EPA REG NO.: 70144-4 and 70144-5.

AdvantaClear™ Surface Disinfectant is designed to clean and disinfect dental surfaces while effectively killing a broad spectrum of disease-causing microorganisms in two minutes or less.[2]

Designed to be compatible with a wide range of surfaces including acrylic, aluminum, brass, copper, stainless steel, chrome, plastics and more. Low alcohol/quaternary ammonium formulation, will not affix blood and soil to surfaces. Available in wipe and liquid formats.

1) Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Summary of Infection Prevention Practices in Dental Settings: Basic Expectations for Safe Care. Atlanta, GA: US Department of Health and Human Services, Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, National Center for Chronic Disease Prevention and Health Promotion, Division of Oral Health; March 2016.
2) This product requires 2 minutes to kill *Mycobacterium bovis* BCG (TB) on pre-cleaned, hard, non-porous surfaces at room temperature. See product label for details.



AdvantaClear™ Surface Disinfectant Wipes
Canister
6" x 6.75" (15.2 cm x 17.1 cm)
160 wipes
IMS-2160



AdvantaClear™ Surface Disinfectant Spray Bottle
24 fl. Oz. (710 mL)
IMS-2024



AdvantaClear™ Surface Disinfectant Bottle
1 gallon (3.8 L)
IMS-2128

Sani-Cloth® AF3 Disposable Wipes

EPA registered: tuberculocidal, bactericidal, virucidal.
EPA REG NO.: 9480-9.

Sani-Cloth® AF3 Germicidal Disposable Wipes are an alcohol and fragrance free formula that is effective against 45 microorganisms in 3 minutes, including 13 multi-drug resistant organisms (MDRO's), bloodborne pathogens, TB and viruses. Unique Alcohol and fragrance-free formula designed to make surface disinfection more efficient for staff (ideal for use on sensitive dental equipment) and pleasant for patients. Formula is compatible with a broad range of hard non porous surfaces and equipment in health-care. Product packaging prominently displays contact time and categorization of pathogens for easy identification.



Sani-Cloth® AF3 Germicidal Disposable Wipes
Large wipes, canister
6" x 6.75" (15.2 cm x 17.1 cm)
160 wipes
SANAFL3 (P13872)



Sani-Cloth® AF3 Germicidal Disposable Wipes
X-Large wipes, canister
7.5" x 15" (19.1 cm x 38.1 cm)
75 wipes
SANAFXL75 (P63884)

Super Sani-Cloth® Disposable Wipes

EPA registered: tuberculocidal, bactericidal, virucidal.
EPA REG NO.: 9480-4.

Super Sani-Cloth® Germicidal Disposable Wipes are a quaternary ammonium and isopropyl alcohol (IPA) formula that is effective against 30 microorganisms in 2 minutes, including Multi-Drug Resistant Organisms (MRDO's), bloodborne pathogens, TB and viruses. Fast acting formulation is ideal for use in fast-paced environments requiring short contact time and broad coverage of microorganisms allowing for quick room/operatory turnover on a broad range of surfaces and equipment. Product packaging prominently displays contact time and categorization of pathogens for easy identification.



Super Sani-Cloth® Germicidal Disposable Wipes
Large wipes, canister
6" x 6.75" (15.2 cm x 17.1 cm)
160 wipes
SANLS (Q55172)



Super Sani-Cloth® Germicidal Disposable Wipes
X-Large wipes, canister
7.5" x 15" (19.1 cm x 38.1 cm)
75 wipes
SANXLS75 (Q86984)



Super Sani-Cloth® Germicidal Disposable Wipes
X-Large wipes, individually wrapped
11.5" x 11.75" (29.2 cm x 29.8 cm)
Box of 50
SANXLSI (U87295)

Sani-Cloth® Prime Disposable Wipes

EPA registered: Bactericidal, Virucidal, Fungicidal, Tuberculocidal.
EPA REG NO.: 9480-12.

Sani-Cloth® Prime Germicidal Disposable Wipes are a next-generation proprietary blend of quaternary ammonium, isopropyl alcohol (IPA), and ethanol. This unique combination delivers a true 1-minute bactericidal, fungicidal, virucidal, and tuberculocidal disinfectant and is effective against over 50 microorganisms, including Candida auris along with 17 multi-drug resistant organisms (MDROs) like MRSA, CRE, and VRE.



Sani-Cloth® Prime Germicidal Disposable Wipes
Large wipes, canister
6" x 6.75" (15.2 cm x 17.1 cm)
160 wipes
SANPL (P25372)

Low-Level Disinfectants

It is recommended by the CDC to clean and disinfect clinical contact surfaces that are not barrier-protected with an EPA-registered hospital disinfectant after each patient. Low-level disinfectants can be used when surfaces are not visibly contaminated with blood.[1]

Sani-Cloth® Plus Disposable Cloths

EPA registered: bactericidal, virucidal. EPA REG NO.: 9480-6.

Sani-Cloth® Plus Germicidal Disposable Cloths are a low alcohol/quaternary ammonium formulation that is effective against 16 microorganisms including bloodborne pathogens, viruses and bacteria in 3 minutes. Ideal for use in dental and health-care settings on a broad range of hard, non-porous surfaces and equipment.



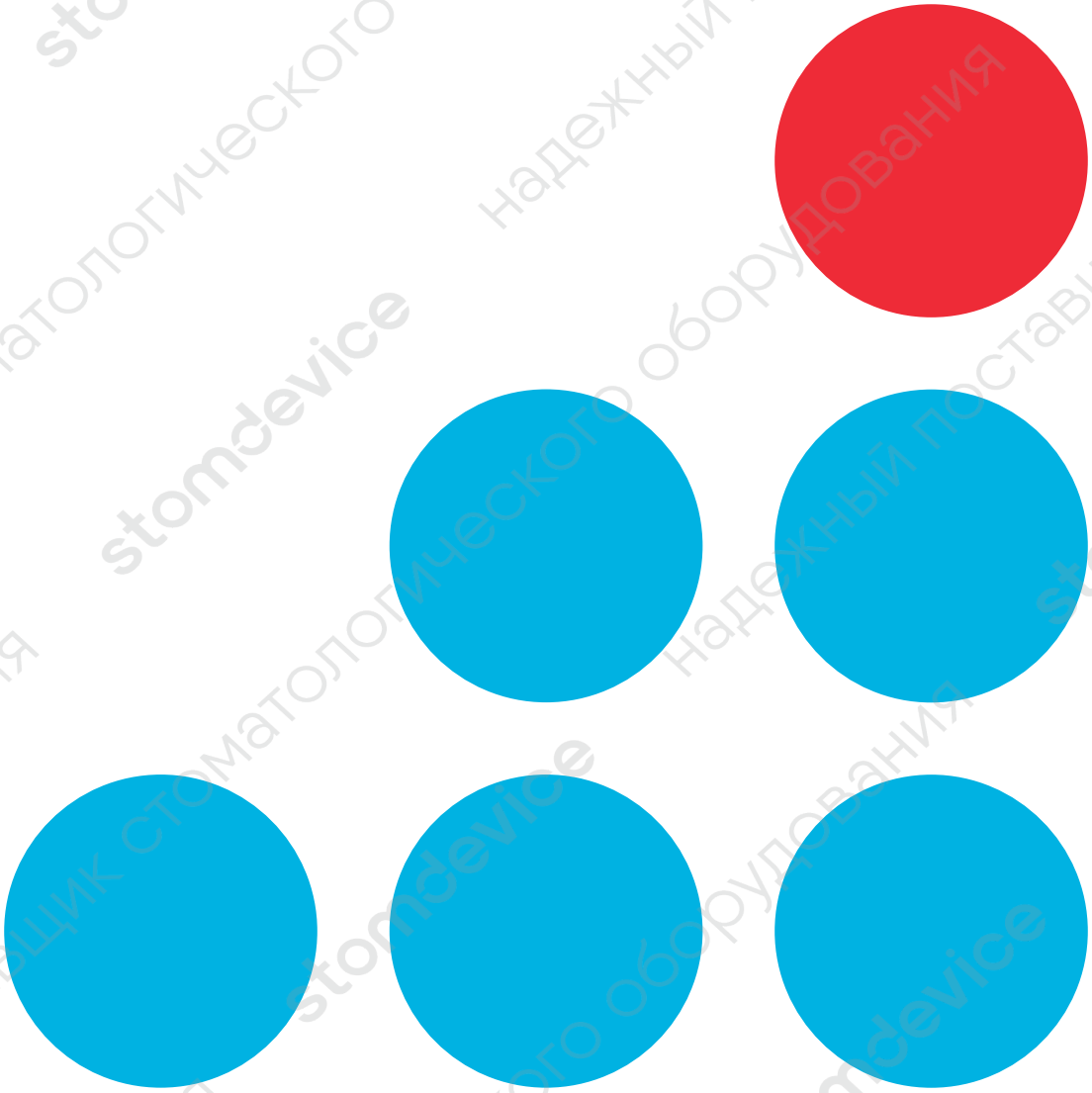
Sani-Cloth® Plus Germicidal Disposable Cloths
Large cloths, canister
6" x 6.75" (15.2 cm x 17.1 cm)
160 wipes
SANL (Q89072)



Sani-Cloth® Plus Germicidal Disposable Cloths
X-Large cloths, canister
7.5" x 15" (19.1 cm x 38.1 cm)
65 wipes
SANXL2 (Q85084)

1) Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Summary of Infection Prevention Practices in Dental Settings: Basic Expectations for Safe Care. Atlanta, GA: US Department of Health and Human Services, Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, National Center for Chronic Disease Prevention and Health Promotion, Division of Oral Health; March 2016.

stomdevice



надежный поставщик стоматологического оборудования
stomdevice

stomdevice

Index

#	H2	I	H9	R	H18
A	H3	J	H13	S	H19
B	H3	K	H13	T	H24
C	H4	L	H13	U	H25
D	H5	M	H13	V	H26
E	H6	N	H14	W	H26
F	H8	O	H14	X	H26
G	H9	P	H15	Z	H27
H	H9	Q	H18		

# #

1-015 A1013
8-905DD A909 A910 A911
10-30-05 B144
10-100-04 A1012
10-130-03 A904 A906 A912 A1012
10-130-05 A603 A706 A707 A903 A905 A907 A908 A911 A912 A1012 A912
10-130-05A A1012
10-130-05D A1012
10-130-05E A602 A603 A903 A905 A907 A913 A1012
10-130-5EM A913 A1013
10-130-07 A1012
10-130-07K A1013
10-130-08 A619 A1013
10-130-70 A619 A706 A909 A1014
10-199-00 A1014
10-255-11 A1011
10-255-12 A1011
10-255-15 A1011
10-255-25 A1011
10-256-12 A1011
10-256-15 A1011
40-060 B315
40-062 B315
40-064 B315
40-066 B315
40-811 A1011
40-812 A1011
40-812B A1011
40-815 A1011
40-815C A1011
40-825 A1011
678-001 A817
678-002 A817
678-011 A817
678-013 A817
678-014 A817
678-014A A817
678-018 A817
678-020 A817
678-021 A817
678-036 A817
678-101 A805
678-101L A802 A803 A805 B142
678-102 A805
678-103 A806 B142
678-104 A704 A806 A1037
678-105 A806
678-106 A806
678-107 A803 A806 B142
678-107L A806
678-109 A806
678-110 A806
678-111 A805 A817
678-113 A805 A817
678-114 A805 A817
678-114R50 A817
678-200 A807
678-201 A807
678-201L A807 B142
678-202 A807
678-203 A703 A704 A803 A808
678-204 A808
678-205 A803 A808
678-206 A808 A817
678-207 A808 A817
678-208 A808 A817
678-210 A808
678-211 A808
678-212 A814 B142
678-212M A814
678-216 A809
678-219 A809
678-220L A803 A809
678-221 A703 A704 A809
678-221M A809
678-221MC A703
678-222 A803 A808
678-225 A703 A704 A809
678-225M A809
678-301 A811
678-302 A704 A810 B142
678-302 A810
678-303 A811 A817
678-304 A703 A803 A810 B142
678-305 A810
678-306 A811
678-307 A803 A811
678-307S A811
678-308 A811
678-309 A811
678-310 A811
678-311 A811
678-312 A703 A810
678-315 A811
678-316 A703 A811
678-317 A811
678-318 A810
678-319 A811
678-320 A811
678-321 A811
678-322 A811
678-323 A811
678-324 A803 A811
678-325 A802 A810
678-326 A810
678-327 A803 A812
678-328-20 A812
678-328-21 A812
678-330 A802 A803 A813 B142
678-331 A813
678-332 A813
678-340 A812
678-341 A812
678-342 A812
678-500 A802 A803 A806
678-501 A802 A803 A807
678-502 A812
678-503 A803 A808 A817
678-504 A802 A803 A814
678-505 A814
678-506 A815
678-700 A805
678-701 A806
678-702 A807
678-702-90 A807
678-703 A809
678-704 A812
678-704SER A812
678-705 A813
678-706 A815
678-707 A815
678-708 A814
678-709 A809
678-800 A802 A804
678-801 A802 A804
678-802 A802 A804
678-803 A802 A804
678-804 A804
678-805 A804
678-807 A804
678-808 A804
678-811 A804
678-812 A804
678-904 A815
678-905 A815 B142
678-906 A803 A815
678-907 A802 A815
678-908 A815
678-909 A815
678-910 A815
678-911 A815
678-912 A815 B142
678-913 A815
678-914 A803 A815
678-916 A815
1808S A104 A204
19100 A617
19101 A617
19200 A617
19201 A617
19202 A617
19300 A617
19301 A617
19302 A617
19400 A617
19401 A617
19402 A617
19500 A617
32007 E304
32009 E304
33008 E304
33009 E304
33010 E304
33015-3 E204
33015-9 E204
33015-14 E204
33015-15 E204
33015-16 E204
33016-1 E205
33016-2 E205
33016-3 E205
33016-9 E205
33016-10 E205
33016-11 E205
33016-12 E205
33016-13 E205
33016-14 E205
33016-15 E205
33016-16 E205
33017-1 E205
33017-9 E205
33017-10 E205
33017-11 E205
33017-12 E205
33017-17 E205
33018 E205
33019 E205
33020 E205
33034-9 E202
33034-9-CAP E207
33034-10 E202
33034-10-CAP E207
33034-14 E202
33034-14-CAP E207

33034-16 E202
33034-16-CAP E207
33035-9 E202
33035-9-CAP E207
33035-10 E202
33035-10-CAP E207
33035-12 E202
33035-12-CAP E207
33035-14 E202
33035-14-CAP E207
33035-16 E202
33035-16-CAP E207
33037-9 E202
33037-9-CAP E207
33037-10 E202
33037-10-CAP E207
33037-11 E202
33037-11-CAP E207
33037-12 E202
33037-12-CAP E207
33037-17 E202
33037-17-CAP E207
35000 E305
35100 E305
35325 E305
35350 E305
35360 E302
35400 E305
35500 E305
43003 E302
43004 E302
43005 E302
43006 E302
43009 E302
43055 E206
49150 E105
49250 E105
49350 E105
49450 E105
51000 E103
51975 E102
52005 E303
52006 E303
53034-9 E203
53034-12 E203
53034-16 E203
53035-9 E203
53035-12 E203
53035-16 E203
53037-9 E203
53037-12 E203
53037-16 E203
53055 E206
56100 E102
56200 E102
56200-ADJS E102
56300 E102
56400 E102
56500 E102
56600 E103
56800 E103
56800-CHAIR E103
56950 E103
302995 A983
305106 A983
305109 A983
305122 A983
305127 A983
305128 A983
305136 A983
305145 A983
305155 A983
305156 A983
305165 A983
305167 A983
305175 A983
305176 A983
305195 A983
305196 A983
305198 A983
305422 F410
305425 F410
305426 F410
305427 F410
305435 F410
305436 F410
305443 F410
305444 F410
305447 F411
305448 F411
305477 F410
305485 F411
305487 F411
305488 F410
305489 F410
305490 F410
305491 F410
305517 F410
305550 F411
305557 F410
305635 F411
309570 A982
309571 A982
309572 A982
309574 A982
309575 A982
309577 A982
309578 A982
309581 A982
309582 A982
309589 A982
309623 A982
309626 A982
309628 A983
309630 A982
309631 A982
309632 A982
309633 A982
309634 A982
309635 A982
309640 A982
309644 A982
309646 A983
309656 A983
309657 A983
329410 A983
371030 A917
371040 A917
371050 A917
371060 A917
371070 A917
371090 A917
371110 A916
371111 A916
371112 A916
371115 A916
371121 A916
371210 A916
371211 A916
371212 A916
371215 A916
371220 A916
371222 A916
371223 A916
371311 A916
371312 A916
371315 A916
371320 A916
371321 A916
371322 A916
371325 A916
371610 A917
371611 A917
371612 A917
371613 A917
371615 A917
371620 A917
371712 A916
371716 A916
376400 A917
376700 A917
381423 A983
381523 A983
974730 B403
1013005D1 A1012
ED46 A1007
EXCE16 A731
IMEDIN131 A606
KIT-ROTH A704

A

ABOU-RASS MICROSURGICAL ENDODONTIC KIT A604
AF1/4 A740
AF2/5 A740
AF31/32 A740
AJSRKIT A911
AKRO-CASS A710
AKRO-FLEX A710
AKRO-INFIN A710
ALLENBASIX A912
ALLENCARD A910 A911
ALLENKIT A911
APF2 A606 A741 B133 B136 B137 B138 B139 B140
APF2E A605
ASKOT A722 A722
ASPA A914
ASPB1 A914
ASPB2 A914
ASPB3 A914
ASPCG3 A914
ASPCH A915
ASPCT1 A915
ASPCT1W A915
ASPCT2 A915
ASPCT2W A915
ASPCT3 A915
ASPCT3W A915
ASPCT4 A915
ASPCT4W A915
ASPFR6 A915
ASPFR8 A915
ASPFR10 A915
ASPFR12 A915
ASPON A915
ASPOS1 A915
ASPOS2 A915
ASPOS3 A915
ASPOS4 A915
ASPY A915

B

BAGS F408
BB2/29 A749
BB2DE A749
BB2SE A749
BB18 A749
BB21 A717 A750
BB21B A750

BB21B6 A750 A750
BB21B8 A750
BB26/27S A749
BB26/27S6 A749
BB27/29 A749
BB27/296 A749 B133 B140
BB27/297 A749
BB27/298 A749
BB186 A749
BB216 A750
BBKOT1 A720
BBKOT2 A702 A720
BBKOT3 A720
BBKOT4 A720
BBKOT5 A720
BBKOT6 A720
BBKOT11 A720
BBKOT12 A720
BBKOT13 A720
BBKOT14 A721
BBKOT26/27 A721
BBL2 A750
BBL3 A704 A750
BBL36 A750
BBROM A750
BCCS F403 F404
BCLST F403
BCSAWS F307
BCSAWSB F307
BCSAWSCL F307
BCSAWSWH F307
BCSSA F404
BCSSBO F404
BCSSO F404
BCTS710 F404
BCTS1014 F404
BCTS1114 F404
BCTS1116 F404
BCXR F404
BCXSL F702
BCXSS F702
BER6 A938 A939
BER6X A938 A939
BER7 A938 A939
BER7X A938 A939
BER11 A938 A939
BER11X A938 A939
BF1W A940
BF1W6 A940
BF1X A941
BF1X6 B143
BF1X6 A941 B144
BF2W A940
BF2W6 A940
BF2X A912 A941
BF2X6 A907 A941
BF3X A941
BF3X6 A941
BF12 A940
BF21 A940
BF45 A941
BF52 A941
BF64 A941
BF67 A941
BF126 A940
BF216 A940
BF456 A941
BF526 A941
BF646 A941
BF676 A941
BFBL F402
BFCL F402
BG A768
BLPGREF A769
BMGRINDSS A963
BMGRINDTI A963
BMSCREWSET A963
BMSS A963
BMTI A963
BONEKIT A910
BONT A908 B141
BONT A964
BP300 A816
BP300S A816
BPACK A908 A964 B141
BPEMEKIT A606
BPMEKIT A606
BPS1 A816
BPS2 A816
BSJO5 A958
BWEEB F704
BWEEW F704
BWEL F703
BWES F703
BWRAPL F703
BWSEL F705
BWSSL F705
BWWEL F705
BWWES F705

C

C10BI25 B210
C10SK B210
C36/376 A909 A919
C36/379 A909 A919
CBBC A958
CBFL112 A923
CBFL214 A923
CBMS10 B210
CC1 A922
CC2 A922
CC4 A922
CC7 A922
CC8 A922
CC9 A923
CC13 A923
CC15 A923
CCIA A713
CCIB A713
CCIC A713
CCID A713
CCIE A713
CCIF A714
CCIG A714
CCIH A714
CCII A714
CD1/2 A746
CD3/6 A746
CD3/66 B133 A746
CD3/67 A746
CD3/68 A746
CD4/5 A746
CD4/56 A746
CD4/57 A746
CD89/92 A746
CD89/926 A602 A746 A746
CD89/927 A746
CD89/928 A746
CD90B A746
CDWACD A746
CG1 A922
CG2 A922
CG5 A922
CG6 A922
CG9 A922
CHUSET A706
CI6001 A715
CI6056 A715
CIGFT1 A710
CIGFT2 A710
CIGFT3 A710
CIGFT4 A711
CIGFT5 A711
CIGFT6 A711
CIGFT16 A710
CIGFT18 A710
CIGFT26 A710
CIGFT36 A710
CIGFT38 A710
CIGFT46 A711
CIGFTMIN16 A711
CIGFTMIN36 A711
CIGFTMIN38 A711
CIGFTMIN46 A711
CIGFTMIN48 A711
CIGFTMINI1 A711
CIGFTMINI3 A711
CIGFTMINI4 A711
CKN1/26 A919
CKN3 A923
CKN55 A923
CKN75 A923
CL84 A924
CL84X A924
CL85 A924
CL85X A924
CL86 A925
CL86X A905 A907 A909 A912 A925
CL87 A603 A925
CL87X A925
CL88 A925
CL88X A925
CL846 A603 A912 A924
CL856 A602 A603 A908 A924
CL866 B143
CL866 A603 A905 A907 A909 A925 B144
CL876 A925
CL886 A912 A925
CLC40C A918
CLC40CWM A918
CLC40L A918
CLEARKIT A802
CLG A706 A769
CLGS A706 A769
CLP1 A768
CLP2 A768
CLR6 A641 A768
CM2 A925
CM2/4 A603 A925 A912 B141
CM2/4S6 A903 A904 A906 A925
CM2/4SX A908
CM2/4X A903 A904 A906 A925
CM2/46 B144
CM4 A926
CM4L A926
CM4R A926
CM5L A926
CM6R A926
CM8 A926
CM9 A927
CM10 A604 A925
CM11 A604 A925
CM12 A604 A925
CM12S6 A925
CM18 A923
CM26 A925
CM46 A926

CM86 A926
CM96 A927
CM106 A925
CM116 A925
CM126 A925
CO1 A920
CO2 A920
CO26 A920
CO36 A920
CO46 A920
COMPKIT A702
CP1/2 A726
CP3/4 A706 A726
CP5/6 A726
CP7/10 A726
CP8/9 A726
CP8/9H A724
CP8/9H6 A724
CP8/9H9 A724
CP11/12 A726
CP13/14 A724
CP14/14 A725
CP14/14-0 A725
CP14/14-09 A707 A725
CP14/149 A725
CP15/15 A725
CP15/15-0 A725
CP15/15-09 A707 A725
CP15/16 A724
CP15/159 A725
CP15/166 A724
CP15/169 A724
CP17/18 A724
CP17/186 A724
CP17/189 A724
CP19 A725
CP20 A727
CP21 A727
CP21/21C A727
CP22 A727
CP22/22C A727
CP23 A727
CP24 A727
CP24/24C A727
CP30/31 A730
CP32/33 A730
CP34/35 A730
CP40/41 A726
CP44S6 A725
CP44S9 A707 A725
CP45S6 A725
CP45S9 A707 A725
CP51/52 A724
CP53/54 A724
CP53/546 A724
CPF4 A920
CPF16 A920
CPF26 A920
CPF36 A920
CPF46 A920
CR20 A747
CR21 A747
CR206 A707 A747
CR216 A747
CRB A912 A997
CRBL A997
CRC A606 A997
CRCH1 A760
CRCH2 A760
CRGR A760
CRH A763
CRK02 B210
CRL A759
CRLABANCA A998
CRM B143
CRM A912 A997 A913
CRM2 A602 A997
CRMS A997
CRMT A603 A997
CRMX A913 A997
CRNT12 A748
CRO2 A998
CRO3 A998
CRPA A998
CRPC A998
CRRP A759
CRS A763
CRSA A998
CRSPR A707 A762
CRTC A763
CRU A759
CRURBAN A908 A913 A997
CRW1 A998
CRW2 A998
CS24 A764
CS246 A764 B133 B136 B138 B139
CS324 A764
CSA6 A605 A764
CSBI25 B210
CSEUWES6 A905 A906 A960
CSLABANCA6 A959
CSNT5 A603
CSNT5 A764
CSNT6 A765
CSNT7 A765
CSNT8 A765
CSNT9 A765
CSOLT3/46 A920
CST060 B208
CST120 B208
CST480 B208
CTG A919
CTG6 A919
CTG-O A919
CTG-O6 A919
CUPE A958
CURBAN1 A913 A919
CURBAN2 A919
CV3T A744
CV5T A744
CV6T A744 A747
CV104 A745
CVA1 A744
CVA2 A744
CVA3 A744
CVCL4 A744
CVDH158 D305
CVDH158-82 D305
CVDH8200 D305
CVFR2/3 A745
CVFR2/36 A745
CVH1/MC2 A745
CVH1/MC3 A745
CVHL1 A745
CVHL1/2 A743
CVHL1/26 A605 A743 B133 B140 B142
CVHL1/27 A743
CVHL1/28 A743
CVHL1/29 A743
CVHL2 A745
CVHL3 A743
CVHL3S A743
CVHL3S6 A605 A743
CVHL3S7 A743
CVHL66 A704
CVIPC A712 A743
CVIPC6 A712 A743
CVIPC7 A712 A743
CVIPC8 A712 A743
CVIPCKOT4 A702 A705 A720
CVIPCOA A717 A743
CVKOT1 A720
CVKOT1X A714 A715
CVKOT2 A720
CVKOT3 A722
CVL7 A745
CVLC5 A771
CVLC56 A771
CVR2551 D302
CVR3251 D302
CVR3252 D302
CVR3253 D302
CVR3254 D302
CVR3255 D302
CVR9725 D104
CVROA A771
CVS3010 D302
CVS3015 D302
CVS3020 D302
CVS3030 D302
CVS3050 D302
CVS7545 D303
CVS7547 D303
CVS7560 D303
CVS9111 D302
CVS9113 D302
CVS9300 D302
CVSA A745
CVSPR18 A745
CVSPR186 A745
CVT120 B208
CVT520 B208
CVTCA/B A746
CVTCC/D A746
CVTCE A746
CVTH1 A745
CVTH2 A745
CVV1000-DP D104
CVV3000 D302
CVV7501 D303
CVV7502 D303
CVVC250-A D304
CVVH A771
CVWI8 A744
CVWI86 A707 B133 B138 A744
CVWI87 A744
CVWKOT8 A722
CVWL1 A744
CVWL3 A744
CVWR1 A744
CVWR2 A744
CW1 A923
CW2 A923
CX1 F202
CXBG F203
CXBL F203
CXCL F203
CXDR F203
CXGR F203
CXLV F203
CXPE F203
CXSI F203
CXWH F203
CXYE F203

D

DIS-100 B212
DNC F105
DNCB F105

DP1 A425 A605 A707 A908
DP2 A425 A605 A704 A706 B133 B136 B138 B139 B140 B143 B144
DP3 A425
DP4 A425
DP17 A424 A913
DP18 A424 B142
DP18L A424 A604
DP19 A425
DP40B10 D103
DP317 A425
DP318 A425
DP365B10 D103
DP365M10 D103
DP365VC D104
DPTEST D107
DPU17 A424 A605 A703 A911 A912 B132
DS503L D105
DSCFINE A203
DSCMED A203
DSCSET A203
DSCXFINE A203

E

E1 A931 A939
E1C A931 A939
E1L A930 A939
E1LX A932 A939
E1R A930 A939
E1RX A932 A939
E2 A931 A939
E2C A931 A939
E2S A939
E2S A930
E3C A931 A939
E3S A930 A939
E4 A929 A939
E4L A930 A939
E4R A930 A939
E5 A929 A939
E6 A931 A939
E6X A931 A939
E7 A931 A939
E7X A931 A939
E8 A932 A939
E9 A1006
E9L A1006
E9L6 A1006
E9R A1006
E9R6 A1006
E11 A929 A939
E11A A929 A939
E11H A939
E11LX A932 A939
E11M A931 A939
E11RX A932 A939
E12 A933
E12LX A932 A939
E12M A929 A939
E12RX A932 A939
E13M A929 A939
E14LX A932 A939
E14RX A932 A939
E15 A931 A939
E16 A931 A939
E19 A933 A939
E20 A933 A939
E21 A907 A912 A930 A939
E22 A907 A912 A930 A939
E23 A939
E25 A930 A939
E26 A930 A939
E31 A930 A939
E31F A930 A939
E32 A930 A939
E32F A930 A939
E34 A930 A939
E34S B143
E34S A907 A930 A939 B144
E34SSERR A930
E34SSM A930 A939
E38 A933 A939
E39 A933 A939
E40 A931 A939
E41 A931 A939
E44 A930 A939
E44C A932 A939
E45 A930 A939
E46 A933 A939
E46R A933 A939
E51 A931 A939
E52 A931 A939
E63 A933 A939
E69W A931 A939
E71 A929 A939
E72 A929 A939
E73 A929 A939
E74 A929 A939
E77 A933 A939
E77R A933 A939
E77RSM A933 A939
E80 A933
E80 A939
E81 A933 A939
E81A A933 A939
E81E A933 A939
E92 A933 A939
E93 A933 A939
E94 A1006
E95 A1006
E96 A1006
E98 A933 A939
E190 A933 A939
E191 A933 A939
E301 A907 A929 A939 A912 B144
E301SERR A929
E301SM A929 A939
E301W A930 A939
E302 A929 A939
E303 A929 A939
E304W A930 A939
EA A931 A939
EA1C A931 A939
EA2C A931 A939
EA3C A931 A939
EA30 A930 A939
EA31 A930 A939
EB A931 A939
EBSM A912 A931 A939
ED1 A1007
ED2 A1007
ED3 A1007
ED4 A1007
ED10 A1007
ED11 A1007
ED16 A1007
ED26 A1007
ED36 A1007
ED106 A1007
ED116 A1007
EDLL3 A934 A939
EDLL5 A934 A939
EDLR3 A934 A939
EDLR5 A934 A939
EH5 A931 A939
EH6 A931 A939
EHB1 A1008
EHB2 A912 A1008
EHB2H A1008
EHB3 A912 A1008
EHB3H A1008
EHB4 A1008
EHB5 A1008
EHB13/14 A1008
EHB13/14H A1008
EHB13/14H6 A1008
EHB13/14X A907 A909 A1008
EHB13/146 B143
EHB13/146 A907 A909 A1008 B144
EHO1 A1008
EHO2 A1008
EHO2/3 A1009
EHO2/36 A1009
EHO3 A1009
EHO4 A1009
EL2C A936 A939
EL2CLX A939
EL2CSM A936 A939
EL2CX A936 A939
EL2S A936 A939
EL2SLX A939
EL2SSM A936 A939
EL2SX A936 A939
EL3C A903 A907 A936 A939
EL3CLX A939
EL3CSM A936 A939
EL3CX A936 A939
EL3S A903 A907 A939
EL3SLX A939
EL3SSM A939
EL3SX A912 A939
EL4C A936 A939
EL4CLX A939
EL4CSM A936 A939
EL4CX A936 A939
EL4S A936 A939
EL4SLX A939
EL4SSM A936 A939
EL4SX A936 A939
EL5C A903 A907 A936 A939
EL5CLX A939
EL5CSM A936 A939
EL5CX A936 A939
EL5S A903 A907 A936 A939
EL5SLX A939
EL5SSM A936 A939
EL5SX A936 A939
ELKIT A903
ELSLIM2CL A935
ELSLIM2CLX A935
ELSLIM2CS A935
ELSLIM2CSX A935
ELSLIM2SL A935
ELSLIM2SLX A935
ELSLIM2SS A935
ELSLIM2SSX A935
ELSLIM3CL A935
ELSLIM3CLX A935
ELSLIM3CS A935
ELSLIM3CSX A935
ELSLIM3SL A935
ELSLIM3SLX A935
ELSLIM3SS A935

ELSLIMSSX A935
EMLL3 A934 A939
EMLL5 A934 A939
EMLR3 A934 A939
EMLR5 A934 A939
ENC2 F102
ENC3NW F104
ENC3NWU F104
ENC4NW F104
ENC4NWU F104
ENC38 F102
ENC48 F102
ENC100 F103
ENC212 F102
ENC312 F102
ENC412 F102
ENC416 F102
ENC4100 F103
ENCC F103
ENCC3 F103
ENCC4 F103
ENCNW F104
ENCNW4K F104
ENCNWU F104
ENCNWUB F104
ENDODONTIC INFINITY KIT A606
ENDODONTIC INFINITY KIT 2 A606
ENDOKIT A602
ENDO-SXKIT A603
EPD6578XTS A722
EPL1 A602 A606 A641 B137
EPTKIT A902
EPTKITX A902 A903
EPTLGD A902 A937 A939
EPTLGDX A902 A937 A939
EPTLGM A902 A937 A939
EPTLGMX A902 A937 A939
EPTSMC A902 A903 A909 A937 A939
EPTSMCX A902 A903 A909 A937 A939
EPTSMD A902 A937 A939
EPTSMDX A902 A937 A939
EPTSMM A902 A937 A939
EPTSMMX A902 A937 A939
EPTSMS A902 A903 A909 A937 A939
EPTSMSX A902 A903 A909 A937 A939
EPTSSP A902 A903 A907 A909 A912 A937 A939
EPTSSPX A902 A903 A907 A909 A937 A939
ERAF1 A939 A1009
ERAF3KA A939 A1009
ESCC F103
EW1 A1009
EW2 A1009
EW3 A1009
EW4 A1010
EW5 A1010
EW6 A1010
EW26 A1009
EW36 A1009
EW46 A1010
EW56 A1010
EW66 A1010
EWJL A932 A939
EWJR A932 A939
EWJS A932 A939
EWS16 A1009
EX3A/TU17 A414
EX3A/TU176 A414
EX23/6 A414
EX23/66 A414 A703 A707
EXAF1 A621
EXAF2 A622
EXC6 A731
EXC14 A731
EXC17 A732
EXC17H A732
EXC17H6 A732
EXC17H7 A732
EXC17W A732
EXC17WH A732
EXC17WH6 A732
EXC18 A732
EXC18H A732
EXC18H6 A732
EXC18W A732
EXC18WH A732
EXC18WH6 A732
EXC19 A704 A732
EXC19H A732
EXC19H6 A732
EXC19H7 A732
EXC19W A732
EXC19WH A732
EXC19WH6 A732
EXC31L A604 A606 A630
EXC31L6 A606 A630 B137
EXC31LX A602 A630
EXC31W A630
EXC31W6 A630
EXC31WX A630
EXC32L A630
EXC32L6 A605 A630
EXC32LX A630
EXC33L A604 A630
EXC33L6 A630
EXC33LX A630
EXC36/37 A733
EXC36/376 A733
EXC38/39 A733
EXC38/396 A733
EXC38/397 A733
EXC40/41 A733
EXC44/45 A733
EXC44/456 A707 A733
EXC61/62 A733
EXC63/64 A733
EXC63/646 A733
EXC65/66 A733
EXC125/6 A734
EXC127/8 A734
EXC129/0 A734
EXC129/06 A734
EXC131/2 A734
EXC153/4 A734
EXC153/46 A734
EXC176 A732
EXC177 A732
EXC178 A732
EXC179 A732
EXC186 A605 A702 A732 B133 B136 B139
EXC187 A732
EXC188 A732
EXC189 A732
EXC196 A703 A732
EXC197 A732
EXC198 A732
EXC220/1 A733
EXC220/16 A733
EXC242 A734
EXC243 A734
EXC244 A734
EXC245 A734
EXC246 A734
EXC2429 A734
EXC2466 A734
EXC2469 A734
EXCE1 A731
EXCE2 A731
EXCE3 A731
EXCE26 A731
EXCGL2 A630
EXCKOT1 A721
EXCKOT2 A720 A721
EXCKOT3 A721
EXCKOT4 A721
EXCKOT5 A721
EXCKOT6 A721
EXCKOT61/62 A722
EXCKOT63/64 A722
EXD1 A413 A603
EXD2 A413
EXD2A A413
EXD2A6 A413
EXD2H A413
EXD2H6 A413
EXD2R/2L A413
EXD2R/2L6 A413
EXD2R/2L7 A413
EXD2XTS A414
EXD3 A413
EXD3CH A413
EXD3CH6 A413
EXD3CH7 A413
EXD3CH8 A413
EXD3CHXTS A414
EXD3ES A413
EXD3ES6 A413
EXD3ES7 A413
EXD3ES8 A413
EXD5 A414
EXD5XTS A414
EXD6 A414
EXD11/12 A414
EXD11/12A6 A414 B135 B145
EXD11/12A7 A414
EXD11/12A8 A414
EXD11/12AF A414
EXD11/126 A136 A414 B134
EXD11/127 A414
EXD11/128 A414
EXD16 A413 A705
EXD26 A413
EXD27 A413
EXD28 A413
EXD36 A413
EXD56 A911 A910 A414 B132 B136 B138 B139 B140 B145 B146
EXD57 A414
EXD58 A414
EXD66 A414 A911
EXDEN1 A413

EXDEN16 A413
EXDG16 A604 A606 A629
EXDG16/17 A604 A629
EXDG16/17X A629
EXDG16/23 A629
EXDG16/23X A629
EXDG16/176 A602
EXDG16T A629
EXDG16X A602 A629
EXDG166 A605 A606 A629 B137
EXDG167 A605 A629
EXKOT1 A719
EXKOT2 A719
EXKOT11 A719
EXKOT23 A718 A719
EXS3 A411
EXS3A A411
EXS3A6 A411
EXS3A7 A411
EXS3A8 A411
EXS6 A411
EXS6A A411
EXS6A6 A411
EXS6A7 A411
EXS6L A411
EXS6L6 A411
EXS6L8 A411
EXS6XL A412 A605
EXS8 A412
EXS9 A412
EXS17 A412
EXS23 A412 A803
EXS36 A411
EXS54 A412
EXS66 A411
EXS68 A411
EXS86 A412
EXS96 A412
EXS97 A412
EXS98 A412
EXS176 A412
EXS236 A412 A703
EXS237 A412
EXS238 A412
EXS546 A412
EXTU17 A412
EXTU17/23 A414
EXTU17/236 A414
EXTU17/237 A414
EXTU17/238 A414
EXTU176 A412
EXTU178 A412
EXTU1723XT A414

F

F1 A950 A956
F1IS A943
F1S A953 A956
F1XS A945 A956
F3FS A948 A956
F10S A949 A956
F13XS A945 A956
F16 A947 A956
F16M A947 A956
F16S A953 A956
F17 A947 A956
F18L A949 A956
F18R A949 A956
F21XS A945
F23 A948 A956
F23IS A943
F23K A952 A956
F23S A954 A956
F23XS A945 A956
F32 A950 A956
F32A A950 A956
F35XS A946 A956
F36XS A946 A956
F39 A954 A956
F40 A954 A956
F46L A956
F53L A949 A956
F53LIS A943
F53R A949 A956
F53RIS A943
F62 A950 A956
F65 A954 A956
F67XS A946 A956
F69 A954 A956
F69IS A944
F88L A949 A956
F88LIS A944
F88R A949 A956
F88RIS A944
F89 A949 A956
F90 A949 A956
F99C A950 A956
F101 A950 A956
F150 A950 A956 B144
F150A A950 A956
F150AS A950 A956
F150IS A943
F150K A952 A956
F150S A952 A956
F150SR A953 A956
F150XAS A953 A956
F151 A948 A956 B144
F151A A947 A956
F151AS A947 A956
F151IS A943
F151K A952 A956
F151S A952 A956
F151SR A953 A956
F151XAS A953 A956
F203 A947 A956
F210H A949 A956
F210S A949 A956
F217 A947 A956
F222 A948 A956
F222IS A943
F286 A950 A956
F300 A954 A956
F301 A954 A956
FABL F407
FADR F407
FAF1 A907 A944 A956
FAF1IS A944
FAF1XS A946 A956
FAF35XS A903 A946 A956
FAF36XS A903 A946 A956
FAF150 A903 A907 A912 A945 A956
FAF150IS A944
FAF151 A903 A907 A912 A945 A956
FAF151IS A944
FAF222 A907 A945 A956
FAF222IS A944
FAFX67A A907 A945 A956
FAFX74N A907 A945 A956
FAGR F407
FAWH F407
FB11/12 A942
FB11/126 A942
FBAQ F407
FBBG F407
FBBL F407
FBC F407
FBDR F407
FBGR F407
FBLV F407
FBPE F407
FBSI F407
FBWH F407
FBYE F407
FCBL F407
FCGR F407
FCOX F407
FCWH F407
FDBL F407
FDGR F407
FDWH F407
FEATURES A COARSE SIDE FOR RECONTOURING AND A FINER SIDE FOR FINISHING AND HONING. A205
FEBL F407
FE/LD A816
FEWH F407
FF F407
FH3/7 A134
FH3/76 A134
FH5/11 A134
FH5/116 A134
FH9/10 A134
FH9/106 A134
FIHF1 A718
FMD1 A950 A956
FMD2 A949 A956
FMD3 A947 A956
FMD4 A948 A956
FMINI F407
FO10/11 A134
FO10/116 A134
FO12/13 A134
FO12/136 A134
FOBL F407
FOWH F407
FQUINCEY1X A969
FQUINCEY2X A969
FRCE A923
FS A207
FS1/2S A912 A942
FS1/2S6 A942
FS3/4S A942
FS3/4S6 A942
FS9/10S A942
FS9/10S6 A942
FST A207
FVWH F407
FX1 A950 A951
FX1CE A951 A956
FX1E A950 A951
FX2CE A951 A956
FX3CE A951 A956
FX4CE A951 A956
FX5CE A951
FX6CE A951 A956
FX7 A951 A956
FX7CE A951 A956
FX7E A951 A956
FX13 A947 A956
FX13E A947 A956
FX17 A949 A956
FX17E A949 A956

FX18 A949 A956
FX18E A949 A956
FX22 A948 A956
FX22E A948 A956
FX33 A954 A956
FX35E A951 A956
FX36E A956
FX44XS A946
FX45XS A946
FX46L A954
FX46LE A954
FX49 A954 A956
FX49E A954
FX49XS A956
FX51 A954 A956
FX51E A954 A956
FX51XS A946 A956
FX67A A949 A956
FX73 A948 A956
FX73XS A946 A956
FX74 A955 A956
FX74N A955 A956
FX76S A955
FX79 A948 A956
FX79CE A956
FX79E A948 A956
FX79XS A946 A956
FX86AE A956
FX97 A955 A956
FX97E A955 A956
FX233 A954 A955 A956
FX233E A955

G

GCAPTPK B312
GCFCX B304
GCFCXS B305
GCFCXSF B305
GCFCXSFSF B306
GCFCXSSF B305
GCFCXU B304
GCFCXUSF B304
GCIBL B309
GCIBL100 B309
GCIBLSF B309
GCICXB B310
GCICXBSF B310
GCICXS B310
GCICXT B310
GCIGR B309
GCILV B309
GCILVSF B309
GCIPK B309
GCIPKSF B309
GCIPWB B310
GCIPWBSF B311
GCIPWS B310
GCIPWT B310
GCISA B309
GCITE B309
GCITQ B309
GCLBL B312
GCLPK B312
GCP113 A753
GCP113NS A753
GCP113NS6 A753
GCP1136 A753 B133 B136 B139
GCPAT B313
GCPBAL A754
GCPBL B307
GCPBL100 B307
GCPBLSF B308
GCPBN1 A753 A754
GCPCSI1 A753
GCPCSI1NS A753
GCPCSI16 A753
GCPG7 A753
GCPG7NS A753
GCPG7NS6 A753
GCPG76 A753
GCPLV B307
GCPLVSF B308
GCPPK B307
GCPPKSF B308
GCPS6 A754
GCPS66 A754
GCPW B306
GCPWS B306
GCPWSSF B307
GCPYD1 A705 A754
GCPYE B307
GCR0 A761
GCR45 A761
GCR90 A761
GCROS A761
GCS B308
GCSS B314
GCSS9 B314
GCSS9B B314
GCSSB B314
GDBRESP B303
GF36 A747
GK2S A748
GK7 A748
GK14L A748
GK29 A748
GMLRESP B303
GPHF A957
GPHF6 A957
GPLUSBL B311
GPLUSKA B311
GPLUSPK B311
GPLUSWHSF B311
GPRN95 B302
GQLFT-B B303
GQLFT-S B303
GRK1 A752
GRM1 A752
GRM2 A752
GRM3 A752
GRM4 A752

H

H1 A605 A961
H2 A605 A606 A908 A912 A961
H3 A705 A961
H3C F105
H4 A913 A961
H5 A961
H6C F105
HAC A961
HAHN ENDODONTIC MICROSURGICAL KIT A604
HAS A961
HCB1 A735
HHC A962
HHS A603 A962
HKC A603 A962
HKRC A962
HKRS A962
HOEXTER1 A927
HOEXTER2 A927
HOEXTER3 A927
HOEXTER4 A988
HOEXTERKIT A934
HRPC A962

I

I1000 B143 B144
IC F602
ICS F602
IL/OL A707 A762
ILS B205
IM30HU0 B113
IM30HU0RL B128
IM30HU1 B113
IM30HU1RL B128
IM30HU2 B113
IM30HU2RL B128
IM30HU3 B113
IM30HU3RL B128
IM30HU5 B113
IM30HU5RL B128
IM30HU6 B113
IM30HU6RL B128
IM30HU8 B113
IM30HU8RL B128
IM30HU9 B113
IM30HU9RL B128
IM30IQ8 B115
IM60H0 B113
IM60H0RAIL B130
IM60H1 B113
IM60H1RAIL B130
IM60H2 B113
IM60H2RAIL B130
IM60H3 B113
IM60H3RAIL B130
IM60H5 B113
IM60H5RAIL B130
IM60H6 B113
IM60H6RAIL B130
IM60H8 B113
IM60H8RAIL B130
IM60H9 B113
IM60H9RAIL B130
IM60IQ8 B115
IM1000 A603 A604 A605 A606 A707 A912 B133 B136 B138 B139 B141
IM1000 B139
IM1001 B119
IM1002 A903 A904 A905 A906 A907 A908 B118
IM1003 B119
IM1004 B119
IM1005 A606 B118 B133 B134 B136 B137 B138 B139 B140
IM1005N B118 B133 B134 B136 B137 B138 B139 B140
IM1006 B118 B135
IM4120 A912
IM4121 A904 B111 B137 B141
IM4122 B111
IM4123 B111
IM4125 B111
IM4126 B111
IM4128 A905 B111
IM4129 B111
IM4160 A909 B111
IM4160RAIL B129
IM4161 A903 B111
IM4161RAIL B129

IM4162 A906 A908 B111 B140
IM4162RAIL B129
IM4163 B111
IM4163E2C4 A907 B143
IM4163RAIL B129
IM4165 B111 B133
IM4165RAIL B129
IM4166 B111
IM4166RAIL B129
IM4168 A604 A605 A707 B111 B136
IM4168RAIL B129
IM4169 A605 B111 B139
IM4169C4 A913
IM4169RAIL B129
IM4200 B111
IM4200RAIL B129
IM4201 B111
IM4201RAIL B129
IM4202 B111
IM4202RAIL B129
IM4203 B111
IM4203RAIL B129
IM4205 B111
IM4205RAIL B129
IM4206 B111
IM4206RAIL B129
IM4208 A602 B111
IM4208RAIL B129
IM4209 B111
IM4209RAIL B129
IM5056E2 A911
IM5080 B110
IM5080RAIL B128
IM5081 B110
IM5081RAIL B128
IM5082 B110
IM5082RAIL B128
IM5083 B110
IM5083RAIL B128
IM5085 B110
IM5085RAIL B128
IM5086 B110
IM5086RAIL B128
IM5088 B110
IM5088RAIL B128
IM5089 B110
IM5089RAIL B128
IM5100 B110 B138
IM5100RAIL B128
IM5101 A706 A913
IM5101RAIL B128
IM5102 B110
IM5102RAIL B128
IM5103 B110 B138
IM5103RAIL B128
IM5105 B110
IM5105RAIL B128
IM5106 B110 B134
IM5106RAIL B128
IM5107 A602 A702
IM5107C2 A705
IM5108 B110
IM5108RAIL B128
IM5109 A707 B110
IM5109RAIL B128
IM5200-OR B115
IM5200-ORR B129
IM5201-OR B115
IM5201-ORR B129
IM5202-OR B115
IM5202-ORR B129
IM5203-OR B115 B142
IM5203-ORR B129
IM5205-OR B115
IM5205-ORR B129
IM5206-OR B115
IM5206-ORR B129
IM5208-OR A703 B115
IM5208-ORR B129
IM5209-OR B115 B142
IM5209-ORR B129
IM6050 B110
IM6050RAIL B130
IM6051 A706 B110
IM6051RAIL B130
IM6052 B110 B147
IM6052RAIL B130
IM6053 A705 B110 B146
IM6053RAIL B130
IM6055 B110 B132 B146
IM6055RAIL B130
IM6056 A706 B110 B146
IM6056RAIL B130
IM6058 A704 A912 B145
IM6058RAIL B130
IM6059 A704 B110 B145
IM6059RAIL B130
IM8120 A909 B111
IM8120RAIL B131
IM8121 B111
IM8121RAIL B131
IM8122 B111
IM8122RAIL B131
IM8123 B111
IM8123RAIL B131
IM8125 B111
IM8125RAIL B131
IM8126 B111
IM8126RAIL B131
IM8128 B111
IM8128C4 A912
IM8128RAIL B131
IM8129 B111
IM8129RAIL B131
IM9080 B112 B145
IM9080RAIL B130
IM9081 B112 B147
IM9081RAIL B130
IM9082 B112
IM9082RAIL B130
IM9083 B112
IM9083RAIL B130
IM9085 B112
IM9085RAIL B130
IM9086 B112
IM9086RAIL B130
IM9088 B112
IM9088RAIL B130
IM9089 B112
IM9089RAIL B130
IM9140 B112
IM9140-OR B114
IM9140ORL B129
IM9140RAIL B130
IM9141 B112
IM9141-OR B114
IM9141ORL B129
IM9141RAIL B130
IM9142 B112
IM9142-OR B114
IM9142ORL B129
IM9142RAIL B130
IM9143 B112
IM9143-OR B114
IM9143ORL B129
IM9143RAIL B130
IM9145 B112
IM9145-OR B114
IM9145ORL B129
IM9145RAIL B130
IM9146 B112
IM9146-OR B114
IM9146ORL B129
IM9146RAIL B130
IM9148 B112 B135
IM9148-OR B114
IM9148ORL B129
IM9148RAIL B130
IM9149 B112
IM9149-OR B114
IM9149ORL B129
IM9149RAIL B130
IM9200 B112
IM9200RAIL B131
IM9201 B112
IM9201RAIL B131
IM9202 B112
IM9202RAIL B131
IM9203 B112
IM9203RAIL B131
IM9205 B112
IM9205RAIL B131
IM9206 B112
IM9206RAIL B131
IM9208 B112
IM9208RAIL B131
IM9209 B112
IM9209RAIL B131
IMAMALGAM B140
IMATRAEXT A903
IMBASPER A904
IMBGKIT A905
IMCEMENT B138
IMCO-FIL3M B224 B225
IMCO-INDNA B224
IMCOMPOSIT B136
IMCOM-SEAL B224
IMCRESTKIT A906
IMCROWN B139
IM-D0120/80 B145
IM-D1110 B145
IM-D1120 B146
IM-D4341/42 B145
IM-D4346 B146
IM-D4355 B146
IM-D4910 B147
IM-D6080 B147
IMDINCO0M B223
IMDINCO1M B223
IMDINCO2M B223
IMDINCO3M B223
IMDINOST A910
IMECC128 B223
IMENDO B137
IMEXAM B132
IMEXTKIT A907
IMEXTRACTB B143
IMEXTRACTF B144
IMINSRT10 C107
IMINSRT100 C107
IMINSRT1000 C107
IMINSRTSET C107
IMINSRTXTB C107
IMIQ38 B115
IMKHAYAT1 A602
IMLATKIT A908
IMMICSUR A909
IMN30HU0 B107
IMN30HU1 B107
IMN30HU2 B107
IMN30HU3 B107
IMN30HU4 B107
IMN30HU5 B107
IMN30HU6 B107
IMN30HU7 B107
IMN30HU8 B107

IMN30HU9 B107
IMN30HU11 B107
IMN60H0 B107
IMN60H1 B107
IMN60H2 B107
IMN60H3 B107
IMN60H4 B107
IMN60H5 B107
IMN60H6 B107
IMN60H7 B107
IMN60H8 B107
IMN60H9 B107
IMN60H11 B107
IMN4120 B104
IMN4121 A904 A909 B104 B137 B141
IMN4121 A606
IMN4121 OR IMEDIN131 A606
IMN4122 B104
IMN4123 B104
IMN4124 B104
IMN4125 B104
IMN4126 B104
IMN4127 B104
IMN4128 A905 B104
IMN4129 B104
IMN4160 A911 B104
IMN4161 B104
IMN4162 A906 A908 B104 B140
IMN4163 B104
IMN4164 A908 B104
IMN4165 B104 B133
IMN4166 B104
IMN4167 A606 B104
IMN4168 B104 B136
IMN4169 B104 B139
IMN4200 A903 B105
IMN4201 B105
IMN4202 B105
IMN4203 B105
IMN4204 B105
IMN4205 B105
IMN4206 B105
IMN4207 B105
IMN4208 B105
IMN4209 B105
IMN5080 B103
IMN5081 A902 B103
IMN5082 B103
IMN5083 B103
IMN5084 A136 B103
IMN5085 B103
IMN5086 B103
IMN5087 A606 B103
IMN5088 B103
IMN5089 B103
IMN5100 B103 B138
IMN5101 B103
IMN5102 B103
IMN5103 B103 B138
IMN5104 B103
IMN5105 B103
IMN5106 B103 B134
IMN5107 B103
IMN5108 B103
IMN5109 B103
IMN6050 B102
IMN6051 B102
IMN6052 B102
IMN6053 B102
IMN6054 B102
IMN6055 B102 B132
IMN6056 B102
IMN6057 A705 B102
IMN6058 B102
IMN6059 B102
IMN7000 B109
IMN8120 A909 B104
IMN8121 B104
IMN8122 B104
IMN8123 B104
IMN8124 B104
IMN8125 B104
IMN8126 B104
IMN8127 B104
IMN8128 B104
IMN8129 B104
IMN9080 B106
IMN9081 B106
IMN9082 B106
IMN9083 B106
IMN9084 B106
IMN9085 B106
IMN9086 B106
IMN9087 B106
IMN9088 B106
IMN9089 B106
IMN9140 B106
IMN9140-O B108
IMN9141 B106
IMN9141-O B108
IMN9142 B106
IMN9142-O B108
IMN9143 B106
IMN9143-O B108
IMN9144 B106
IMN9144-O B108
IMN9145 B106
IMN9145-O B108
IMN9146 B106
IMN9146-O B108
IMN9147 B106
IMN9147-O B108
IMN9148 B106 B135
IMN9148-O B108
IMN9149 B106
IMN9149-O B108
IMN9200 B107
IMN9201 B107
IMN9202 B107
IMN9203 B107
IMN9204 B107
IMN9205 B107
IMN9206 B107
IMN9207 B107
IMN9208 B107
IMN9209 B107
IMN41211 B104
IMN41611 B104
IMN42011 B105
IMN50811 B103
IMN51011 B103
IMN60511 B102
IMN81211 B104
IMN90811 B106
IMN91411 B106
IMN91411-O B108
IMN92011 B107
IMNAMALGAM B140
IMNBASPERX A904
IMNBGKITX A905
IMNCEMENT B138
IMNCMPOSIT B136
IMNCREKITX A906
IMNCROWN B139
IMNENDO B137
IMNEXAM B132
IMNEXTKITX A907
IMNKEYSGKT A908
IMNLATKITX A908
IMNMICSURX A909
IMNORTHL4 B108
IMNORTHL8 B108
IMNORTHL9 B108
IMNORTHS4 B108
IMNORTHS8 B108
IMNORTHS9 B108
IMNOS0 B105
IMNOS1 B105
IMNOS2 B105
IMNOS3 A907 B105
IMNOS4 B105
IMNOS5 B105
IMNOS6 B105
IMNOS7 B105
IMNOS8 B105
IMNOS9 B105
IMNOS11 B105
IMNPERIO B135
IMNPROPHY B134
IMNRESCUEX A909
IMNRESTOR B133
IMNSINUS B141
IMNSUTURE B138
IMORTHLG8 A703 A704 A802 A803 B114
IMORTHOAA B142
IMORTHOBB B142
IMORTHSM8 A803 B114
IMORTL8RL B131
IMORTS8RL B131
IMOS0 A912
IMOS0RAIL B131
IMOS1 B113
IMOS1RAIL B131
IMOS2 B113
IMOS2RAIL B131
IMOS3 B113
IMOS3RAIL B131
IMOS5 B113
IMOS5RAIL B131
IMOS6 B113
IMOS6E2C4L B144
IMOS6RAIL B131
IMOS7 A913
IMOS8 B113
IMOS8RAIL B131
IMOS9 B113
IMOS9RAIL B131
IMOS201NC8 A603
IMP204SDT A502
IMP204SDT B147
IMP300S6 A964
IMP300SIM A964
IMP300X A964
IMP3006 A964
IMP6343S A965
IMP6343S6 A965
IMP6344S A965
IMP6344S6 A965
IMP6345-71 A965
IMP6345S A965
IMP6345S6 A965
IMP6346S A965
IMP6346S6 A965
IMP6347S A965
IMP6347S6 A965
IMP6348S A965
IMP6522 A959 B141
IMP6522X A959
IMP6523S A959
IMP6523S6 A959
IMP6524S A959
IMP6524S6 A959 A965
IMP6577SC A966

IMP6577SC6 A908 A966
IMP6577SCX A908 A966
IMP6578 A966
IMP6578SX A908 A966
IMP7044K A966
IMP63456 A965
IMP65226 A959
IMP65786 A908 A966
IMPCKITII A503
IMPERIO B135
IMPHDL6 A503
IMPJO6 A966
IMPJO66 A966
IMPL4R/4L A503
IMPL4R/4L6 A503
IMPL204S A503
IMPL204S6 A503
IMPLBH5/6 A503
IMPLBH5/66 A503
IMPLG1/2T A502
IMPLG1/2T B147
IMPLH6/7 A503
IMPLH6/76 A503 B147
IMPLINTRO6 A503
IMPLLG1/2 A503
IMPLLG1/26 A503
IMPLSORT A503
IMPLSORT6 A503
IMPM1/2T A502
IMPM1/2T B147
IMPM11/12T A502
IMPM13/14T A502
IMPROMP16 A966
IMPROMP26 A966
IMPROMP36 A966
IMPROPHY B134
IMPSIM1 A967
IMPSIM16 A967
IMPSIM36 A968
IMPSTE1/26 A967
IMPURBA1S6 A967
IMPURBA2S6 A967
IMPURBAN16 A913 A967
IMPURBAN26 A913 A967
IMPURBAN36 A913 A967
IMRESCUE A909
IMRESTOR B133
IMS-1112 B116
IMS-1116 B116
IMS-1118 B116
IMS-1124 B116
IMS-1200H B205
IMS-1200U B205
IMS-1200W B205
IMS-1210 B215
IMS-1210H B215
IMS-1211 B215
IMS-1211H B215
IMS-1212 B215
IMS-1212H B215
IMS-1213 B215
IMS-1213H B215
IMS-1214 B216
IMS-1214H B216
IMS-1215 B216
IMS-1215H B216
IMS-1216 B216
IMS-1216H B216
IMS-1217 B216
IMS-1217H B216
IMS-1218 B204
IMS-1220 B204
IMS-1222 B203 D203
IMS-1222C B203 D203
IMS-1226 B203 D203
IMS-1229 B203
IMS-1230 B203 D203
IMS-1230C B203 D203
IMS-1232 B203 D203
IMS-1233 B203 D203
IMS-1234 B120
IMS-1235 B120
IMS-1236 B218
IMS-1237 B218
IMS-1238 B218
IMS-1239 B218
IMS-1240 B212
IMS-1241 B211
IMS-1243 B214
IMS-1247 B214
IMS-1248 B214
IMS-1251 B214
IMS-1252 B214
IMS-1253 B214
IMS-1254 B214
IMS-1255 B214
IMS-1256 B214
IMS-1257 B214
IMS-1258 B214
IMS-1259 B214
IMS-1260 B214
IMS-1262 B214
IMS-1263 B214
IMS-1264 B214
IMS-1265 B214
IMS-1266 B214
IMS-1267 B214
IMS-1268 B214
IMS-1269 B214
IMS-1270 B214
IMS-1270H B214
IMS-1271 A605 A606 B117 B137
IMS-1271 B137
IMS-1272S B133
IMS-1273 A605 B117
IMS-1275 A606 B118 B137
IMS-1275D B118
IMS-1278 B118
IMS-1279 B118
IMS-1280 B120
IMS-1280L B120
IMS-1281 B120
IMS-1281L B120
IMS-1282 B120
IMS-1282L B120
IMS-1283 B120
IMS-1283L B120
IMS-1284 B120
IMS-1284L B120
IMS-1285 B120
IMS-1285L B120
IMS-1286 B120
IMS-1286L B120
IMS-1287 B120
IMS-1287L B120
IMS-1288 B120
IMS-1288L B120
IMS-1289 B120
IMS-1289L B120
IMS-1290N B121
IMS-1291N B121
IMS-1292N B121
IMS-1293N B121
IMS-1294N B121
IMS-1295N B121
IMS-1296N B121
IMS-1297N B121
IMS-1298N B121
IMS-1299N B121
IMS-1332 B203 D203
IMS-1333 B203 D203
IMS-1345 B218
IMS-1346 B218
IMS-1347 B218
IMS-1348 B218
IMS-1372S A605 A606 B119 B133 B136 B137 B139 B140
IMS-1372SH A909 A913 B138
IMS-1372T B119
IMS-1372TH B119
IMS-1373 B210
IMS-1373H B210
IMS-1374 B210
IMS-1375 B210
IMS-1376 B210
IMS-1377 B210
IMS-1378 B117
IMS-1379 B117
IMS-1400 B148
IMS-1401 B148
IMS-1402 B148
IMS-1403 B148
IMS-1404 B148
IMS-1405 B148
IMS-1406 B148
IMS-1407 B148
IMS-1408 B148
IMS-1409 B148
IMS-1410 B149
IMS-1411 B149
IMS-1412 B149
IMS-1413 B149
IMS-1414 B149
IMS-1415 B149
IMS-1416 B149
IMS-1417 B149
IMS-1418 B149
IMS-1419 B149
IMS-1420 B149
IMS-1421 B150
IMS-1422 B150
IMS-1423 B150
IMS-1424 B151
IMS-1425 B151
IMS-1426 B151
IMS-1427 B150
IMS-1428 B150
IMS-1429 B151
IMS-1430 B151
IMS-1431 B151
IMS-1432 B151
IMS-1433 B149
IMS-1434 B149
IMS-1440 D103
IMS-1440AC D107
IMS-1451 D106
IMS-1452 D106
IMS-1455 B205
IMS-1461 B213
IMS-1500 B405
IMS-1500CA B405
IMS-1501 B405
IMS-1502 B405
IMS-1502CA B405
IMS-1504-2 B403
IMS-1505-2 B404
IMS-1506N B402
IMS-1507N B402
IMS-2004 D102
IMS-2008 D102

IMS-2016 D102
IMS-2024 G101
IMS-2128 G101
IMS-2160 G101
IMS-2215 B216
IMS-2220 B216
IMS-2224 B216
IMS-3107 B116
IMS-3112 B116
IMS-3116 B116
IMS-12810 B120
IMS-12810L B120
IMS-12811 B120
IMS-12811L B120
IMS-12812 B120
IMS-12812L B120
IMS-12813 B120
IMS-12813L B120
IMS-12910N B121
IMS-12911N B121
IMS-12912N B121
IMS-12913N B121
IMS-14011 B148
IMS-14111 B149
IMSINUS B141
IMSUTURE B138
INLINEREF A769
IPZ1 A968
IPZ2 A968
IPZ3 A968
IPZ16 A968
IPZ26 A968
IPZ36 A968
IR A912 A1001
IRC-001 B225
IS A1025

J

JED B203
JET B202
JEZ B203
JEZNA B204
JGLUT B207
JHOLD B207
JVAC D202
JWG B404
JWG8 B404
JWGEL1 B404
JWGP B404
JWGPRO1 B404

K

K4596 C203
KB3/46 A969
KB5/66 A969
KCK3 A969
KCK36 A969
KGF11X A970
KGF76 A969
KGF86 A969
KGF96 A969
KGF116 A970
KIT-ALEX A803
KIT-BAKE A706
KIT-MILN A704
KIT-PEDO A703
KIT-SCHWARTZ A605
KIT-VON A603
KIT-WONG A604
KIT-WREN A703
KK15 A970
KK15/16S6 A970
KK15/16SX A970
KK15/16X A970
KK15/166 A970
KK15/169 A970
KK16 A970
KK156 A970
KK166 A970
KKN76 A971
KKN116 A971
KO1 A970
KO1/2 A912
KO1/2X A970
KO1/26 A970
KO1/29 A970
KO12KP3R4X A970
KO12KP3R49 A910 A911
KO12KPO3A6 A970
KO12KPO3A9 A970
KO12KPO3AR A904 A970
KO12KPO3AX A912 A970
KO12KPO3R9 A910 A911
KO12KPO3RX A904 A912 A970
KO16 A970
KOERNERKIT A912
KPA A971
KPAD33 A767
KPAD36 A767
KPAD66 A767
KPAX A911 A912 A971
KPQ A1013
KRDY1 A971
KRDY2 A971
KS1/26 A971
KSOLT1/26 A971
KSTRIP500 A751
KSTRIP1000 A751
KUSC6 A971

L

L0BL F406
L0C F405
L0CB F405
L0CL F405
L0CP F405
L0CPW F405
L0DR F406
L0GR F406
L0LV F406
L0WH F406
L3BL F406
L3C F405
L3CB F405
L3CP F405
L3CPW F405
L3DR F406
L3GR F406
L3LV F406
L3WH F406
L13BL F406
L13WH F406
L15WH F406
LD1 A816
LDG2 A816
LDP A816
LDT A816
LENS A204 A205 A207
LS7 A766
LS8R A766
LWSS A765

M

M4C A423
M4DC A423
M5C A423 A605
M5DC A423
M1000WHBU F304
M1001CLBU F304
M1010SUSE F304
M1020ADAP F304
M1030HVSE F304
M5904 C203
MACHTOU ENDODONTIC PRE-TREATMENT KIT A605
MACHTOU ENDODONTIC TREATMENT KIT A605
MAL1 A973 B141
MALALL4KIT A912
MAR-AAC1 A604 A625
MAR-AAC1.5 A625
MAR-AAC2 A626
MAR-AAC3 A626
MAR-AAC.5 A625
MAR-B1 A626
MAR-B2 A626
MAR-B3 A604 A626
MAR-B4 A626
MAR-B5 A603 A627
MAR-C1 A624
MAR-C2 A624
MAR-C3 A604 A624
MAR-C4 A624
MAR-EX1 A604 A621
MAR-EX2 A621
MAR-EX3 A621
MAR-EX4 A621
MAR-EX5 A621
MAR-EX6 A621
MAR-SAC1 A604 A625
MAR-SAC1.5 A625
MAR-SAC2 A625
MAR-SAC3 A625
MAR-SAC.5 A625
MAR-SB1 A626
MAR-SB2 A626
MAR-SB3 A604 A626
MAR-SB4 A626
MAR-SB5 A626
MAR-SC1 A620
MAR-SC2 A620
MAR-SC3 A604 A620
MAR-SC4 A620
MASSKITCASS A705
MB63 A1011
MB64 A1011
MB67 A605 A1011
MB69 A604 A605 A1011
MBD030 B212
MBP-C1 A606 A620
MBP-CB1 A606 A627
MBP-E1 A606 A624
MBP-EX1 A606 A622
MBPFIAFL A627
MBPFIAFR A627
MBP-PLG1 A606
MBP-PLG1 A622
MBP-PLG2 A606 A623
MBP-PLG3 A606 A623
MBW A1014
MCAF1 A620
MCAF2 A620
MCAF3 A620
MCBLL A603 A627
MCBLM A603 A627

MCBLS A603 A628
MCBRL A603 A627
MCBRM A603 A627
MCBRS A603 A627
MCBUL A628
MCBUM A628
MCBUS A628
MCUPE A207 A905 A908 A910 A911
MEX1 A622
MEX16 A603
MEXAF1L A622
MEXAF1R A622
MEXAF2L A622
MEXAF2R A622
MGA A973
MGC A973
MGI A973
MH1 A418
MH6 A418 A602 A604 A606 A702 A703 A704 A705 A706 A707 A802 A803 A904 A909 A912 A913 B132 B133 B134 B135 B136 B137 B138 B139 B140 B142 B143 B144 B145
MH6 B137 B139
MH6(2) A911
MH6B A418 A913
MH7 A418 A605
MH8 A418
MH24 A418
MH0175E A419
MH6692K A619
MHE6 A419 A605
MHE6B A419
MHE7 A419
MIEKIT A907
MIM64 A1011
MININVKIT A702
MIR3HD A422
MIR3HDE A422
MIR4 A423 A602 A604 A605 A606 B143 B144
MIR4/3 A423 B137
MIR4/12 A423
MIR4DS A423
MIR4DS/3 A423
MIR4DS/6 A423
MIR4DSHD A422 A706
MIR4DSHD6 A422
MIR4DSHD6E A422
MIR4DSHDE A422
MIR4HD A422 A703 A704
MIR4HD3 A422
MIR4HD3E A422
MIR4HD12 A422
MIR4HD12E A422
MIR4HDE A422
MIR5 A423 A604 A605 A703 A802 A803 A904 A909 A912
MIR5/3 A423 A707 A911 B132 B133 B134 B135 B136 B138 B139 B140 B142
MIR5/12 A423
MIR5DS A423 A702
MIR5DS/3 A423
MIR5DS/6 A423
MIR5DSHD A422 B145 B146
MIR5DSHD6 A422
MIR5DSHD6E A422
MIR5DSHDB A420 A913
MIR5DSHDBE A420
MIR5DSHDE A422
MIR5HD A422 A705 A913
MIR5HD3 A422
MIR5HD3E A422
MIR5HD12 A422
MIR5HD12E A422
MIR5HDB A420
MIR5HDBE A420
MIR5HDE A422 A706
ML02-0127 B206
ML02-0137 B206
MM1 A618
MM2 A618
MM3 A618
MM4 A602 A605 A606 A619
MM5 A605 A619
MM7 A605 A619
MM8 A603 A605 A619
MMR A618
MMRS A618
MMVEL1 A604 A619
MMVEL2 A604 A619
MP48 A974
MP52 B143
MP52 A974 B144
MP54 A974
MPAF1 A624
MPAF2 A624
MPAF3 A624
MRFL A623
MRFR A623
MT26 A728
MT26H A728
MT27 A728
MT27H A728
MT28 A728
MT28H A728
MT29 A728
MT29H A728
MT77/78 A729
MT77/78H A729
MT79/80 A729
MT79/80H A729
MT232TB9 A707
MT232TBM9 A729
MT232TM9 A707 A729
MT233TB9 A707
MT233TBM9 A729
MT233TM9 A707 A729
MT286 A728
MT289 A728
MT296 A728
MT299 A728

N

NASTACR A707 A763
NH5020 A976
NH5020M A974
NH5020R A976
NH5021 A976
NH5021M A974
NH5021RC A602 A976
NH5022 A977
NH5024 A706 A976
NH5024CORT A909 A975
NH5024R A976
NH5024RC A977
NH5024SIM A913 A977
NH5030 A977
NH5032 A977
NH5034 A604 A977
NH5036 A977
NH5037 A604 A908 A977
NH5038 A603 A604 A906 B141 A978
NH5038L A978
NH5042 A912 A978
NH5044 A978
NH5046 A978
NH5050 A978
NH5052 A606 A978
NH5068 A978
NH5072 A979
NH5074 A603 A979
NH5074E A979
NH5076 A979
NH5082 A979
NH5084 A979
NH5092 A979
NH5094 A979
NHB A980
NHC A980
NHCV A975
NHCV18 A975
NHCW A903 A904 A905 A908 A980 A912 B144
NHD A980
NHDCPV A975
NHDCPVN A913 A975
NHDPV A604 A605 A975
NHDPVN A975
NHGILFINE A980
NHHB A905 A981
NHLBPSB A912 A980
NHLBPSE A980
NHM A981
NHM-5025R A975
NHM-5026R A910 A911
NHM-5027 A910 A911
NHM-5028 A976
NHMH A907 A981
NHOH A981
NHSLSCHLEE A975
NHTMBH A976
NHW A981
NIPRO A1035
NIPS A1035
NN3BL F509
NN4BL F509
NP3BL F509
NP3WH F509
NP4BL F509
NP4WH F509
NP5BL F509
NP5WH F509
NSP-400 B221
NSP-405 B221
NSP-410 B221
NSP-420 B221
NSP-430 B221
NTEIK A707
NTIPC A707 A763
NTIPK A707 A763

O

OC B222
OCS B222

OK5A A748
ORTHOKIT1 A802
ORTHOKIT2 A803
ORTHOKIT3 A803
OSS6518S A984
OSS6519CS A984
OSS6520S A984
OSS6521CS A984
OSTJO8 A984
OSTMGRIFF A910 A986
OSTMPU27 A910 A985
OSTMPU27A A910 A985
OSTMPU32 A910 A985
OSTMPU32A A910 A985
OSTMPU37 A910 A985
OSTMPU37A A910 A985
OSTMPU42 A910 A985
OSTMPU42A A910 A985
OSTMPU50 A910 A985
OSTMPU50A A910 A985
OSTMSH27 A910 A986
OSTMSH27A A910 A986
OSTMSH32 A910 A986
OSTMSH32A A910 A986
OSTMSH37 A910 A986
OSTMSH37A A910 A986
OSTMSH42 A910 A986
OSTMSH42A A910 A986
OSTMSH50 A910 A986
OSTMSH50A A910 A986
OSTMSP27 A910 A986
OSTMSP27A A910 A986
OSTMSP32 A910 A986
OSTMSP32A A910 A986
OSTMSP37 A910 A986
OSTMSP37A A910 A986
OSTMSP42 A910 A986
OSTMSP42A A910 A986
OSTMSP50 A910 A986
OSTMSP50A A910 A986
OSTONUT A986
OSTPAL1 A906 A985
OSTPAL2 A906 A985
OSTPAL3 A906 A985
OSTPAL4 A906 A985

P

P1 A988
P1H6 A988
P1N A409
P1N6 A409
P2 A988
P2N A409
P2N6 A409
P3 A989
P3/4 A410
P3/46 A410
P3N A410
P5 A991
P8D A989
P8D6 A989
P9 A604 A990
P9A A990
P9A6 A990
P9H A990
P9H6 A990
P9/PA A990
P9/PA6 A990
P9X A903 A905 A906 A907 A912 A990
P12/11.5B6 A409
P12S A987
P12S6 A987
P14 A987
P14X A987
P15 A988
P15/11.5B6 A409
P16 A988
P20 A989
P20SIC A989
P20SIC6 A989
P23 A604 A606 A995 A912 B141
P24G A989
P24G6 A989
P24GSIC A989
P24GSIC6 A989
P24GSP A989
P24GSP6 A989
P24GSPX A989
P26 A988
P26G A407
P26G6 A407
P36 A989
P96 A903 A905 A906 A907 A990 B143 B144
P146 A987
P149 A603 A987
P156 A988
P166 A988
P206 A989
P1496 A987
P13872 G102
P25372 G104
P63884 G102
PAPREF A769
PBQ A990
PBQ6 A990
PBTPB A405
PBTPG A405
PBTPKIT12 A405
PBTPW A405
PC2130 F406
PCC F203
PCNC15/126 A913
PCORTLINI A705
PCP2 A406
PCP8 A406
PCP10 A406
PCP11 A406
PCP11.5B A409
PCP11.5B6 A409
PCP11.5B7 A409
PCP11.5B8 A409
PCP12 A406 A606
PCP12/11.5 A409
PCP12/QOW6 A410
PCP15/11.5 A409
PCP18 A407
PCP26 A406
PCP86 A406
PCP106 A406
PCP107 A406
PCP108 A406
PCP116 A406 A911
PCP117 A406
PCP118 A406
PCP126 A406 A604 A706 B132 B134 B135 B139
PCP127 A406
PCP128 A406
PCP186 A407
PCP188 A407
PCP6500 A968
PCP65006 A906 A968
PCPGF/W A410
PCPGF/W6 A410
PCPMDBIU A407
PCPNT2 A408
PCPNT2W A408
PCPNT11 A408
PCPNT11.5B A409
PCPNT12 A408
PCPNT15 A408
PCPNT26 A408
PCPNT27 A408
PCPNT28 A408
PCPNT126 A408
PCPNT156 A408
PCPNTOW A408
PCPNTOW6 A408
PCPNTOW8 A408
PCPQOW11.5 A409
PCPUNC12 A407
PCPUNC15 A407
PCPUNC15CH A913
PCPUNC126 A407 B145
PCPUNC127 A407
PCPUNC128 A407
PCPUNC156 A407 A605 A909
PCPUNC157 A407
PCPUNC158 A407
PCUPM A207
PCV11KIT6 A404
PCV11KIT12 A404
PCV11PT A404
PCV12KIT6 A404
PCV12KIT12 A404
PCV12PT A404
PCVNCKIT6 A404 B141
PCVNCKIT12 A404
PCVO12PT A404
PCVOKIT6 A405
PCVPROMONC B147
PCVUNC12PT A404
PCVWKIT6 A404
PCVWPT A404
PDCBL F106
PDCWH F106
PDEMIRELS6 A990
PDONOS A991
PEREUR A996
PEREURX A996
PESIM1 A967
PESIM16 A967
PFI1 A718
PFI8A A712
PFI8A6 A707 A712
PFI8ABK6 A602 A623
PFI11 A715
PFI49 A717
PFI116 A715
PFI179 A715
PFIA6 A712
PFIA66 A712
PFIA67 A712
PFIA68 A712
PFIAB1 A711
PFIAB2 A711
PFIAB16 A711
PFIBEQ1 A718
PFIBEQ17 A718
PFIDD1/2 A705 A716
PFIDD1/28 A705 A716
PFIDD3/4 A705 A716
PFIDD3/48 A705 A716
PFIDD5/6 A705 A716
PFIDD5/68 A705 A716
PFIDD7/8 A705 A716
PFIDD7/88 A705 A716
PFIDD9/10 A705 A716
PFIDD9/108 A705 A716
PFIDDCASS A705

PFIDDCASS8 A705
PFIDP6 A716
PFIDPT6 A716
PFIG A715
PFIG4/5 A712
PFIGML1 A716 A717
PFIGML2 A717
PFIGML26 A605 A717
PFIHF2 A717
PFIHS16 A716
PFIKOT1 A722
PFIKOT2 A718 A719
PFITR1/2 A716
PFIW1 A716
PFIW3 A712
PFIW36 A712
PFIW38 A712
PFIWDS1 A604 A716 A717 A716
PFIWDS1MK A991
PFIWDS1MKX A913 A991
PFIWDS1S6 A991
PFIWDS1X A991
PFIWDS2 A717
PFIWDS3 A717
PFIWDS16 A716 A717 A716
PFIWDS26 A717
PFN A991
PGEL1 B404
PGF A407
PGF6 A407
PGF/W A410
PGF/W6 A410
PGF/W7 A410
PGF/W8 A410
PGR1 A991
PH1 A603 A995
PH2 A991
PH2KALLA A991
PH6 A405
PH26 A991
PH26M A604 A991
PHO6 A405
PICH A735
PICH6 A735 B133 B140
PICH8 A735
PINT10 A735
PINT11 A735
PJO/1 A920
PJO/2 A920
PJO/2M6 A921
PJO/3 A921
PJO/3M6 A921
PJO/16 A908 A920
PJO/26 A920
PJO/36 A921
PK2-5080RL B124
PK2-5081RL B124
PK2-5082RL B124
PK2-5083RL B124
PK2-5084RL B124
PK2-5085RL B124
PK2-5086RL B124
PK2-5087RL B124
PK2-5088RL B124
PK2-5089RL B124
PK2-5100RL B124
PK2-5101RL B124
PK2-5102RL B124
PK2-5103RL B124
PK2-5104RL B124
PK2-5105RL B124
PK2-5106RL B124
PK2-5107RL B124
PK2-5108RL B124
PK2-5109RL B124
PK2-6050RL B125
PK2-6051RL B125
PK2-6052RL B125
PK2-6053RL B125
PK2-6054RL B125
PK2-6055RL B125
PK2-6056RL B125
PK2-6057RL B125
PK2-6058RL B125
PK2-6059RL B125
PK2-50811R B124
PK2-51011R B124
PK2-60511R B125
PK-30HU0RL B122
PK-30HU1RL B122
PK-30HU2RL B122
PK-30HU3RL B122
PK-30HU4RL B122
PK-30HU5RL B122
PK-30HU6RL B122
PK-30HU7RL B122
PK-30HU8RL B122
PK-30HU9RL B122
PK-30HU11R B122
PK-60H0RL B125
PK-60H1RL B125
PK-60H2RL B125
PK-60H3RL B125
PK-60H4RL B125
PK-60H5RL B125
PK-60H6RL B125
PK-60H7RL B125
PK-60H8RL B125
PK-60H9RL B125
PK-60H11RL B125
PK-4120RL B122
PK-4121RL B122
PK-4122RL B122
PK-4123RL B122
PK-4124RL B122
PK-4125RL B122
PK-4126RL B122
PK-4127RL B122
PK-4128RL B122
PK-4129RL B122
PK-4160RL B123
PK-4161RL B123
PK-4162RL B123
PK-4163RL B123
PK-4164RL B123
PK-4165RL B123
PK-4166RL B123
PK-4167RL B123
PK-4168RL B123
PK-4169RL B123
PK-4200RL B123
PK-4201RL B123
PK-4202RL B123
PK-4203RL B123
PK-4204RL B123
PK-4205RL B123
PK-4206RL B123
PK-4207RL B123
PK-4208RL B123
PK-4209RL B123
PK-8120RL B125
PK-8121RL B125
PK-8122RL B125
PK-8123RL B125
PK-8124RL B125
PK-8125RL B125
PK-8126RL B125
PK-8127RL B125
PK-8128RL B125
PK-8129RL B125
PK-9080RL B126
PK-9081RL B126
PK-9082RL B126
PK-9083RL B126
PK-9084RL B126
PK-9085RL B126
PK-9086RL B126
PK-9087RL B126
PK-9088RL B126
PK-9089RL B126
PK-9140OR B126
PK-9140RL B126
PK-9141OR B126
PK-9141RL B126
PK-9142OR B126
PK-9142RL B126
PK-9143OR B126
PK-9143RL B126
PK-9144OR B126
PK-9144RL B126
PK-9145OR B126
PK-9145RL B126
PK-9146OR B126
PK-9146RL B126
PK-9147OR B126
PK-9147RL B126
PK-9148OR B126
PK-9148RL B126
PK-9149OR B126
PK-9149RL B126
PK-9200RL B127
PK-9201RL B127
PK-9202RL B127
PK-9203RL B127
PK-9204RL B127
PK-9205RL B127
PK-9206RL B127
PK-9207RL B127
PK-9208RL B127
PK-9209RL B127
PK-41211RL B122
PK-41611RL B123
PK-42011RL B123
PK-81211RL B125
PK-90811RL B126
PK-91411OR B126
PK-91411RL B126
PK-92011RL B127
PKE-4120R B122
PKE-4121R B122
PKE-4122R B122
PKE-4123R B122
PKE-4124R B122
PKE-4125R B122
PKE-4126R B122
PKE-4127R B122
PKE-4128R B122
PKE-4129R B122
PKE-4160R B123
PKE-4161R B123
PKE-4162R B123
PKE-4163R B123
PKE-4164R B123
PKE-4165R B123
PKE-4166R B123
PKE-4167R B123
PKE-4168R B123
PKE-4169R B123
PKE-4200R B123
PKE-4201R B123
PKE-4202R B123
PKE-4203R B123
PKE-4204R B123
PKE-4205R B123
PKE-4206R B123

PKE-4207R B123
PKE-4208R B123
PKE-4209R B123
PKE-8120R B125
PKE-8121R B125
PKE-8122R B125
PKE-8123R B125
PKE-8124R B125
PKE-8125R B125
PKE-8126R B125
PKE-8127R B125
PKE-8128R B125
PKE-8129R B125
PKE-41211R B122
PKE-41611R B123
PKE-42011R B123
PKE-81211R B125
PKE-OS0R B127
PKE-OS1R B127
PKE-OS2R B127
PKE-OS3R B127
PKE-OS4R B127
PKE-OS5R B127
PKE-OS6R B127
PKE-OS7R B127
PKE-OS8R B127
PKE-OS9R B127
PKE-OS11R B127
PKN1 A992
PKN16 A992
PKN152 A992
PKN152SX A992
PKN152X A992
PKN1526 A992
PK-ORTL4L B123
PK-ORTL8L B123
PK-ORTL9L B123
PK-ORTS4L B124
PK-ORTS8L B124
PK-ORTS9L B124
PK-OS0RAIL B127
PK-OS1RAIL B127
PK-OS2RAIL B127
PK-OS3RAIL B127
PK-OS4RAIL B127
PK-OS5RAIL B127
PK-OS6RAIL B127
PK-OS7RAIL B127
PK-OS8RAIL B127
PK-OS9RAIL B127
PK-OS11RAI B127
PKT1 A770
PKT2 A770
PKT3 A770
PKT3R A717 A750 A770
PKT3R6 A717 A750
PKT3RM6 A605
PKT4 A770
PKT5 A770
PKT36 A770
PLG0/1 A737
PLG0/1NS A737
PLG0/1NS6 A737
PLG0/16 A605 A737 B133 B140
PLG0T A703 A738
PLG1/2 A736
PLG1/2NS A736
PLG1/2NS6 A736
PLG1/26 B133 A736
PLG1/28 A736
PLG1M A737
PLG2M A738
PLG2M6 A738
PLG2T A738
PLG3M A738
PLG3T A738
PLG4M A738
PLG4M6 A738
PLG9/10 A738
PLG11/12 A738
PLG153 A738
PLG154 A738
PLGA1/2 A736
PLGBK6 A602
PLGGR1 A960
PLGGR1S6 A960
PLGGR1X A908 A960
PLGH1 A736
PLGH2 A737
PLGH3 A737
PLGH4 A737
PLGH16 A736
PLGH18 A736
PLGH26 A737
PLGJO/4 A960
PLGJO/4X A960
PLGJO/46 A913 A960
PLGJO/56 A960
PLGKOT1 A721
PLGKOT2 A720 A721
PLGLABANC6 A960
PLGLABANCX A960
PLGMO2 A737
PLGOR1 A738
PLGOR2 A738
PLGOR3 A739
PLGOR4 A739
PLGOR26 A738
PLGRF1 A623
PLGRF2 A623
PLGROMP1X A960
PLGROMP2X A960
PLGS2 A737
PLGSPO A737
PLGTAHM A960
PLGVEL56 A602 A623
PLGW1 A739
PLGW2 A739
PLPK A816
PMALO A992
PMB A407
PMB6 A407
PMEDGES A913 A924
PMNANOAS A913 A972
PMNANOSS A913 A972
PMP7002 A959
PMPI A905 A959
PMPI6 A959
PMPIE A959
PMPIS A959
PMPIS6 A959
PMPIX A905 A908 A959
PMPRODIGYS A913 A927
PMSPLITSX A913 A992
PO A408
PO6 A408
POW A408
POW6 A408
POWCOMPKIT A136
PP25 A992
PP5590SIM A992
PP5689 A912
PPAEL A993
PPAELA A993
PPAELAS6 A993
PPAELASX A993
PPAELAX A911 A912 A993
PPAELP A992
PPAELPSX A992
PPAELPX A910 A911
PPAELS6 A992
PPAELSX A993
PPAELX A911 A912 A993
PPBUH2M2X A993
PPBUH2MX A993
PPBUSE1/26 A993
PPBUSE1/36 A905 A993
PPBUSE2/36 A905 A921
PPBUSER A993
PPBUSER1/2 A921
PPBUSER2/3 A921
PPBUSER6 A603 A905 A909 A993 B141
PPBUSER12X A921
PPBUSER13X A905
PPBUSER23X A905 A921
PPBUSERSX A993
PPBUSERX A905 A909 A993
PPIS A959
PPLABAN2S6 A993
PPLABANC3X A994
PPLABANC26 A993
PPLABANC36 A994
PPLABANCA A993
PPLABANCA2 A993
PPLABANCA3 A994
PPLABANCA6 A604 A993
PPR3 A994
PPR3/9A A994
PPR3/9A6 A603 A994
PPR3M A994
PPR3S A994
PPR3S6 A602 A906 A913 A994
PPR3X A904 A908 A913 A994
PPR36 A706 A904 A994
PPS10KIT6 A406
PPS10KIT12 A406
PPS10PT A406
PPS12KIT6 A406
PPS12KIT12 A406
PPS12PT A406
PPSG12PT A404
PPSGKIT6 A404
PPSPAHR6 A604 A994
PPSPROMO10 A406
PPSPROMO12 A406
PPSTEIG A994
PQ2N A409
PQ2N6 A409 B145
PQ2N7 A409
PQ2N8 A409
PQO A407
PQO6 A407
PQOW A407
PQOW6 A407
PQOW7 A407
PQOW8 A407
PQOW11.5B6 A409
PQW A407
PQW6 A407
PQW7 A407
PQW8 A407
PROCLHDL A769
PROCLHDLS A769
PROG A706 A769
PROGS A706 A769
PSN271V A1023
PSN302V A1023

PSN303V A1023
PSN304V A1023
PSN385C A1023
PSN385V A1023
PSN386C A1023
PSN386V A1023
PSN387V A1023
PSN388V A1023
PSN389V A1023
PSN392V A1023
PSN393V A1023
PSN397V A1023
PSN421V A1023
PSN422V A1023
PSN460V A1023
PSN489V A1023
PSN490V A1023
PSN492V A1023
PSN493V A1023
PSN494V A1023
PSN510FA A1023
PSN515FA A1023
PSN525FA A1023
PSN530FA A1023
PSN535FA A1023
PSN540FA A1023
PSN585FA A1023
PSN612A A1023
PSN631S A1024
PSN632S A1024
PSN634C A1023
PSN635C A1023
PSN636C A1023
PSN640S A1024
PSN641S A1024
PSN661N A1024
PSN662N A1024
PSN681S A1024
PSN682S A1024
PSN683S A1024
PSN684S A1024
PSN686A A1023
PSN687C A1023
PSN698N A1024
PSN719S A1024
PSN723A A1023
PSN723V A1023
PSN724V A1023
PSN733S A1024
PSN734S A1024
PSN736S A1024
PSN737S A1024
PSN774A A1023
PSN870S A1024
PSN871S A1024
PSN872S A1024
PSN952S A1024
PSN953S A1024
PSN1628S A1024
PSN1644A A1023
PSN1654C A1023
PSN1816C A1023
PSN6953L A1024
PSN7342S A1024
PSN7343S A1024
PSN7762S A1024
PSN7763S A1024
PSN7764S A1024
PSN7771A A1023
PSN7772S A1024
PSN7773L A1024
PSN7773P A1024
PSN8245P A1024
PSN8384P A1024
PSN8385P A1024
PSN8614P A1024
PSN8660P A1024
PSN8661P A1024
PSN8683P A1024
PSN8695P A1024
PSN8696P A1024
PSN8697P A1024
PSN8698P A1024
PSN8756P A1024
PSNH810A A1023
PSNH820A A1023
PSNH821A A1023
PSNH822A A1023
PSNPTFE1 A1024
PSNPTFE2 A1024
PSNPTFE3 A1024
PSNPTFE4 A1024
PSNPTFE5 A1024
PSNPTFE6 A1024
PSNPTFE7 A1024
PSNPTFE8 A1024
PSNPTFE9 A1024
PSNPTFE10 A1024
PSNPTFE11 A1024
PSNPTFE12 A1024
PSNR683L A1024
PSNR698L A1024
PSNR7772L A1024
PSNU202C A1023
PT1 A907 A996
PT1X A913 A996
PT2 A907 A996
PT2X A996
PT3 A996
PT3X A996
PT4 A996
PT4X A996
PT5 A996
PT5X A996
PT6 A996
PT6X A996
PTAA A915
PTC F508
PTFS A915
PTFSB A915
PTISB A1025
PTIST A1025
PTNFM1 A973
PTROM16 A994
PTRTA A973
PTRTC A915 A973
PTRTCL A915
PTRTI A973
PTS A204 A205 A207
PTS-IND A207 B145 B146 B147
PW A408
PW6 A408
PW7 A408
PW8 A408
PWD A410
PWD6 A410
PWILL A994

Q

Q55172 G103
Q85084 G105
Q86984 G103
Q89072 G105

R

R1 A1002
R1A A1003
R3H A1003
R4 A1003
R4A A1003
R5 A1003
R5S A1003
R15 A1002
R18M A1004
RASP A964 B141
RBEY A912 A1004
RBL A912 A1004
RBL45 A1004
RBL90 A1004
RBOE A1004
RBOEC A1004
RCDM2 B137
RCDM2 B137
RCP1/3 A606 A635 B137
RCP1/3X A602 A635
RCP5/7 A606 A635 B137
RCP5/7 B137
RCP5/7X A602 A635
RCP8 A605 A638
RCP8-1/2 A638
RCP8-1/2A A637
RCP8A A637
RCP9 A605 A638
RCP9-1/2 A638
RCP9-1/2A A637
RCP9/11 A606 A635 B137
RCP9/11X A602 A635
RCP9A A637
RCP10 A605 A638
RCP10-1/2 A638
RCP10-1/2A A637
RCP10A A637
RCP11 A605 A638
RCP11-1/2 A638
RCP11-1/2A A637
RCP11A A637
RCP12 A638
RCP12A A637
RCP30 A635
RCP40 A635
RCP50 A635
RCP60 A635
RCPGL1 A606 A635 A636 B137
RCPGL1 B137
RCPGL1X A602 A635
RCPGL16 A636
RCPGL17 A636
RCPL1 A636
RCPL2 A637
RCPL3 A637
RCPL4 A637
RCPM1/2 A605 A636
RCPM3/4 A605 A636
RCPSL172 A636
RCPSL275 A636
RCPSL376 A636
RCPSL478 A636
RCPSL577 A636
RCS0P A634
RCS00P A634
RCS3 A634
RCS3NT A633
RCS25NT A633
RCS25SNT A633
RCS30 A632
RCS40 A632
RCS40NT A633
RCS40SNT A633
RCS50 A632
RCS60 A632

RCSD11 A631
RCSD11NT A602 A606 A633 B137
RCSD11S A631
RCSD11T A606 A631
RCSD11T6 A631
RCSD11TNT A633
RCSD11TS A632
RCSD11TSNT A633
RCSD11TSX A632
RCSD11TX A631
RCSD11X A631
RCSD116 A631
RCSGP1 A631
RCSGP1X A631
RCSGP2 A634
RCSGP3 A634
RCSGP16 A631
RCSMA57 A634
RCSMA57NT A633
RCSMA57X A632
RCSW1S A631
RCSW2S A631
RDAF6 A605 A614 A616
RDCF5 A616
RDCKITX A613
RDCM0 A608
RDCM00 A609 A614
RDCM0X A608
RDCM00X A609
RDCM1 A605 A606 A608 A614 B137
RDCM1 B137
RDCM1A A608
RDCM1AX A608
RDCM1X A608
RDCM2 A606 A608 A614
RDCM2A A608
RDCM2AS A608
RDCM2ASX A608
RDCM2AX A608 A613
RDCM2X A608
RDCM3 A605 A612
RDCM3X A612
RDCM4 A605 A611
RDCM4X A611
RDCM5 A611
RDCM5X A611
RDCM6 A607
RDCM6X A607
RDCM7 A612 A614
RDCM7A A612
RDCM7AX A612
RDCM7X A612
RDCM8 A605 A611 A614
RDCM8A A609 A614
RDCM8AD A609
RDCM8ADX A609
RDCM8AX A609
RDCM8X A611
RDCM9 A605 A606 A607 A614 B137
RDCM9S A607
RDCM9SX A607
RDCM9X A607
RDCM10 A609
RDCM10X A609
RDCM11 A610
RDCM11X A610
RDCM12A A612
RDCM12AX A612 A613
RDCM13A A613
RDCM13AX A613
RDCM14 A610
RDCM14A A610 A614
RDCM14AX A610
RDCM14X A610 A613
RDCM18 A610
RDCM18X A610
RDCM24 A612
RDCM24X A612
RDCM25 A612
RDCM25X A612
RDCM26 A613
RDCM26N A605 A606 A611 B137
RDCM26NX A611
RDCM26X A613
RDCM27 A610
RDCM27N A608
RDCM27NX A608 A613
RDCM27X A610
RDCM28 A613
RDCM28X A613
RDCM29 A609
RDCM29X A609
RDCM30 A611
RDCM30X A611
RDCM31 A611
RDCM31X A611
RDCM56 A610
RDCM56S A610
RDCM56SX A610
RDCM56X A610
RDCM201 A611
RDCM201X A611
RDCM205 A611
RDCM205X A611
RDCM209 A609
RDCM209X A609
RDCM212 A605 A607 A614
RDCM212SA A607
RDCM212SAX A607
RDCM212X A607 A613
RDCMW2 A605 A608
RDCMW2X A608
RDCMW3 A612
RDCMW3X A612
RDCMW4 A611
RDCMW4X A611
RDCMW7 A612
RDCMW7X A612
RDCMW8A A605 A609 A703
RDCMW8AX A609 A613
RDCMW14A A610
RDCMW14AX A610
RDCOB A613 A614 A616 B119
RDCSET A614
RDCSET7 A614
RDF A605 A614 A616 B137
RDF4 A605 A616
RDKIT A614
RDP A614 A615
RDPA A605 A615
RDTFDI A614 A615
RDTUNIV A614 A615
RECPERIO-KIT A104
RECPSOLO-KIT A104
RESTOREITKIT A705
RF A907 A1005
RF45 A639
RF90 A640
RFP A640
RFSTR A639
RKN A1003
RKSN A1005
RMF A909 A1005
RMF90 A1005
RSCD11T A605
RSMID1 A1001
RSMID2 A1001

S

S1 B143
S1 A1018 A912
S1L A1018
S2 A1018
S2L A1018
S3 A1018
S4 A1018
S5 A1018
S5C F107
S6 A1018
S7 A1018
S8 A1018
S9 A1019
S10 A1017
S10SC A1017
S11 A1019
S11/12S6 A130
S12 A1019
S13 A1019
S13K/13KL A921
S13K/13KL6 A909 A921
S13K/13KL9 A909 A921
S13K/13KLX A904 A921
S13K/TG A912 A921
S13K/TG6 A904 A921
S13K/TG9 A921
S13K/TGS6 A921
S13K/TGX A921
S13S A1019 B138
S14 A1015
S14SC A602 A1015
S14SCX A1015
S15 A1019
S16 A904 A905 A907 A908 A912 A1015
S16SC A903 A913 A1015
S16SCX A903 A904 A905 A907 A908 A1015
S17 A605 A1015
S17SC A1015
S17SCX A1015
S18 A603 A604 A1015 B133 B136 B139
S18SC A913 A1015
S18SCX A1015
S19SCX A1016
S20SCX A606 A1016
S21 A1019
S22 A1019
S23 A1019
S31 A910 A911
S40 A1020
S44/45 A921
S44/456 A921
S103/1066 A132
S104/1056 A132
S107/108S A132
S107/1086 A132
S107/1087 A132
S107/1088 A132
S129 A127
S204 A126
S204S A126
S204S6 A126
S204S7 A126
S204S8 A126

S204S9E2 A104 A126 A706 B135
S204SC8E2 A126
S204SCCHE2 A913
S204SD2 A126
S204SD6 A126 A605
S204SD7 A126
S204SD8 A126
S204SD9E2 A126
S204SDC8E2 A126
S204SDXE2 A126
S204SXE2 A126
S411/412 A122
S413/414 A122
S1296 A127
S2046 A126
S5001 A603 A1016
S5002 A912 A1016
S5009 A1016
S5011 A1016
S5012 A1016
S5054 A1016
S5055 A604 A908 A1016
S5056 A1017
S5057 A1017
S5069 A1017
S5080 A910 A911
S5081 A1017
S5082 A1017
S5083 A1017
S5095 A1016
SANAFL3 (P13872) G102
SANAFXL23 (P63884) G102
SANL (Q89072) G105
SANLS (Q55172) G103
SANPL (P25372) G104
SANXL2 (Q85084) G105
SANXLS2 (Q86984) G103
SANXLSI (U87295) G103
SAS1/2 A110
SAS1/2C8E2 A110
SAS1/2R A110
SAS1/2R6 A110
SAS1/2R7 A110
SAS1/2R8 A110
SAS1/2R9E2 A110 B146
SAS1/2RC8E2 A110
SAS1/2RXE2 A110
SAS1/2XE2 A110
SAS1/26 A110
SAS1/27 A110
SAS1/28 A110
SAS1/29E2 A110 B135 B145 B146
SAS3/4 A110
SAS3/4C8E2 A110
SAS3/4R A110
SAS3/4R6 A110
SAS3/4R7 A110
SAS3/4R8 A110
SAS3/4R9E2 A110
SAS3/4RC8E2 A110
SAS3/4RXE2 A110
SAS3/4XE2 A110
SAS3/46 A110
SAS3/47 A110
SAS3/48 A110
SAS3/49E2 A110
SAS5/6 A110
SAS5/6C8E2 A110
SAS5/6R A110
SAS5/6R6 A110
SAS5/6R7 A110
SAS5/6R8 A110
SAS5/6R9E2 A110
SAS5/6RC8E2 A110
SAS5/6RXE2 A110
SAS5/6XE2 A110
SAS5/66 A110
SAS5/67 A110
SAS5/68 A110
SAS5/69E2 A110
SAS7/8 A111
SAS7/8C8E2 A111
SAS7/8R A111
SAS7/8R6 A111
SAS7/8R7 A111
SAS7/8R8 A111
SAS7/8R9E2 A111
SAS7/8RC8E2 A111
SAS7/8RXE2 A111
SAS7/8XE2 A111
SAS7/86 A111
SAS7/87 A111
SAS7/88 A111
SAS7/89E2 A111
SAS11/12 A111
SAS11/12C8E2 A111
SAS11/12R A111
SAS11/12R6 A111
SAS11/12R7 A111
SAS11/12R8 A111
SAS11/12R9E2 A111
SAS11/12RC8E2 A111
SAS11/12RXE2 A111
SAS11/12XE2 A111
SAS11/14 A112
SAS11/14C8E2 A112
SAS11/14XE2 A112
SAS11/126 A111
SAS11/127 A111
SAS11/128 A111
SAS11/129E2 A111
SAS11/146 A112
SAS11/147 A112
SAS11/148 A112
SAS11/149E2 A112
SAS12/13 A112
SAS12/13C8E2 A112
SAS12/13XE2 A112
SAS12/136 A112
SAS12/137 A112
SAS12/138 A112
SAS12/139E2 A112
SAS13/14 A111
SAS13/14C8E2 A111
SAS13/14R A111
SAS13/14R6 A111
SAS13/14R7 A111
SAS13/14R8 A111
SAS13/14R9E2 A111
SAS13/14RC8E2 A111
SAS13/14RXE2 A111
SAS13/14XE2 A111
SAS13/146 A111
SAS13/147 A111
SAS13/148 A111
SAS13/149E2 A111
SAS15/16 A111
SAS15/16C8E2 A111
SAS15/16R A111
SAS15/16R6 A111
SAS15/16R7 A111
SAS15/16R8 A111
SAS15/16R9E2 A111
SAS15/16RC8E2 A111
SAS15/16RXE2 A111
SAS15/16XE2 A111
SAS15/166 A111
SAS15/167 A111
SAS15/168 A111
SAS15/169E2 A111
SB1 A129
SB2/3 A129
SB2/36 A129 A913
SB4 A129
SB5/6 A129
SBH1/2 A119
SBH1/2C8E2 A119
SBH1/2R A119
SBH1/2R6 A119
SBH1/2R7 A119
SBH1/2R8 A119
SBH1/2R9E2 A119
SBH1/2RC8E2 A119
SBH1/2RXE2 A119
SBH1/2USC9E2 A119
SBH1/2USCXE2 A119
SBH1/2XE2 A119
SBH1/26 A119
SBH1/27 A119
SBH1/28 A119
SBH1/29E2 A119
SBH5/6 A119
SBH5/6C8E2 A119
SBH5/6R A119
SBH5/6R6 A119
SBH5/6R7 A119
SBH5/6R8 A119
SBH5/6R9E2 A119
SBH5/6RC8E2 A119
SBH5/6RXE2 A119
SBH5/6USC9E2 A119
SBH5/6USCXE2 A119
SBH5/6XE2 A119
SBH5/66 A119
SBH5/67 A119
SBH5/68 A119
SBH5/69E2 A104 A119 B145
SBN1/2 A121
SBN1/26 A121
SBN5/6 A121
SC2R/2L A118
SC2R/2L6 A118
SC2R/2L7 A118
SC2R/2L8 A118
SC2R/2L9E2 A118
SC2R/2LC8E2 A118
SC2R/2LXE2 A118
SC4R/4L A118
SC4R/4L6 A118 A706
SC4R/4L7 A118
SC4R/4L8 A118
SC4R/4L9E2 A118 A913 B135
SC4R/4LC8E2 A118
SC4R/4LXE2 A118
SC13/14 A118 A603
SC13/14C A118
SC13/14C8E2 A118
SC13/14KOT A722
SC13/14R A118
SC13/14R6 A118
SC13/14R7 A118
SC13/14R8 A118
SC13/14SKO A722
SC13/14XE2 A118
SC13/146 A118 A602
SC13/147 A118
SC13/148 A118
SC13/149E2 A118 B134 B146
SCB1X B219
SCD-001 B221

SCD-012 B221
SCGC A605 A802 A1020
SCGCP A703 A704 A1020
SCGS A1020
SCHUSET A706
SCI1 A129
SCI2/3 A129
SCI2/36 A129
SCI2/37 A129
SCI16 A129
SCK B211
SCK6 A129
SCK66 A129
SCL B219
SCL2 B220
SCL322 B219
SCL515 B219
SCL816 B219
SCL1015 B219
SCL1215 B219
SCL1218 B219
SCL3222 B220
SCL5152 B220
SCL8162 B220
SCL10152 B220
SCL10172 B220
SCL12152 B220
SCL12182 B220
SCM B219
SCM2 B220
SCNEVI1 A123
SCNEVI1C8E2 A123
SCNEVI1LPC9E2 A136
SCNEVI1XE2 A123
SCNEVI2 A123
SCNEVI2C8E2 A123
SCNEVI2XE2 A123
SCNEVI3C8E2 A123
SCNEVI3XE2 A123
SCNEVI4C8E2 A123
SCNEVI4E92 B146
SCNEVI4L9E2 A123
SCNEVI4LC8E2 A123
SCNEVI4LPC9E2 A136
SCNEVI4LXE2 A123
SCNEVI4XE2 A123
SCNEVI17 A123
SCNEVI18 A123
SCNEVI19E2 A123 B146
SCNEVI27 A123
SCNEVI28 A123
SCNEVI29E2 A123 B145 B147
SCNEVI39E2 A123 B146
SCNEVI46 A123
SCNEVI49E2 A123 B145 B146 B147
SCORT A1020
SCORTSC A1017
SCQ B219
SCS B219
SCS2 B220
SCS5 B219
SCS25 B220
SCU61 A135
SCU62 A135
SCW2 B220
SCX B219
SCX2 B220
SCXS B219
SCXS2 B220
SCXX B219
SCXX2 B220
SCZ B219
SDCM/D7 A135
SDCN7 A135
SDG-001 B225
SDH100C8E2 A133
SDH1009E2 A133
SDKCLIP A202
SDKGPLATE A202
SDKGPSCREW A202
SDKKIT A202
SDKSTCOARS A202
SDKSTONEA A202
SDKSTONEC A202
SDM16 A120
SDM26 A120
SDP5/6K A135
SDP9/11K A135
SG1/2 A105
SG1/2C8E2 A105
SG1/2PC9E2 A136 A137
SG1/2R6 A105
SG1/2R7 A105
SG1/2R8 A105
SG1/2R9E2 A105
SG1/2RC8E2 A105
SG1/2RXE2 A105
SG1/2XE2 A105
SG1/26 A105
SG1/27 A105
SG1/28 A105
SG1/29APE2 A113 B147
SG1/29E2 A105 A604
SG1/29LCE2 A115
SG3/4 A105
SG3/4C8E2 A105
SG3/4R6 A105
SG3/4R7 A105
SG3/4R8 A105
SG3/4R9E2 A105
SG3/4RC8E2 A105
SG3/4RXE2 A105
SG3/4XE2 A105
SG3/46 A105
SG3/47 A105
SG3/48 A105
SG3/49E2 A105
SG5/6 A105
SG5/6C8E2 A105
SG5/6ER6 A105
SG5/6ER7 A105
SG5/6ER8 A105
SG5/6R6 A105
SG5/6R7 A105
SG5/6R8 A105
SG5/6R9E2 A105
SG5/6RC8E2 A105
SG5/6RXE2 A105
SG5/6XE2 A105
SG5/66 A105
SG5/67 A105
SG5/68 A105
SG5/69E2 A105
SG7/8 A106
SG7/8C8E2 A106
SG7/8ER6 A106
SG7/8ER7 A106
SG7/8ER8 A106
SG7/8PC9E2 A136 A137
SG7/8R6 A106
SG7/8R7 A106
SG7/8R8 A106
SG7/8R9E2 A106
SG7/8RC8E2 A106
SG7/8RXE2 A106
SG7/8XE2 A106
SG7/86 A106
SG7/87 A106
SG7/88 A106
SG7/89APE2 A113 B147
SG7/89E2 A106
SG7/89LCE2 A115
SG9/10 A106
SG9/10C8E2 A106
SG9/10R6 A106
SG9/10R7 A106
SG9/10R8 A106
SG9/10R9E2 A106
SG9/10RXE2 A106
SG9/10XE2 A106
SG9/106 A106
SG9/107 A106
SG9/108 A106
SG9/109E2 A106
SG11/12 A106
SG11/12C8E2 A106
SG11/12ER6 A106
SG11/12ER7 A106
SG11/12ER8 A106
SG11/12PC9E2 A136 A137
SG11/12R6 A106
SG11/12R7 A106
SG11/12R8 A106
SG11/12R9E2 A106
SG11/12RC8E2 A106
SG11/12RXE2 A106
SG11/12XE2 A106
SG11/14 A107
SG11/14C8E2 A107
SG11/14R A107
SG11/14XE2 A107
SG11/126 A106 A904
SG11/127 A106
SG11/128 A106
SG11/129APE2 A113 B147
SG11/129E2 A104 A106 B134
SG11/129LCE2 A115
SG11/146 A107
SG11/147 A107
SG11/148 A107
SG11/149APE2 A113
SG11/149E2 A107
SG12/13 A107
SG12/13C8E2 A107
SG12/13R A107
SG12/13XE2 A107
SG12/136 A107
SG12/137 A107
SG12/138 A107
SG12/139APE2 A113
SG12/139E2 A107
SG13/14 A106
SG13/14C8E2 A106
SG13/14ER6 A106
SG13/14ER7 A106
SG13/14ER8 A106
SG13/14PC9E2 A136 A137
SG13/14R6 A106
SG13/14R7 A106
SG13/14R8 A106
SG13/14R9E2 A106
SG13/14RC8E2 A106
SG13/14RXE2 A106
SG13/14XE2 A106
SG13/146 A106 A904
SG13/147 A106
SG13/148 A106
SG13/149APE2 A113 B147

SG13/149E2 A104 A106 B134 B145
SG13/149LCE2 A115
SG15/16 A107
SG15/16C8E2 A107
SG15/16ER6 A107
SG15/16ER8 A107
SG15/16R6 A107
SG15/16R7 A107
SG15/16R8 A107
SG15/16R9E2 A107
SG15/16RC8E2 A107
SG15/16RXE2 A107
SG15/16XE2 A107
SG15/166 A107
SG15/167 A107
SG15/168 A107
SG15/169E2 A107 B145 B147
SG17/18 A107
SG17/18C8E2 A107
SG17/18R6 A107
SG17/18R7 A107
SG17/18R8 A107
SG17/18R9E2 A107
SG17/18RC8E2 A107
SG17/18RXE2 A107
SG17/18XE2 A107
SG17/186 A107
SG17/187 A107
SG17/188 A107
SG17/189E2 A107 B145
SGC1/26 A114
SGC11/126 A114
SGC13/146 A114
SGCSUB-06 A114
SGF16 A131
SGF21S/33 A131
SGF26 A131
SGF36 A131
SGF46 A131
SGF216 A131
SGR1/2R A105
SGR3/4R A105
SGR5/6R A105
SGR7/8R A106
SGR9/10R A106
SGR11/12R A106
SGR13/14R A106
SGR15/16R A107
SGR17/18R A107
SGRT A999
SGRTB A999
SH3/4 A128
SH3/46 A128
SH5/33 A124 A803
SH5/33C8E2 A124
SH5/33XE2 A124
SH5/336 A124
SH5/337 A124
SH5/338 A124
SH5/339E2 A124
SH5/U15 A124
SH5/U156 A124
SH6/7 A124
SH6/7C8E2 A124
SH6/7XE2 A124
SH6/76 A124
SH6/77 A124
SH6/78 A124
SH6/79E2 A104 A124 B134 B135
SHAW1 A771
SHAW2 A771
SHAW3 A771
SHAW4 A771
SHAW7 A771
SHDPV A602 A603 A604 A605 A606 A619 A913 A1013
SHG6/7 A125
SHG6/76 A125
SHG6/77 A125
SHG6/78 A125
SHG31/32 A122
SHTMBH A619 A1013
SI2 B222
SI3 B222
SI4 B222
SI6 B222
SINC1 A968 B141
SINC1S6 A968
SINC1SX A927 A968
SINC1X A927 A968
SINC2 A968 B141
SINC2S6 A968
SINC2SX A927 A968
SINC2X A927 A968
SIU13/14 A121
SIU13/146 A121
SIU17/18 A121 A603
SIU17/186 A121
SIU17/187 A121
SIU17/188 A121
SIUFW204 A127
SIUFW204C8E2 A127
SIUFW204XE2 A127
SIUFW2046 A127
SIUFW2047 A127
SIUFW2048 A127
SIUFW2049E2 A127
SJ14/15 A128
SJ14/156 A128
SJ30/33 A128
SJ30/33C8E2 A128
SJ30/33XE2 A128
SJ30/336 A128
SJ30/337 A128
SJ30/338 A128
SJ30/339E2 A128
SJ31/32 A128
SJ31/32C8E2 A128
SJ31/32XE2 A128
SJ31/326 A128
SJ31/327 A128
SJ31/328 A128
SJ31/329E2 A128
SJ34/35 A128
SJ34/35C8E2 A128
SJ34/35XE2 A128
SJ34/356 A128 A602
SJ34/357 A128
SJ34/358 A128
SJ34/359E2 A128
SJC A1020
SJS A1020
SK8/9 A927
SK8/96 A927
SKN3/46 A927
SKN4 A604
SKN46 A927
SKRA16 A928
SKRA26 A928
SKRA36 A928
SKRA39 A928
SL1/2AF6 A116
SL1/2AF9E2 A116
SL1/2C8E2 A116
SL1/2MF6 A116
SL1/2MF9E2 A116
SL1/2R6 A116
SL1/2R7 A116
SL1/2XE2 A116
SL1/22 A116
SL1/26 A116
SL1/27 A116
SL1/28 A116
SL1/29E2 A116
SL3/4AF9E2 B145
SL3/4C8E2 A117
SL3/4MF6 A117
SL3/4MF9E2 A117
SL3/4PC9E2 A137
SL3/4R6 A117
SL3/4R7 A117
SL3/4XE2 A117
SL3/42 A117
SL3/46 A117
SL3/47 A117
SL3/48 A117
SL3/49E2 A117 B147
SL5/6AF6 A117
SL5/6C8E2 A117
SL5/6MF6 A117
SL5/6MF9E2 A117
SL5/6R6 A117
SL5/6XE2 A117
SL5/66 A117
SL5/67 A117
SL5/68 A117
SL5/69E2 A117
SL17/18C8E2 A117
SL17/18R6 A117
SL17/18XE2 A117
SL17/186 A117
SL17/187 A117
SL17/188 A117
SL17/189E2 A117
SLB A1020
SLL10/11R6 A121
SLL10/11S8 A121
SLL10/112 A121
SLL10/116 A121
SLL10/117 A121
SLL10/118 A121
SM0/00 A125
SM0/00C8E2 A125
SM0/00XE2 A125
SM0/006 A125
SM0/007 A125
SM0/008 A125
SM0/009E2 A125
SM11/12 A130
SM11/12A A130
SM11/12A6 A130
SM11/126 A130
SM11/127 A130
SM11/128 A130
SM13/14 A130
SM13/14C8E2 A130
SM13/14S A130
SM13/14S6 A130
SM13/14S7 A130
SM13/14S8 A130
SM13/14S9E2 A130
SM13/14SC8E2 A130
SM13/14SXE2 A130
SM13/146 A130
SM13/147 A130
SM13/148 A130
SM13/149E2 A130
SM17/18 A131
SM17/18C8E2 A131
SM17/18PT A131
SM17/18PT6 A131
SM17/18PT9E2 A131
SM17/18XE2 A131
SM17/186 A131 A912

SM17/187 A131
SM17/188 A131
SM17/189E2 A131 B146
SM23A9E2 A127
SM23C8E2 A127
SM23XE2 A127
SM239E2 A127
SMAL1/2 A122
SMB A1019
SME1 A122
SMS1/2XE2 A112
SMS1/29E2 A112
SMS7/8XE2 A112
SMS7/89E2 A112
SMS11/12XE2 A112
SMS11/129E2 A112
SMS13/14XE2 A112
SMS13/149E2 A112
SMTC13/146 A131
SN2 B222
SN3 B222
SN4 B222
SN6 B222
SN128 A125
SN128DE9E2 A125
SN128DEC8E2 A125
SN128DEXE2 A125
SN135C8E2 A127
SN135XE2 A127
SN137C8E2 A125
SN137M7 A125
SN137XE2 A125
SN1286 A125
SN1287 A125
SN1288 A125
SN1356 A127
SN1357 A127
SN1358 A127
SN1359E2 A127
SN1376 A125
SN1377 A125
SN1378 A125
SN1379E2 A125
SNEV1/H5C8E2 A123
SNEV1/H5XE2 A123
SNEV1/H56 A123
SNEV1/H57 A123
SNEV1/H58 A123
SNEV1/H59E2 A123
SNLD1 A816
SNLD2 A816
SO6/7 A133
SO6/76 A133
SO8/9 A133
SO8/96 A133
SOUNDG A706 A769
SOUNDGS A706 A769
SP20 A905 A910 A911
SP20SLEM A1029
SP6061 A735
SP60616 A703 A734 A735
SPAL13K6 A922
SPAL13KS6 A922
SPAL13KX A922
SPM20 A905 A1029
SPNHDPVN A976
SPP24GSICX A994
SPP24GSP2X A995
SPPH2X A995
SPPSCHLEEX A995
SPR1/2 A928
SPR1/2S A928
SPR1/2S6 A928
SPR1/26 A905 A928
SPR1/29 A928
SPSPV A1021
SPSPV45 A1021
SPT31 A766
SPTPDAPV A1029
SPTPDSSPV A1029
SPV A604 A605 A706 A909 A1021
SPVX A909 A913 A1021
SQBL16 A120
SQBL26 A120
SQLL36 A120
SQMD16 A120
SQMD26 A120
SR1 A1001
SR2 A1001
SR3 A1001
SR3/4 A122
SR8 A999
SR9 A999
SR50 A999
SRC3M A1000
SRM3/4 A127
SRM3/46 A127
SRM10 A1000 B141
SRM15 A1000
SRMALO A1001
SRP1/2R6 A108
SRP1/2R7 A108
SRP1/2R8 A108
SRP1/2R9E2 A108
SRP1/2RC8E2 A108
SRP1/2RXE2 A108
SRP3/4R6 A108
SRP3/4R7 A108
SRP3/4R8 A108
SRP3/4R9E2 A108
SRP3/4RC8E2 A108
SRP3/4RXE2 A108
SRP5/6E6 A108
SRP5/6E7 A108
SRP5/6E8 A108
SRP5/6R6 A108
SRP5/6R7 A108
SRP5/6R8 A108
SRP5/6R9E2 A108
SRP5/6RC8E2 A108
SRP5/6RXE2 A108
SRP7/8E6 A108
SRP7/8E7 A108
SRP7/8E8 A108
SRP7/8R6 A108
SRP7/8R7 A108
SRP7/8R8 A108
SRP7/8R9E2 A108
SRP7/8RC8E2 A108
SRP7/8RXE2 A108
SRP11/12E6 A109
SRP11/12E7 A109
SRP11/12E8 A109
SRP11/12R6 A109
SRP11/12R7 A109
SRP11/12R8 A109
SRP11/12R9E2 A109
SRP11/12RC8E2 A109
SRP11/12RXE2 A109
SRP13/14E6 A109
SRP13/14E7 A109
SRP13/14E8 A109
SRP13/14R6 A109
SRP13/14R7 A109
SRP13/14R8 A109
SRP13/14R9E2 A109 B146
SRP13/14RC8E2 A109
SRP13/14RXE2 A109
SRP15/16R6 A109
SRP15/16R7 A109
SRP15/16R8 A109
SRP15/16R9E2 A109 B146
SRP15/16RC8E2 A109
SRP15/16RXE2 A109
SRPG1/2 A108
SRPG1/2C8E2 A108
SRPG1/2PC9E2 A137
SRPG1/2R A108
SRPG1/2XE2 A108
SRPG1/26 A108
SRPG1/27 A108
SRPG1/28 A108
SRPG1/29E2 A108
SRPG3/4 A108
SRPG3/4C8E2 A108
SRPG3/4R A108
SRPG3/4XE2 A108
SRPG3/46 A108
SRPG3/47 A108
SRPG3/48 A108
SRPG3/49E2 A108
SRPG5/6 A108
SRPG5/6C8E2 A108
SRPG5/6R A108
SRPG5/6XE2 A108
SRPG5/66 A108
SRPG5/67 A108
SRPG5/68 A108
SRPG5/69E2 A108
SRPG7/8 A108
SRPG7/8C8E2 A108
SRPG7/8R A108
SRPG7/8XE2 A108
SRPG7/86 A108
SRPG7/87 A108
SRPG7/88 A108
SRPG7/89E2 A108 B135 B145
SRPG11/12 A109
SRPG11/12C8E2 A109
SRPG11/12R A109
SRPG11/12XE2 A109
SRPG11/14 A109
SRPG11/14C8E2 A109
SRPG11/14XE2 A109
SRPG11/126 A109
SRPG11/127 A109
SRPG11/128 A109
SRPG11/129E2 A109 B135
SRPG11/146 A109
SRPG11/147 A109
SRPG11/149E2 A109
SRPG12/13 A109
SRPG12/13C8E2 A109
SRPG12/13XE2 A109
SRPG12/136 A109
SRPG12/137 A109
SRPG12/138 A109
SRPG12/139E2 A109
SRPG13/14 A109
SRPG13/14C8E2 A109
SRPG13/14R A109
SRPG13/14XE2 A109
SRPG13/146 A109
SRPG13/147 A109
SRPG13/148 A109
SRPG13/149E2 A109 B135 B145 B146
SRPG15/16 A109
SRPG15/16C8E2 A109
SRPG15/16PC9E2 A137
SRPG15/16R A109
SRPG15/16XE2 A109

SRPG15/166 A109
SRPG15/167 A109
SRPG15/168 A109
SRPG15/169E2 A109 B145 B146
SS2 A204
SS3C A205 B134 B135
SS4 A204
SS5 A204
SS5/6 A928
SS5/66 A928
SS6 A205
SS6A A204
SS9/10 A928
SS9/106 A928
SS11/12 A928
SS11/126 A928
SS299 A204
SS300 A206
SS301 A206
SS302 A206
SS303 A206
SS304 A206
SS305 A206
SS309 A205
SSAS22 A204
SSC-6LL2 A757
SSC-6LL3 A757
SSC-6LL4 A757
SSC-6LL5 A757
SSC-6LL6 A757
SSC-6LL7 A757
SSC-6LR2 A757
SSC-6LR3 A757
SSC-6LR4 A757
SSC-6LR5 A757
SSC-6LR6 A757
SSC-6LR7 A757
SSC-6UL2 A757
SSC-6UL3 A757
SSC-6UL4 A757
SSC-6UL5 A757
SSC-6UL6 A757
SSC-6UL7 A757
SSC-6UR2 A757
SSC-6UR3 A757
SSC-6UR4 A757
SSC-6UR5 A757
SSC-6UR6 A757
SSC-6UR7 A757
SSC-KIT A755
SSC-LLD2 A756
SSC-LLD3 A756
SSC-LLD4 A756
SSC-LLD5 A756
SSC-LLD6 A756
SSC-LLD7 A756
SSC-LLE2 A756
SSC-LLE3 A756
SSC-LLE4 A756
SSC-LLE5 A756
SSC-LLE6 A756
SSC-LLE7 A756
SSC-LRD2 A756
SSC-LRD3 A756
SSC-LRD4 A756
SSC-LRD5 A756
SSC-LRD6 A756
SSC-LRD7 A756
SSC-LRE2 A756
SSC-LRE3 A756
SSC-LRE4 A756
SSC-LRE5 A756
SSC-LRE6 A756
SSC-LRE7 A756
SSC-PKIT A757
SSC-PKITM A757
SSC-PTRAY A757
SSCROWNKIT A703
SSC-TRAY A755
SSC-ULD2 A756
SSC-ULD3 A756
SSC-ULD4 A756
SSC-ULD5 A756
SSC-ULD6 A756
SSC-ULD7 A756
SSC-ULE2 A756
SSC-ULE3 A756
SSC-ULE4 A756
SSC-ULE5 A756
SSC-ULE6 A756
SSC-ULE7 A756
SSC-URD2 A756
SSC-URD3 A756
SSC-URD4 A756
SSC-URD5 A756
SSC-URD6 A756
SSC-URD7 A756
SSC-URE2 A756
SSC-URE3 A756
SSC-URE4 A756
SSC-URE5 A756
SSC-URE6 A756
SSC-URE7 A756
SSDGRIT A205
SSF1 A205
SSG0 B121
SSG1 B121
SSG2 B121
SSG3 B121
SSG4 B121
SSG5 B121
SSG6 B121
SSG7 B121
SSG8 B121
SSG9 B121
SSG10 B121
SSG11 B121
SSG12 B121
SSGBLUE8 B121
SSGGRAY8 B121
SSGGREEN8 B121
SSGMULTI B121
SSGORANGE8 B121
SSGPURPLE8 B121
SSGRED8 B121
SSGYELLOW8 B121
SSI-100 B211
SSI-1000 B211
SSKC A205 A902
SSKITA A204
SSKITC A205
SSLUX A205 A903 A937
SSMS22 A205
SSO A204 A207
SSP1 A126
SSP2/3 A127
SSP2/36 A127
SSP16 A126
SSPR1 A967
STKSKLS A1025
STLF18MM B213
STLF24MM B213
STMBH A1021
STP-025 B211
STRLMGEL50 B403
SU15/30 A124
SU15/30C8E2 A124
SU15/30XE2 A124
SU15/33 A124
SU15/33C8E2 A124
SU15/33XE2 A124
SU15/306 A124
SU15/307 A124
SU15/308 A124
SU15/309E2 A124
SU15/336 A124
SU15/337 A124
SU15/338 A124
SU15/339E2 A124
SU151 A124
SU156 A124
SU157 A124
SU158 A124
SUCR3/4XE2 A122
SUCR3/46 A122
SUCR3/48 A122
SUCR3/49E2 A122
SUSC128 A125
SUSC1286 A125
SUZUKIKIT A912
SW12 B217
SW15 B217
SW18 B217
SW20 B217
SW24 B217
SW30 B217
SW36 B217
SW40 B217
SW45 B217
SW48 B217
SW54 B217
SWH2 A126
SYBG A908 A1025 B141
SYG7/8 A121
SYG7/8C8E2 A121
SYG7/8PC9E2 A136 A137
SYG7/8XE2 A121
SYG7/86 A121
SYG7/87 A121
SYG7/88 A121
SYG7/89E2 A121 A911
SYG15 A126
SYG156 A126
SYRA A1025
SYRCW B143
SYRCW A606 A910 A911 B133 B136 B137 B138 B139 B140 B144
SYRCWE A605

T

TABANELLA1 A964
TABANELLA2 A942 A963
TABANELLA3 A924
TABANELLA4 A924
TBARREF A769
TC3 A1036
TC5 A1036
TF45 A1034
TFB A1034
TFS A1034
TK018 A817
TK020S A817
TKN1 A972
TKN1CH A972
TKN1S6 A972
TKN1SX A972
TKN1X A972
TKN2 A972
TKN2CH A972
TKN2S6 A972
TKN2SX A972

TKN2X A972
TKSTEIG A972
TKSTEIG2 A972
TNANTKIT A707
TNBB18 A713
TNBB21B A712
TNBB27/29 A712 A713
TNBBL2 A712
TNBBL3 A712
TNBBS/M A713
TNCALIBRA A715
TNCCIA A713
TNCCIB A704 A713
TNCCIC A713
TNCCID A713
TNCCIE A713
TNCCIF A714
TNCCIG A714
TNCCIH A714
TNCCII A714
TNCFIM/L A707
TNCFIR/L A712
TNCFIS/M A707
TNCIGFT1 A605 A702 A710
TNCIGFT2 A710 B133 B136 B139
TNCIGFT3 A702 A707 A710 B133 B136
TNCIGFT4 A711
TNCIGFT5 A711
TNCIGFT6 A711
TNCIGFTMI1 A703 A707 A710 A711
TNCIGFTMI3 A711
TNCIGFTMI4 A704 A711
TNCIPAOX A714 A715
TNCIPCL A707
TNCIPCM A707
TNCIPCS A707 A711
TNCVIPC A702 A712 B133 B136
TNCVIPCL A712
TNCVKR1 A723
TNEXBKR1 A723
TNEXBKR1X A714 A715
TNFCIL A713
TNFCIS A703 A712 A713
TNFF1/2 A704 A714
TNFF3/4 A704 A714
TNFF5/6 A704 A714
TNFF7/8 A704 A714
TNFFCASS A704
TNGMPI A710 A711 A735
TNMASS1 A705
TNMASS1 A723
TNMASS2 A705
TNMASS2 A723
TNPCCI A713
TNPFI8A A603 A712
TNPFIA6 A712
TNPFIAB1 A711
TNPFIAB2 A711
TNPFIG4/5 A702 A712
TNPFIW3 A712
TNPLG0T A707
TNPLG5A A707
TNPLGH3 A707
TNPOSKIT A707
TNTAM1 A706 A714
TNTAM2 A706 A714
TNTAM3 A706 A714
TNTAMKIT A706
TP16 A1026
TP31 A1026
TP32 A705 A1026
TP33 A1026
TP34 A1026
TP41 A1027
TP42 A604 B143 B144
TP42 A1027
TP43 A906 A907 A912 A1027
TP43A A1027
TP50 A1027
TP50L A604 A1027
TP5041 A1031
TP5042 A1031
TP5043 A906 A1031
TP5050 A1032
TP5051 A1032
TP5060 A1032
TP5061 A1032
TP5062 A1032
TP5070 A1033
TP5071 A1033
TP5072 A602 A1033
TP5080 A1033
TP5090 A908 A913 A1033
TP5091 A912 A1033
TPA A1026
TPA15 A1027
TPAFB A302
TPAFC A302
TPAFEZ A303
TPASC A302
TPASCB A302
TPASEZ A303
TPASFC1 A303
TPASFC5 A303
TPASSC1 A303
TPASSC5 A303
TPASTMBH A603 A1030
TPATB A302
TPATBC1 A303
TPBR A742
TPCSTMBH A1031
TPDAPV A605 A1030
TPDSCPV A605 A1030
TPDSSPV A605 A1030
TPG1 A1027
TPG3 A1028
TPG4 A1028
TPH A742
TPKN A1028
TPLUSPAFC A304
TPLUSPASC A304
TPLUSPATB A304
TPMSA A1028
TPP A742
TPR6 A1028
TPR8 A1028
TPSLASCHLE A1030
TPSLCOCMN A604 A1030
TPSLCOSM A606 A913 A1031
TPSLSSCHLE A1031
TPSSTMBH A1031
TPT A742
TPTH A742
TPXT A742
TPXXT A742
TRA2 A1001
TRE040M A909
TRE060M A909
TRFB A998
TRH1 A604 A1000
TRH2 A1000
TRH2/3 A1000
TRH3 A1000
TUCKERKIT A707
TWLA A817

U

U87295 G103
UBLKORING C111
UCL-010 B225
UCL-010-R B225
UE1D C202
UE2LD C202
UE2RD C202
UE100 C202
UEP C202
UEP3 C202
UEP10 C202
UERTWSO C203
UES10 C202
UFVBG A308
UFVM A308
UFVPML A308
UFVPMW A308
UGRNORING C111
UI25K100S C108 C113
UI25KP10 C108 C113
UI25KP10P C108 C113
UI25KSF10L C109
UI25KSF10R C109
UI25KSF10S C109
UI25KSFSET C109
UI25KSL10L C109 C113
UI25KSL10R C109 C113
UI25KSL10S C109 C113
UI25KSLSET C109 C113
UI25SD10 C104 C113
UI25SD100 C104 C113
UI25SD1000 C104 C113
UI25SDL C105 C113
UI25SDR C103 C105
UI25SDS C105 C113
UI25SDSET C105 C113
UI25SDXTTB C113
UI25SF10 C109
UI25SF100 C109
UI25SF1000 C109
UI25SFL C109 C110
UI25SFR C109
UI25SFSET C110
UI25SS10 C106 C113
UI25SS100 C106 C113
UI25SS1000 C106 C113
UI25SSXT C106 C113
UI30K100S C110 C113
UI30KP10 C108 C113
UI30KP10P C108 C113
UI30KSF10L C109
UI30KSF10R C109
UI30KSF10S C109
UI30KSFSET C109
UI30KSL10L C109 C113
UI30KSL10R C109 C113
UI30KSL10S C109 C113
UI30KSLSET C109 C113
UI30PPSB C106
UI30PPSC C106
UI30PPTB C106
UI30PPTC C106
UI30SD10 C104 C113
UI30SD100 C104 C113
UI30SD1000 C104 C113
UI30SDL C105 C113
UI30SDR C103 C105
UI30SDS C105 C113
UI30SDSET C105 C113
UI30SDXTTB C105 C113

UI30SF10 C109 C113
UI30SF100 C109 C113
UI30SF1000 C109 C113
UI30SFL C109 C110 C113
UI30SFR C109 C113
UI30SFS C113
UI30SFSET C110 C113
UI30SFXT C110
UI30SFXTTB C110 C113
UI30SP10 C110
UI30SP100 C110
UI30SP1000 C110
UI30SPL C111
UI30SPR C111
UI30SPS C111
UI30SPXTTB C111
UI30SS10 C106 C113
UI30SS100 C106 C113
UI30SS1000 C106 C113
UI30SSXT C106 C113
UI325K C110 C113
UI330K C110 C113
UI1025K C108 C113
UI1030K C108 C113
UI100025K C108 C113
UI100030K C108 C113
UP2HPLC C203
UP3CASE C203
UP4BTLCAP C203
UP4CORD-US C203
UP4FUSE120 C203
UP4FUSE230 C203
UP4ORINGS C203
UP4PLUG C203
UP4PUMP C203
UP4PUMPCVR C203
UPB C203
UPB-1 C203
UPBOT350 C203
UPBOT500 C203
UPC12 A306
UPCA A306
UPCB A306
UPCBG A306
UPCCH A306
UPCM A306
UPCORD-EU C203
UPCORD-US C203
UPCOV A306
UPFBG A306
UPFC C203
UPHPL C203
UPHPLC C203
UPHPLS C203
UPIC C203
UPMA A306
UPMB A306
UPMBG A306
UPMCH A306
UPMM A306
UPMOV A306
UPSFCC A307
UPSFCF A307
UPSFCS A307
UPSFCWC A307
UPSFMC A307
UPSFMF A307
UPSFMS A307
UPSFMWC A307
UPSW C203
UPWF C203
UPWFC C203
UPWT C203
UPWTS C203
UPWTSC C203
URBANGSKIT A913
URBANSLKIT A913
US1D C202 C207
US2LD C202 C207
US2RD C202 C207
US4L C202 C207
US4R C202 C207
US100 C202 C207
USAFL C203 C207
USAFR C203 C207
USAFS C203 C207
USP C202 C207
USP3 C202 C207
USP10 C202 C207
USRTW C202
USRTWSO C203
USS10 C202 C207
USU C202 C207
UTBG A309
UTCH A309
UTG A309
UTM A309
UTPC A309
UTS A309

V

VC-001 B210
VELVART ENDODONTIC MICROSURGICAL KIT A605
VENSTAB A707 A762
VENSTABS A707 A762

W

W3D1930BL F503
WBI-M/R A817
WCS A1038
WCSS A1039
WEPBAQ F506
WEPBBL F506
WEPBDR F506
WEPBGR F506
WEPBLV F506
WEPBPE F506
WEPBSI F506
WEPBTB F506
WEPBWH F506
WEPBYE F506
WERUEC F504
WERUECBL F504
WERUECDR F504
WERUECGR F504
WEXAQ F505
WEXBG F505
WEXBL F505
WEXBLT F502
WEXDR F505
WEXDRT F502
WEXFP F505
WEXGR F505
WEXLV F505
WEXLVT F502
WEXPE F505
WEXPP F505
WEXSI F505
WEXTB F505
WEXWH F505
WEXWHT F502
WEXYE F505
WGXBL F503
WGXWH F503
WPAB A1037
WPXAQ F503
WPXBG F503
WPXBL F503
WPXBLT F502
WPXDR F503
WPXDRT F502
WPXFP F503
WPXGR F503
WPXLV F503
WPXPE F503
WPXSI F503
WPXTB F503
WPXWH F503
WPXWHT F502
WPXYE F503
WS7 A703 A765
WT5BL F507
WT5WH F507
WTD6C A1039
WTD7C A1039
WTXAQ F507
WTXBG F507
WTXBL F507
WTXDR F507
WTXFP F507
WTXGR F507
WTXSI F507
WTXWH F507
WTXYE F507
WUXBL F505
WUXWH F505
WUXYE F505

X

XP3A/NC156 A417 A912
XP3A/UNC15 A417
XP6/OW A416
XP6/OW6 A416
XP6/W A416
XP6/W6 A416
XP17/OW A416
XP17/OW6 A416
XP17/PH6 A417
XP20FQOW A417
XP20F/QOW6 A417
XP23/8 A415
XP23/11 A415
XP23/11.5B A415
XP23/11.56 A415
XP23/11.57 A415
XP23/11.58 A415
XP23/12 A416
XP23/86 A415 A908
XP23/116 A415
XP23/126 A416 B133
XP23/127 A416
XP23/128 A416
XP23/GF A417
XP23/GF6 A417
XP23/NC126 A416
XP23/NC127 A416
XP23/NC128 A416
XP23/O A417
XP23/O6 A417
XP23/OW A417
XP23/OW6 A417
XP23/PH6 A417
XP23/QOW A415
XP23/QOW6 A415 A904
XP23/QOW7 A415 A912
XP23/QOW8 A415

XP23/QW A415
XP23/QW6 A415
XP23/UNC6 A416
XP23/UNC7 A416
XP23/UNC8 A416
XP23/UNC12 A416
XP23/UNC15 A416 A603
XP23/W A416
XP23/W6 A416
XP23/W7 A416
XP23/W8 A416
XPNT3 A416
XPNT36 A416
XPTU17/15 A416
XPTU17/156 A416
XPTU17/PH6 A417

Z

ZCB F306
ZCMC F306
ZCW F306
ZCWCP F305
ZES50 F302
ZET F303
ZETMVBL F303
ZETMVGR F303
ZETMVLV F303
ZETMVP F303
ZETMVPK F303
ZETMVYE F303
ZETNV F303
ZFF F306
ZFFAD-100 F306
ZPP F306
ZWGCPM F305
ZWPCPBG F305
ZWW F306
ZWWCP F305

stomdevice

The Best In Practice

HuFriedyGroup

Hu-Friedy Mfg. Co., LLC, 1666 E. Touhy Ave., Des Plaines, IL 60018 | HuFriedyGroup.com
All company and product names are trademarks of Hu-Friedy Mfg. Co., LLC its affiliates or related companies, unless otherwise noted. Marks not registered in all jurisdictions.
©2022 Hu-Friedy Mfg. Co., LLC. All rights reserved. HF-120/1222